

City of Los Angeles

Tiena Johnson Hall, General Manager
Luz C. Santiago, Acting Executive Officer



Karen Bass, Mayor

LOS ANGELES HOUSING DEPARTMENT
1910 Sunset Blvd, Ste 300
Los Angeles, CA 90026
Tel: 213.808.8808

housing.lacity.gov

February 11, 2026

Council File : NEW
Council District : 13
Contact Persons : Cecilia Rosales : (213) 808-8981
Apolinar Abrajan: (213) 808-8947

Honorable Members of the City Council
City of Los Angeles
c/o City Clerk, City Hall
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

COUNCIL TRANSMITTAL: LOS ANGELES HOUSING DEPARTMENT REQUEST FOR AUTHORITY TO ADOPT THE TAX EQUITY AND FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1982 ("TEFRA") RESOLUTION AND MINUTES, TO ISSUE TAX-EXEMPT CONDUIT MULTIFAMILY REVENUE BONDS OR NOTES IN THE AMOUNT UP TO \$29,739,488; AND EXECUTED RELATED FINANCING DOCUMENTS FOR PRISMA APARTMENTS, A SUPPORTIVE HOUSING PROJECT

SUMMARY

The General Manager of the Los Angeles Housing Department ("LAHD"), respectfully requests authority to issue tax-exempt multifamily revenue bonds or notes in the amount not to exceed \$29,739,488 for the development of the Prisma Apartments ("Project"). The Project consists of a 98-unit (including 2 manager units) development located at 6914 West De Longpre Avenue and 1350-1358 North Orange Drive, Los Angeles, CA, 90028 in Council District 13, to be developed by Affirmed Housing Group, Inc., with a total per-unit development cost of \$665,174 and a per-unit LAHD subsidy of \$74,913. The LAHD subsidy may increase since the project applied for the Homes for LA NOFA Council File: 23-0038-S8. The California Debt Limit Allocation Committee ("CDLAC") has provided the bond allocation with a May 4, 2026 issuance deadline date.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- I. That the City Council, subject to the approval of the Mayor:
 - A. ADOPT the Resolution, provided as Attachment A to this report, approving and authorizing the issuance of up to \$29,739,488 in tax-exempt conduit multifamily revenue bonds or notes for the development of the Project;
 - B. ADOPT the TEFRA Minutes provided as Attachment B;

- C. AUTHORIZE the General Manager of LAHD, or designee, to negotiate and execute the relevant financing documents for the Project, subject to the approval of the City Attorney as to form.

BACKGROUND

Project Summary

The proposed supportive housing development will be located at 6914 West De Longpre Avenue and 1350-1358 North Orange Drive, Los Angeles, CA, in Council District 13. The project involves the demolition of existing structures and the new construction of a six-story building. The building construction will be five levels of Type IIIA over one level of Type IA podium with all levels being accessible by two elevators; with 98 residential housing units (including two manager units) and six staff parking spaces. The 96 studio units will be approximately 318 square feet (sf); the two 2-bedroom manager's units will be approximately 636 sf. The Project will provide 96 units for Seniors (55+) with 48 of these units set aside for formerly homeless. Project amenities will include a laundry room, case manager/social service offices, a bicycle storage room, and a community room with a lounge area and kitchen. The case management, life skills, and other support services will be provided The People Concern.

Financing History

On April 10, 2024, LAHD executed an inducement letter in the amount not to exceed \$39,100,000. The letter evidenced the official intent of the City of Los Angeles ("City") to issue bond(s) or note(s) for the development. The letter was executed pursuant to previous authority granted to LAHD by the City Council and Mayor (C.F. No. 04-2646). On May 20, 2025, on behalf of West Hollywood Housing, L.P. ("Borrower"), LAHD submitted a bond application to CDLAC requesting a \$29,739,488 bond allocation and was awarded the allocation of private activity volume cap on August 5, 2025. A copy of the inducement letter was included as part of the bond application.

Per the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 ("TEFRA") requirements, on August 19, 2025, a public TEFRA hearing was held following prior publication for the plan of financing of the Project, including the issuance of conduit bonds or notes. A TEFRA approval is combined with the Bond/Note Resolution for approval by the City Council and the Mayor. The Bond/Note Resolution summarizes that a public hearing was publicized, took place, and the hearing minutes were provided to the City Council and the Mayor.

Sources and Uses

Tables 1, 2, and 3, below, provide a summary of the sources and uses for the Project, including cost per unit and cost category percentages.

TABLE 1 – CONSTRUCTION SOURCES			
Construction	Total Sources	Per Unit	% Total
Tax-Exempt Bonds*-Tranche A	\$29,739,488	\$303,464	46%
BMO Taxable Loan- Tranche B	\$7,332,975	\$74,826	11%
LAHD AHMP Loan	\$7,341,441	\$74,913	11%
Investment Interest Earnings	\$2,542,685	\$25,946	4%
Cost Deferred Until Perm	\$8,145,603	\$83,118	12%
Tax Credit Limited Partner Equity	\$10,084,885	\$102,907	16%
TOTAL	\$65,187,077	\$665,174	100%

*(Secured by the BMO Taxable Loan)

TABLE 2 – PERMANENT SOURCES			
Permanent	Total Sources	Per Unit	% Total
Citibank Tax-Exempt Permanent Funding Loan	\$11,754,198	\$119,941	18%
LAHD AHMP Loan	\$7,341,441	\$74,913	11%
Public Bond Sale	\$3,122,596	\$31,863	5%
*FHLB- Affordable Housing Program	\$1,981,407	\$20,218	3%
Deferred Developer Fee	\$1,083,594	\$11,057	2%
GP Capital Contributions	\$2,954,225	\$30,145	4%
Tax Credit Limited Partner Equity	\$36,949,616	\$377,037	57%
TOTAL	\$65,187,077	\$665,174	100%

*Federal Home Loan Banks- Affordable Housing Program

TABLE 3 – USES OF FUNDS			
Uses of Funds	Total Uses	Cost/Unit	% TDC
Acquisition Costs	\$5,375,106	\$54,848	8%
Construction Hard Costs	\$35,039,816	\$357,549	53%
Architecture & Engineering	\$1,883,608	\$19,220	3%
Construction Interest Fees and Expenses	\$6,991,327	\$71,340	11%
Total Hard Contingency Costs	\$1,751,990	\$17,878	3%
Total Soft Contingency Costs	\$718,825	\$7,335	1%
Legal Costs	\$290,000	\$2,960	0%
Permanent Financing	\$2,355,813	\$24,039	4%
Permits and Local Fees	\$1,021,612	\$10,424	2%
Reserves	\$407,000	\$4,153	1%
Developer Fee	\$7,237,819	\$73,855	11%
Other Project Costs	\$2,114,161	\$21,573	3%
TOTAL*	\$65,187,077	\$665,174	100%

Labor Costs

Labor costs for the Project are subject to California prevailing wage requirements, and/or federal wage requirements under the Davis–Bacon Act of 1931 and Related Acts, as applicable.

Affordability Restrictions

Pursuant to the City’s Affordable Housing Bond Policies & Procedures (“AHBPP”) for Private Activity Bonds for Multifamily Rental Properties, approved September 24, 2019, the Project must provide long-term affordable housing in the City of Los Angeles. Therefore, in connection with the issuance of the tax-exempt bonds or notes, one or more Bond Regulatory Agreements will be executed and recorded in the official records of the Los Angeles County Recorder’s Office. Each Bond Regulatory Agreement will include affordability restrictions throughout a term ending no sooner than the later of: 1) 15 years after the date on which 50% of the dwelling units are first occupied; 2) the date such tax-exempt bonds or notes are paid in full; 3) the date on which any Section 8 assistance terminates, if applicable; or 4) 55 years after the date on which 50% of the dwelling units are first occupied. In addition to the above, the bond award includes a CDLAC Resolution, which requires that the Project’s affordable housing units remain affordable for 55 years.

Additionally, on August 5, 2025, the Project was awarded an allocation of 4% Low Income Housing Tax Credits (“LIHTC”) from the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (“CTCAC”). On November 12, 2021, City Council approved the use of AHMP funding for this project (C.F. No. 21-0305). As required by these awards, the Project will have affordability restrictions for a term of 55 years.

The affordable housing units will be targeted toward seniors aged 55+, of which 48 units will be set aside for earning 50% of the Area Median Income (AMI) and 48 units will be set aside for person formerly homeless earning 30% AMI. Table 4, below, provides a summary of the project unit mix, pursuant to the CDLAC Resolution.

TABLE 4 – CDLAC AFFORDABILITY RESTRICTIONS			
Unit Type	Units at or below 50% AMI	Un-restricted (Manager’s Unit)	Total Number of Units
Studio	96		96
One-Bedroom			
Two-Bedroom		2	2
Total	96	2	98

Development Team

The Borrower is West Hollywood Housing, L.P., a California limited partnership, which is currently comprised of Affirmed Housing Group, Inc., as General Partner (GP), and James Silverwood as the Limited Partner (LP). Prior to, or concurrently with the close of the construction financing and issuance of the bonds or notes, the borrower structure is expected to be comprised of CFAH Housing LLC, a California limited liability company, as the Managing General Partner (“MGP”) and AHG Hollywood LLC, a California limited liability company as the Administrative General Partner (“AGP”). The MGP will have a 0.01% Borrower ownership interest. The AGP, will have a 0.99% Borrower ownership interest. At construction loan closing an equity fund entity held solely by Raymond James Affordable Housing Investments, Inc. will be admitted into the borrower structure and will hold the remaining 99% Borrower ownership interest as the Limited Partner (“LP”), replacing the interest

currently held by James Silverwood initial Limited Partner. The Borrower entity is currently in compliance with LAHD's Business Policy (C.F. No. 99-1272).

Affirmed Housing Group, Inc.'s key staff members include: James Silverwood, President; Nicki Cometa, Chief Finance Officer; Martin Rubalcava, Project Manager.

Affirmed Housing Group, Inc. has been involved with the housing development industry for nearly 30 years, and directly engaged in the development of 55 affordable rental housing projects, consisting of a total of 300 affordable housing units in the City.

Borrower: West Hollywood Housing, L.P.
c/o Affirmed Housing Group Inc.
13520 Evening Creek Dr. N #160,
San Diego, CA 92129
Contact: James Silverwood, President
Phone: (858) 386-5170

Additional Project development team members are:

Developer: Affirmed Housing Group Inc.
13520 Evening Creek Dr. N#160,
San Diego, CA 92128
Contact: James Silverwood, President
Phone: (858) 386-5170

Architect: SVA Architects, Inc.
6 Hutton Centre Drive, Suite #1150
Santa Ana, CA 90071
Contact: Patrick Sin
Phone: (213) 614-6011

Attorney: Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
2121 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1100
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Contact: Michelle Poncetta
Phone: (310) 768-4751

General Contractor:
(Proposed) HA Builders Group
11520 West Bernardo Court,
San Diego, CA 92127
Contact: Brandon Fisher
(442) 237-7944

Property Manager: Solari Enterprises, Inc.
1507 West Yale Avenue
Orange, CA 92867
Contact: Gianna Richards
Phone: (714) 282-2520 ext. 257

Tax Credit Investor: Raymond James Affordable Housing Investments, Inc.
5420 La Jolla Boulevard, B104
La Jolla, CA 92037
Contact: Kevin Kilbane
Phone: (216) 509-1342

Financial Structure

BMO Bank N.A. ("Lender") will be financing a taxable loan that will provide the security for the publicly offered tax-exempt bonds using a cash collateralized structure. This approach uses taxable construction loan proceeds to collateralize the tax-exempt bonds (the "Bonds"). This generates additional bond interest that adds incremental eligible basis which corresponds to additional equity. Lument Real Estate Capital LLC (the "Underwriter") will purchase the Bonds from the City and sell the Bonds to the public pursuant to a Bond Purchase Agreement between the City, Underwriter, and the Borrower and the distribution of a Preliminary Official Statement and/or Official Statement to prospective purchasers of the Bonds.

The City, as Issuer, will use the proceeds of the Bonds to fund a loan (the "Borrower Loan") to the ("Borrower") pursuant to the Loan Agreement (the "Construction Loan Agreement") as evidenced by a promissory note (the "Construction Borrower Note"). The City will assign the Construction Borrower Note to a to-be-named trustee (the "Trustee"), as security for the Bonds. The Lender will make a taxable construction loan (the "Taxable Construction Loan") to the Borrower. Pursuant to requisitions submitted by the Borrower to the Lender and approved by the Lender, the Lender will fund proceeds of its Taxable Construction Loan in order to fund the collateral fund (the "Collateral Fund") held with the Trustee in the amount of the approved requisition; and upon receipt of such amount and deposit to the Collateral Fund, the Trustee, pursuant to the Trust Indenture between the Trustee and, the City (the "indenture"), shall disburse a like amount of proceeds of the tax-exempt Bonds from the Project Fund to the Borrower to pay project costs. The Borrower Loan will have a term of 36 months and shall bear interest equal at a to-be-determined fixed rate, which rate shall reflect the price at which the bonds are sold to the public by the Underwriter.

At conversion from construction financing to permanent financing, the Bonds will be tendered for purchase and purchased by Citibank, N.A. a national banking association ("Citibank") together with other funds held by the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture including, amounts on deposit in the Collateral Fund, investor equity, or other sources available at permanent financing. A portion of the principal amount of the bonds will be cancelled such that the principal amount outstanding is in an amount up to \$11,754,198 and the Bonds will be converted to a "multifamily housing revenue note" (the "Governmental Note" and together with the Bonds the "Obligations" with a 18 year term, amortizing on a 40 year basis and a fixed rate of interest equal to the yield on a 10 year

U.S. Treasury security (with a floor of .75%) plus 2.05%; the current indicative interest rate is 6.27%. The previously described Indenture and Loan Agreement will be superseded by a Funding Loan Agreement and a Borrower Loan Agreement, respectively, and the remaining amounts on deposit in the Collateral Fund will be used to repay the Taxable Construction Loan.

Citibank has requested a waiver of some of the City's AHBPP to add two categories of "Approved Transferee" who can own the Governmental Note during the permanent period: (1) a "Governmental Entity" (which is defined as any state or local government or agency or entity which is a political subdivision of a federal, state or local government) or (2) a trust established by either the Funding Lender or a Governmental Entity which sells (a) unrated trust interests to sophisticated institutional purchasers known as "qualified institutional buyers" or (b) investment grade rated interests in the public market. Citibank is also requesting a waiver of the requirement to provide an investor letter when the Governmental Note is transferred to a Governmental Entity or a trust or custodial arrangement. Finally, Citibank has requested a waiver of the \$250,000 minimum denominations for beneficial interests in a trust or custodial arrangement holding the Governmental Note. LAHD, upon consultation with bond counsel and the City Attorney recommends each of the above waivers. The financing structure will include financing or loans from the Affordable Housing Managed Pipeline ("AHMP", see C.F. No. 21-0305), 4% federal tax credit equity, publicly offered tax-exempt bonds, a direct taxable loan from BMO Bank, and the Housing Authority of the City of Los Angeles ("HACLA") Section 8 and HUD-VASH Project Based Voucher rental subsidy programs.

LAHD requires that the Lender and Citibank meet the City's Responsible Banking Ordinance #182138 reporting requirements. At closing, bond counsel will provide the required legal opinions as to the tax-exempt status of the interest on the Bonds, under federal and state law. The legal and financing documents will include language that establishes the Obligations structure as limited obligations and strictly payable from Project revenues. The Project financing complies with both the City's AHBPP and Financial Policies. Additionally, the legal and financing documents will require the Borrower to provide annual statements and information as requested by LAHD.

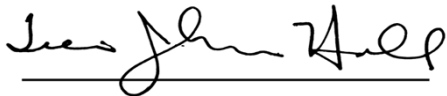
LAHD's Bond Team for the financing of the Project is as follows:

Bond Issuer Municipal Advisor:	CSG Advisors, Inc. 315 W. 5 th Street, Suite 302 Los Angeles, CA 90013
Bond Issuer Counsel:	Los Angeles City Attorney 200 N. Spring Street, 21st Floor Los Angeles, CA 90012
Bond Counsel:	Kutak Rock LLP 777 S. Figueroa Street, Suite 4550 Los Angeles, CA 90017

FISCAL IMPACT

There is no fiscal impact to the General Fund as a result of the issuance of the Obligations. The City is a conduit issuer and will not incur liability for repayment of the Obligations. The Obligations are limited obligations, payable strictly from revenue derived from the Project. The City will not be obligated to make payments on the Obligations.

Approved By:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Tienna Johnson Hall", written over a horizontal line.

TIENA JOHNSON HALL

General Manager

Los Angeles Housing Department

ATTACHMENTS:

- Attachment B - TEFRA Hearing Minutes
- Attachment C - Borrower Loan Agreement
- Attachment A - Bond Resolution
- Attachment D - Funding Loan Agreement
- Attachment E - Loan Agreement
- Attachment F - Regulatory Agreement
- Attachment G - Trust Indenture
- Attachment H - Transparency Report

LAHD Request for Issuance of Bonds for the Prisma Project

Attachment B

TEFRA Minutes for Prisma on next page

TEFRA PUBLIC HEARING MEETING MINUTES
TUESDAY – AUGUST 19, 2025
10:00 AM
LOS ANGELES HOUSING DEPARTMENT
BY TELECONFERENCE
Apolinar Abrajan, CHAIR

This meeting was conducted to meet the required Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 (“TEFRA”) Public Hearing for Serenity Apartments (formerly known as Southside Senior), 803 East 5th Street, Santa Monica & Vermont Apartments, Central Apartments, Prisma, and Estrella Azul.

This meeting was called to order on Tuesday, August 19, 2025 at 10:00 a.m. via teleconference by the Los Angeles Housing Department.

A notice of this hearing was published in various locations on the Los Angeles Housing Department website on August 11, 2025 (the “Notice”). The purpose of this meeting was to hear public comments regarding the City of Los Angeles’ proposed issuance or reissuance of multifamily housing revenue bonds or notes for the above referenced projects.

The Los Angeles Housing Department representatives present were Georgina Tamayo, Apolinar Abrajan, Arthur McLin, Jeremy Johnson, Dianne Mattingly, Cecilia Rosales, Adam Miller, and Joshua Sadono. All representatives were present via teleconference as described in the Notice.

By 10:30 a.m. there were no other representatives from the public who made themselves available and no public comments were provided, so the meeting was adjourned.

I declare under penalty of perjury that this is a true and exact copy of the TEFRA public hearing meeting minutes regarding the above referenced projects held on August 19, 2025 at Los Angeles, California.

CITY OF LOS ANGELES
Los Angeles Housing Department
Tiena Johnson Hall, General Manager

Apolinar Abrajan Digitally signed by Apolinar Abrajan
Date: 2025.08.26 14:08:46 -07'00'

Apolinar Abrajan, Financial Development Officer II

LAHD Request for Issuance of Bonds for the Prisma Project

Attachment C

Borrower Loan Agreement for the Prisma on next page

BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT

between

CITY OF LOS ANGELES,
as Governmental Lender,

and

WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P.,
as the Borrower

Dated as of [_____ 1, 20__]

Relating to:

\$[_____]

Funding Loan originated by CITIBANK, N.A., as Funding Lender

The interest of the City of Los Angeles (the “Governmental Lender”) in this Borrower Loan Agreement (except for certain rights described herein) has been pledged and assigned to [_____], as fiscal agent (the “Fiscal Agent”) and to Citibank, N.A., as funding lender (the “Funding Lender”), under that certain Funding Loan Agreement, of even date herewith, by and among the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, under which the Funding Lender is originating a loan to the Governmental Lender the proceeds of which are to be used to fund the Borrower Loan (defined herein) made under this Borrower Loan Agreement.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.1.	Specific Definitions	2
Section 1.2.	Definitions.....	3

ARTICLE II GENERAL

Section 2.1.	Origination of the Borrower Loan	16
Section 2.2.	Security for the Funding Loan	16
Section 2.3.	Loan; the Borrower Note; Conditions to Closing	18
Section 2.4.	Borrower Loan Payments	19
Section 2.5.	Additional Borrower Payments.....	20
Section 2.6.	Overdue Payments; Payments if Default	21
Section 2.7.	Optional and Mandatory Prepayment of the Borrower Note.....	21
Section 2.8.	Calculation of Interest Payments and Deposits to Real Estate Related Reserve Funds.....	21
Section 2.9.	Grant of Security Interest; Application of Funds.....	22
Section 2.10.	Marshalling; Payments Set Aside	22

ARTICLE III

RESERVED.....	23

ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 4.1.	Borrower Representations.....	23
Section 4.1.1	Organization; Special Purpose.....	23
Section 4.1.2	Proceedings; Enforceability	23
Section 4.1.3	No Conflicts	24
Section 4.1.4	Litigation; Adverse Facts	24
Section 4.1.5	Agreements; Consents; Approvals.....	25
Section 4.1.6	Title	25
Section 4.1.7	[Reserved]	26
Section 4.1.8	No Bankruptcy Filing	26
Section 4.1.9	Full and Accurate Disclosure.....	26
Section 4.1.10	No Plan Assets	26
Section 4.1.11	Compliance	26
Section 4.1.12	Contracts	27
Section 4.1.13	Financial Information.....	27
Section 4.1.14	Condemnation	27
Section 4.1.15	Federal Reserve Regulations.....	27
Section 4.1.16	Utilities and Public Access	27

Section 4.1.17	Not a Foreign Person	28
Section 4.1.18	Separate Lots.....	28
Section 4.1.19	Assessments	28
Section 4.1.20	Enforceability.....	28
Section 4.1.21	Insurance	28
Section 4.1.22	Use of Property; Licenses	28
Section 4.1.23	Flood Zone	28
Section 4.1.24	Physical Condition.....	29
Section 4.1.25	Encroachments.....	29
Section 4.1.26	State Law Requirements	29
Section 4.1.27	Filing and Recording Taxes	29
Section 4.1.28	Investment Company Act	29
Section 4.1.29	Fraudulent Transfer.....	29
Section 4.1.30	Ownership of the Borrower	30
Section 4.1.31	Environmental Matters.....	30
Section 4.1.32	Name; Principal Place of Business	30
Section 4.1.33	Subordinated Debt	30
Section 4.1.34	Filing of Taxes	30
Section 4.1.35	General Tax.....	30
Section 4.1.36	Approval of Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents	31
Section 4.1.37	Funding Loan Agreement	31
Section 4.1.38	Americans with Disabilities Act	31
Section 4.1.39	Requirements of the Act, the Law, the Code and the Regulations	31
Section 4.1.40	Regulatory Agreement.....	31
Section 4.1.41	Intention to Hold Project.....	31
Section 4.1.42	Concerning the General Partner.....	32
Section 4.1.43	Government and Private Approvals.....	32
Section 4.1.44	Concerning Guarantor.....	33
Section 4.1.45	No Material Defaults.....	33
Section 4.1.46	Payment of Taxes.....	33
Section 4.1.47	Rights to Project Agreements and Licenses.....	34
Section 4.1.48	Patriot Act Compliance.....	34
Section 4.1.49	[Reserved]	34
Section 4.1.50	Other Documents	34
Section 4.1.51	Subordinate Loan Documents.....	35
Section 4.2.	Survival of Representations and Covenants	35

ARTICLE V AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Section 5.1.	Existence	35
Section 5.2.	Taxes and Other Charges	35
Section 5.3.	Repairs; Maintenance and Compliance; Physical Condition.....	36
Section 5.4.	Litigation.....	36
Section 5.5.	Performance of Other Agreements	36

Section 5.6.	Notices	36
Section 5.7.	Cooperate in Legal Proceedings	36
Section 5.8.	Further Assurances.....	36
Section 5.9.	Delivery of Financial Information	37
Section 5.10.	Environmental Matters.....	37
Section 5.11.	Governmental Lender's, Fiscal Agent's and Funding Lender's Fees.....	37
Section 5.12.	Estoppel Statement.....	38
Section 5.13.	Defense of Actions.....	38
Section 5.14.	Expenses	39
Section 5.15.	Indemnification	40
Section 5.15.1	Indemnification of Governmental Lender and Fiscal Agent	40
Section 5.15.2	Indemnification of Funding Lender	43
Section 5.16.	No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender.....	45
Section 5.17.	Right of Access to the Project.....	45
Section 5.18.	Notice of Default.....	46
Section 5.19.	Covenant with Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and Funding Lender	46
Section 5.20.	[Reserved]	46
Section 5.21.	Maintenance of Insurance	46
Section 5.22.	Information; Statements and Reports.....	46
Section 5.23.	Additional Notices	47
Section 5.24.	Compliance with Other Agreements; Legal Requirements	48
Section 5.25.	Maintenance of Project	49
Section 5.26.	Fixtures	49
Section 5.27.	Income from Project	49
Section 5.28.	Leases and Occupancy Agreements.....	49
Section 5.29.	Project Agreements and Licenses	50
Section 5.30.	Payment of Debt Payments	50
Section 5.31.	ERISA	50
Section 5.32.	Patriot Act Compliance.....	51
Section 5.33.	[Reserved]	51
Section 5.34.	Tax Covenants	51
Section 5.35.	Payment of Rebate	57
Section 5.36.	Covenants Under Funding Loan Agreement	59
Section 5.37.	[Reserved]	60
Section 5.38.	Continuing Disclosure Agreement.....	60

ARTICLE VI NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Section 6.1.	Management Agreement.....	60
Section 6.2.	Dissolution	60
Section 6.3.	Change in Business or Operation of Property.....	60
Section 6.4.	Debt Cancellation.....	60
Section 6.5.	Assets	61

Section 6.6.	Transfers	61
Section 6.7.	Debt.....	61
Section 6.8.	Assignment of Rights.....	61
Section 6.9.	Principal Place of Business.....	61
Section 6.10.	Partnership Agreement.....	61
Section 6.11.	ERISA	61
Section 6.12.	No Hedging Arrangements	61
Section 6.13.	Loans and Investments; Distributions; Related Party Payments	62
Section 6.14.	Amendment of Related Documents or CC&R's.....	62
Section 6.15.	Personal Property	62
Section 6.16.	Fiscal Year	62
Section 6.17.	Publicity	62
Section 6.18.	Subordinate Loan Documents.....	63

ARTICLE VII

RESERVED.....	63

ARTICLE VIII DEFAULTS

Section 8.1.	Events of Default	63
Section 8.2.	Remedies, Acceleration	67
Section 8.2.1	Remedies Cumulative	67
Section 8.2.2	Delay	68
Section 8.2.3	Set Off; Waiver of Set Off.....	68
Section 8.2.4	Assumption of Obligations	68
Section 8.2.5	Accounts Receivable.....	68
Section 8.2.6	Defaults Under Other Documents.....	69
Section 8.2.7	[Reserved]	69
Section 8.2.8	[Reserved]	69
Section 8.2.9	Right to Directly Enforce.....	69
Section 8.2.10	Power of Attorney	69

ARTICLE IX SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Section 9.1.	Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction	70
Section 9.1.1	Cooperation.....	70
Section 9.1.2	Use of Information.....	71
Section 9.1.3	Borrower Obligations Regarding Secondary Market Disclosure Documents	72
Section 9.1.4	Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings.....	72
Section 9.1.5	Indemnification Procedure.....	72
Section 9.1.6	Contribution	73

ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.1.	Notices	73
Section 10.2.	Brokers and Financial Advisors.....	75
Section 10.3.	Survival.....	76
Section 10.4.	Preferences.....	76
Section 10.5.	Waiver of Notice.....	76
Section 10.6.	Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses	76
Section 10.7.	Publicity.....	77
Section 10.8.	Construction of Documents	77
Section 10.9.	No Third-Party Beneficiaries.....	77
Section 10.10.	Assignment	77
Section 10.11.	Governmental Lender, Funding Lender, Fiscal Agent and Servicer Not in Control; No Partnership.....	78
Section 10.12.	Release	78
Section 10.13.	Term of the Borrower Loan Agreement	78
Section 10.14.	Reimbursement of Expenses.....	79
Section 10.15.	Permitted Contests	79
Section 10.16.	Funding Lender Approval of Instruments and Parties.....	79
Section 10.17.	Funding Lender Determination of Facts	80
Section 10.18.	Calendar Months.....	80
Section 10.19.	Determinations by Lender.....	80
Section 10.20.	Governing Law	80
Section 10.21.	Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue	80
Section 10.22.	Successors and Assigns.....	80
Section 10.23.	Severability	81
Section 10.24.	Entire Agreement; Amendment and Waiver.....	81
Section 10.25.	Counterparts.....	81
Section 10.26.	Captions	81
Section 10.27.	Servicer	81
Section 10.28.	Beneficiary Parties as Third-Party Beneficiary	81
Section 10.29.	Waiver of Trial by Jury.....	81
Section 10.30.	Time of the Essence.....	82
Section 10.31.	Reference Date.....	82
Section 10.32.	Business Tax Registration Certificate.....	82
Section 10.33.	Child Support Assignment Orders	82
Section 10.34.	Americans with Disabilities Act	83
Section 10.35.	Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action	83
Section 10.36.	Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting Ordinance.....	83
Section 10.37.	Pet Ownership in Publicly-Financed Housing Developments.....	84

ARTICLE XI LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY

Section 11.1.	Limitation on Liability.....	84
Section 11.2.	Limitation on Liability of Governmental Lender	84
Section 11.3.	Waiver of Personal Liability.....	87

Section 11.4.	Limitation on Liability of Governmental Lender's and Funding Lender's Officers, Employees, Etc	88
Section 11.5.	Delivery of Reports, Etc	89
Section 11.6.	Prior Bond Documents.....	89

BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT (this “Borrower Loan Agreement”) is entered into as of the first day of [____], 20[___], between the **CITY OF LOS ANGELES**, a municipal corporation and charter city of the State of California (together with its successors and assigns, the “Governmental Lender”), and **WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P.**, a California limited partnership (together with its successors and assigns, the “Borrower”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 248 of the City Charter of the City of Los Angeles and Article 6.3 of Chapter 1 of Division 11 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, as amended (collectively, the “Law”), and in accordance with Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the “Act”), the Governmental Lender is empowered to issue its revenue bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness to finance the acquisition, construction and development of multifamily rental housing for persons of low and moderate income at prices or rentals they can afford; and

WHEREAS, the Act and the Law authorize the Governmental Lender: (a) to make loans to provide financing for multifamily residential housing located within the jurisdiction of the Governmental Lender; (b) to issue its revenue bonds, notes or other evidence of indebtedness for the purpose of obtaining moneys to make such loans and provide such financing, to establish necessary reserve funds and to pay administrative costs and other costs incurred in connection with the incurrence of such indebtedness of the Governmental Lender; and (c) to pledge all or any part of the revenues and receipts to be received by the Governmental Lender from or in connection with such loans, in order to secure the payment of the principal or prepayment amount of and interest on such bonds, debentures, notes or other evidence of indebtedness; and

WHEREAS, on [____], 2026 (the “Delivery Date”) pursuant to and in accordance with the Act and a Trust Indenture dated as of [____] 1, 2026 (the “Indenture”) between the Governmental Lender, as issuer, and [____], as trustee (the “Trustee”), the Governmental Lender issued and sold its \$[____] City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the “Bonds”), and used the proceeds thereof to make a loan to the Borrower, upon the terms and conditions of a promissory note dated the Delivery Date (the “Bond Note”) from the Borrower to the Governmental Lender in the original principal amount of \$[____] and the Loan Agreement dated as of the same date as the Indenture between the Governmental Lender and the Borrower (the “Loan Agreement”), for purposes of funding a portion of the costs of acquiring, constructing and equipping a multifamily rental housing development located at 1350-1358 North Orange Drive and 6914 De Longpre Avenue, Los Angeles, California known or to be known as Prisma Apartments (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, the Funding Lender entered into a Forward Commitment Agreement with the Borrower and BMO Bank N.A. (the “Construction Lender”) dated as of [____] 1, 2026 (the “Forward Commitment Agreement”), whereby the Funding Lender committed, subject to the satisfaction on or before the Termination Date (as defined in the Forward Commitment Agreement) of certain conditions to conversion set forth in the Forward Commitment Agreement, to facilitate the permanent financing of the Project by

making a funding loan to the City (the “Funding Loan”) pursuant to the provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement of even date herewith which supersedes the Indenture (the “Funding Loan Agreement”), among the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and [____], as Fiscal Agent (the “Fiscal Agent”); and

WHEREAS, on the date hereof, the Funding Lender has determined that the Conditions to Conversion have been satisfied, and, as a result, (i) the Bonds are subject to mandatory tender in accordance with the Indenture, (ii) the purchase price of the Bonds is being paid by the Trustee with the proceeds of the Funding Loan together with amounts on deposit under the Indenture, (iii) a portion of the principal amount of the Bonds is being cancelled such that the principal amount outstanding equals the Permanent Period Amount (as defined in the Forward Commitment Agreement), (iv) the Bonds are being removed from the Book-Entry System and being converted to a physical Governmental Lender Note (as described below) which is being purchased by the Funding Lender to evidence the Funding Loan, (v) the Funding Loan Agreement and this Borrower Loan Agreement are being delivered by the respective parties and becoming effective and superseding the Indenture and the Loan Agreement, respectively, and (vi) the taxable mortgage loan provided by the Construction Lender is being paid in full with amounts on deposit in the Collateral Fund in accordance with the Indenture; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower agrees to make loan payments to the Governmental Lender in an amount which, when added to other funds available under the Funding Loan Agreement, will be sufficient to enable the Governmental Lender to repay the Funding Loan and to pay all costs and expenses related thereto when due; and

WHEREAS, to evidence its payment obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower will execute and deliver to the Governmental Lender its Multifamily Note dated the Conversion Date which supersedes the Bond Note (the “Borrower Note”) and the obligations of the Borrower under the Borrower Note will be secured by a lien on and security interest in the Project pursuant to a Multifamily Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing (as it may be supplemented, amended or restated, the “Security Instrument”), of even date herewith made by the Borrower in favor of the Governmental Lender, as assigned to the Fiscal Agent to secure, among other things, the performance by the Governmental Lender of its obligations under the Funding Loan Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual representations, covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.1. Specific Definitions. For all purposes of this Borrower Loan Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) Unless specifically defined herein, all capitalized terms shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Security Instrument or, if not defined in the Security Instrument, in the Funding Loan Agreement.

(b) All accounting terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them, and all computations herein provided for shall be made, in accordance with GAAP.

(c) All references in this instrument to designated “Articles,” “Sections” and other subdivisions are to the designated Articles, Sections and subdivisions of this instrument as originally executed.

(d) All references in this instrument to a separate instrument are to such separate instrument as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

(e) Unless otherwise specified, (i) all references to sections and schedules are to those in this Borrower Loan Agreement, (ii) the words “hereof,” “herein” and “hereunder” and words of similar import refer to this Borrower Loan Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision, (iii) all definitions are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined and (iv) the word “including” means “including but not limited to.”

Section 1.2. Definitions. The following terms, when used in this Borrower Loan Agreement (including when used in the above recitals), shall have the following meanings:

“*Act*” shall mean Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State, as now in effect and as it may from time to time hereafter be amended and supplemented.

“*Act of Bankruptcy*” shall mean the filing of a petition in bankruptcy (or any other commencement of a bankruptcy or similar proceeding) under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, or similar law, now or hereafter in effect; provided that, in the case of an involuntary proceeding, such proceeding is not dismissed within 90 days after the commencement thereof.

“*ADA*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.38 hereof.

“*Additional Borrower Payments*” shall mean the payments payable pursuant to Section 2.5 hereof (Additional Borrower Payments), Section 2.6 hereof (Overdue Payments; Payments in Default), Section 5.14 hereof (Expenses) and Section 10 of the Borrower Note (Prepayments).

“*Administrative General Partner*” means AHG Hollywood LLCC, a California limited liability company, as administrative general partner.

“*Agreement of Environmental Indemnification*” shall mean the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification, of even date herewith, executed by the Borrower and the Guarantor, for the benefit of the Beneficiary Parties (as defined therein) and any lawful holder, owner or pledgee of the Borrower Note from time to time.

“*Authorized Borrower Representative*” shall mean a person at the time designated and authorized to act on behalf of the Borrower by a written certificate furnished to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer and containing the specimen

signature of such person and signed on behalf of the Borrower by its Borrower Controlling Entity which certificate may designate one or more alternates.

“Bankruptcy Event” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Security Instrument.

“Bankruptcy Proceeding” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.8 hereof.

“Beneficiary Parties” shall mean, collectively, the Funding Lender, the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender.

“Bond Note” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Bonds” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Borrower” shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“Borrower Affiliate” shall mean, as to the Borrower, any General Partner or the Guarantor, (i) any entity that directly or indirectly owns, controls, or holds with power to vote, 20% or more of the outstanding voting securities of the Borrower, any General Partner or the Guarantor, (ii) any corporation 20% or more of whose outstanding voting securities are directly or indirectly owned, controlled or held with power to vote by the Borrower, any General Partner or the Guarantor, (iii) any partner, shareholder or, if a limited liability company, member of the Borrower, any General Partner or the Guarantor, or (iv) any other person that is related (to the third degree of consanguinity) by blood or marriage to the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor (to the extent any of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor is a natural person).

“Borrower Controlling Entity” shall mean, if the Borrower is a partnership, any general partner or managing partner of the Borrower, or if the Borrower is a limited liability company, the manager or managing member of the Borrower, or if the Borrower is a not for profit corporation, the shareholders thereof.

“Borrower Loan” shall mean the mortgage loan made by the Governmental Lender to the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Agreement, as superseded by this Borrower Loan Agreement, in the maximum principal amount of the Borrower Loan Amount, as evidenced by the Bond Note and superseded by the Borrower Note.

“Borrower Loan Agreement” shall mean this Borrower Loan Agreement which supersedes the Loan Agreement.

“Borrower Loan Amount” shall mean \$[_____], the original principal amount of the Borrower Note.

“Borrower Loan Documents” shall mean this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Loan Covenant Agreement, the Borrower Note, the Security Instrument, the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification, the Guaranty, the Replacement Reserve Agreement, and all other documents or agreements evidencing or relating to the Borrower Loan.

“Borrower Loan Payment Date” shall mean (i) the date upon which regularly scheduled Borrower Loan Payments are due pursuant to the Borrower Note, or (ii) any other date on which the Borrower Note is prepaid or paid, whether at the scheduled maturity or upon the acceleration of the maturity thereof.

“Borrower Loan Payments” shall mean the monthly loan payments payable pursuant to the Borrower Note.

“Borrower Note” shall mean that certain Multifamily Note dated as of the Conversion Date, which supersedes the Bond Note, in the original principal amount of \$[_____] made by the Borrower and payable to the Governmental Lender, as endorsed and assigned without recourse or warranty to the Fiscal Agent, as it may be amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

“Borrower Payment Obligations” shall mean all payment obligations of the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Documents, including, but not limited to, the Borrower Loan Payments and the Additional Borrower Payments.

“Business Day” shall mean any day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, or (ii) a day on which the Fiscal Agent or federally insured depository institutions in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law, regulation, governmental decree or executive order to be closed.

“Calendar Month” shall mean each of the 12-calendar months of the year.

“CC&R’s” shall mean any covenants, conditions, restrictions, maintenance agreements or reciprocal easement agreements affecting the Project or the Mortgaged Property as evidenced by recordation in the real property records of the County.

“City” shall mean the City of Los Angeles, California.

“Code” shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as in effect on the Delivery Date or (except as otherwise referenced herein) as it may be amended to apply to obligations issued on the Delivery Date, together with applicable proposed, temporary and final regulations promulgated, and applicable official public guidance published, under the Code.

“Collateral” shall mean all collateral described in (i) this Borrower Loan Agreement (including, without limitation, all property in which the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender is granted a security interest pursuant to any provision of this Borrower Loan Agreement), (ii) the Security Instrument, or (iii) any other Security Document, which Collateral shall include, the Project, all of which collateral (exclusive of the Unassigned Rights) is pledged and assigned to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender under the Funding Loan Agreement to secure the Funding Loan.

“Computation Date” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 1.148-3(e) of the Regulations.

“Condemnation” shall mean any action or proceeding or notice relating to any proposed or actual condemnation or other taking, or conveyance in lieu thereof, of all or any part of the Project, whether direct or indirect.

“*Conditions to Conversion*” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Forward Commitment Agreement.

“*Continuing Disclosure Agreement*” shall mean that certain Continuing Disclosure Agreement dated as of [____ 1, 20__], between the Borrower and the Funding Lender, pursuant to which the Borrower agrees to provide certain information with respect to the Project, the Borrower and the Funding Loan subsequent to the Conversion Date, as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

“*Contractual Obligation*” shall mean, for any Person, any debt or equity security issued by that Person, and any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, contract, undertaking, instrument or agreement (written or oral) to which such Person is a party or by which it is bound, or to which it or any of its assets is subject.

“*Conversion Date*” shall mean [____, 20__], the date on which the Conditions to Conversion are satisfied and the Funding Loan is funded.

“*County*” shall mean Los Angeles County, California.

“*Day*” or “*Days*” shall mean calendar days unless expressly stated to be Business Days.

“*Debt*” shall mean, as to any Person, any of such Person’s liabilities, including all indebtedness (whether recourse or nonrecourse, short term or long term, direct or contingent), all committed and unfunded liabilities, and all unfunded liabilities, that would appear upon a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

“*Default Rate*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Borrower Note.

“*Delivery Date*” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“*Determination of Taxability*” shall mean (i) a determination by the Commissioner or any District Director of the Internal Revenue Service, (ii) a private ruling or Technical Advice Memorandum concerning the Governmental Lender Note issued by the National Office of the Internal Revenue Service in which the Governmental Lender (at the expense of the Borrower) and the Borrower were afforded the opportunity to participate, (iii) a determination by any court of competent jurisdiction, (iv) the enactment of legislation or (v) receipt by the Funding Lender, at the request of the Governmental Lender, the Borrower or the Funding Lender, of an opinion of Tax Counsel, in each case to the effect that the interest on the Governmental Lender Note is includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes of any holder or any former holder of all or a portion of the Governmental Lender Note, other than a holder who is a “substantial user” of the Project or a “related person” (as such terms are defined in Section 147(a) of the Code); provided, however, that no such Determination of Taxability under clause (i) or (iii) shall be deemed to have occurred if the Governmental Lender (at the sole expense of the Borrower), the Funding Lender (at the sole expense of the Borrower) or the Borrower is contesting such determination, has elected to contest such determination in good faith and is proceeding with all applicable dispatch to prosecute such contest until the earliest of (a) a final determination from which no appeal may be taken with respect to such determination, (b) abandonment of such appeal

by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Borrower, as the case may be, or (c) one year from the date of initial determination.

“*Equipment*” shall have the meaning given to the term “Personalty” in the Security Instrument.

“*Equity Investor*” shall mean Raymond James Affordable Housing Investments, a [____], and its permitted successors and assigns.

“*ERISA*” shall mean the Employment Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“*ERISA Affiliate*” shall mean all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades and business (whether or not incorporated) under common control and all other entities which, together with the Borrower, are treated as a single employer under any or all of Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code.

“*Event of Default*” shall mean any Event of Default set forth in Section 8.1 of this Borrower Loan Agreement. An Event of Default shall “exist” if a Potential Default shall have occurred and be continuing beyond any applicable notice, grace and cure periods.

“*Excess Revenues*” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 2.2(e) hereof.

“*Exchange Act*” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“*Expenses of the Project*” shall mean, for any period, the current expenses, paid or accrued, for the operation, maintenance and current repair of the Project, as calculated in accordance with GAAP, and shall include, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, salaries, wages, employee benefits, cost of materials and supplies, costs of routine repairs, renewals, replacements and alterations occurring in the usual course of business, costs and expenses properly designated as capital expenditures (e.g., repairs which would not be payable from amounts on deposit in a repair and replacement fund held pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents), a property management fee (however characterized) not to exceed the Underwritten Management Fee, costs of billings and collections, costs of insurance, and costs of audits. Expenses of the Project shall not include any payments, however characterized, on account of any subordinate financing in respect of the Project or other indebtedness, allowance for depreciation, amortization or other non-cash items, gains and losses or prepaid expenses not customarily prepaid.

“*Fair Market Value*” shall mean the price at which a willing buyer would purchase the investment from a willing seller in a bona fide, arm’s length transaction (determined as of the date the contract to purchase or sell the investment becomes binding) if the investment is traded on an established securities market (within the meaning of Section 1273 of the Code) and, otherwise, the term “Fair Market Value” shall mean the acquisition price in a bona fide arm’s length transaction (as referenced above) if (i) the investment is a certificate of deposit that is acquired in accordance with applicable regulations under the Code, (ii) the investment is an agreement with specifically negotiated withdrawal or reinvestment provisions and a specifically negotiated interest rate (for example, a guaranteed investment contract, a forward supply contract or other investment agreement) that is acquired in accordance with applicable regulations under the Code, (iii) the

investment is a United States Treasury Security State and Local Government Series that is acquired in accordance with applicable regulations of the United States Bureau of Public Debt, or (iv) the investment is an interest in any commingled investment fund in which the Governmental Lender and related parties do not own more than a 10% beneficial interest therein if the return paid by the fund is without regard to the source of investment.

“*Fiscal Agent*” shall mean [_____], a national banking association, in its capacity as the fiscal agent from time to time under and pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Forward Commitment Agreement*” shall have the meaning given to such term in the recitals to the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Funding Lender*” shall mean Citibank, N.A., a national banking association, in its capacity as lender under the Funding Loan and any successor under the Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Documents.

“*Funding Loan*” shall mean the funding loan in the original principal amount of \$[_____] made by the Funding Lender to the Governmental Lender under the Funding Loan Agreement, the proceeds of which are being used by the Trustee to pay the purchase price of the Bonds on the Conversion Date.

“*Funding Loan Agreement*” shall mean the Funding Loan Agreement, of even date herewith, among the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, which supersedes the Indenture, as it may from time to time be supplemented, modified or amended by one or more amendments or other instruments supplemental thereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

“*Funding Loan Documents*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*GAAP*” shall mean generally accepted accounting principles as in effect on the date of the application thereof and consistently applied throughout the periods covered by the applicable financial statements.

“*General Partner*” shall mean, collectively, (i) the Managing General Partner; (ii) the Administrative General Partner; and/or (iii) any other Person that the partners of the Borrower, in accordance with the terms of the Partnership Agreement and with the prior written approval of the Funding Lender (or as otherwise permitted without the Funding Lender’s approval pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents), selected to be a general partner of the Borrower.

“*Governmental Authority*” shall mean (i) any governmental municipality or political subdivision thereof, (ii) any governmental or quasi-governmental agency, authority, board, bureau, commission, department, instrumentality or public body, or (iii) any court, administrative tribunal or public utility, agency, commission, office or authority of any nature whatsoever for any governmental unit (federal, state, county, district, municipal, city or otherwise), now or hereafter in existence.

“*Governmental Lender*” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Governmental Lender Note*” shall mean that certain City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D, dated the Conversion Date in the original maximum principal amount of \$[] made by the Governmental Lender and payable to the Funding Lender, as it may be amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

“*Gross Income*” shall mean all receipts, revenues, income and other moneys received or collected by or on behalf of the Borrower and derived from the ownership or operation of the Project, if any, and all rights to receive the same, whether in the form of accounts, accounts receivable, contract rights or other rights, and the proceeds of such rights, and whether now owned or held or hereafter coming into existence and proceeds received upon the foreclosure sale of the Project. Gross Income shall not include loan proceeds, equity or capital contributions, or tenant security deposits being held by the Borrower in accordance with applicable law.

“*Gross Proceeds*” shall mean, without duplication, the aggregate of:

(a) the net amount (after payment of all expenses of originating the Funding Loan) of Funding Loan representing the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note received by the Governmental Lender as a result of the origination of the Funding Loan;

(b) all amounts received by the Governmental Lender as a result of the investment of the Funding Loan representing the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note;

(c) any amounts held in any fund or account to the extent that the Governmental Lender reasonably expects to use the amounts in such fund to pay any portion of the Funding Loan representing the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note; and

(d) any securities or obligations pledged by the Governmental Lender or by the Borrower as security for the payment of any portion of the Funding Loan representing the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note.

“*Guarantor*” shall mean [], a [], and/or any other person or entity which may hereafter become a guarantor of any of the Borrower’s obligations under the Borrower Loan.

“*Guaranty*” shall mean the Exceptions to Non-Recourse Guaranty, of even date herewith, by the Guarantor for the benefit of the Beneficiary Parties (as defined therein).

“*Improvements*” shall mean the 98 unit (including two manager units) multifamily residential project constructed upon the Land and known or to be known as Prisma Apartments, and all other buildings, structures, fixtures, wiring, systems, equipment and other improvements and personal property to be constructed and/or installed at or on the Land in accordance with the Cost Breakdown and the Plans and Specifications.

“*Indemnified Party*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.15.1 hereof.

“Installment Computation Date” shall mean any Computation Date other than the first Computation Date or the final Computation Date.

“Interest Rate” shall mean, with respect to the Borrower Note, the rate of interest accruing on the Borrower Note.

“Land” shall mean the real property described on Exhibit A to the Security Instrument.

“Late Charge” shall mean the amount due and payable as a late charge on overdue payments under the Borrower Note, as provided in Section 7 of the Borrower Note and Sections 2.5 and 2.6 hereof.

“Law” shall mean Section 248 of the City Charter of the City of Los Angeles and Article 6.3 of Chapter 1 of Division 11 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, as amended.

“Legal Action” shall mean an action, suit, investigation, inquiry, proceeding or arbitration at law or in equity or before or by any foreign or domestic court, arbitrator or other Governmental Authority.

“Legal Requirements” shall mean statutes, laws, rules, orders, regulations, ordinances, judgments, decrees and injunctions of Governmental Authorities affecting all or part of the Project or any of the Borrower’s property (including the Project) or the construction, use, alteration or operation thereof, whether now or hereafter enacted and in force, and all permits, licenses and authorizations and regulations relating thereto, and all covenants, agreements, restrictions and encumbrances contained in any instrument, either of record or known to the Borrower, at any time in force affecting all or part of the Project, including any that may (i) require repairs, modifications or alterations in or to all or part of the Project, or (ii) in any way limit the use and enjoyment thereof.

“Liabilities” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.15.2 hereof.

“Licenses” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.22 hereof.

“Lien” shall mean any interest, or claim thereof, in the Project securing an obligation owed to, or a claim by, any Person other than the owner of the Project, whether such interest is based on common law, statute or contract, including the lien or security interest arising from a deed of trust, mortgage, deed to secure debt, assignment, encumbrance, pledge, security agreement, conditional sale or trust receipt or a lease, consignment or bailment for security purposes. The term “Lien” shall include reservations, exceptions, encroachments, easements, rights of way, covenants, conditions, restrictions, leases and other title exceptions and encumbrances affecting the Project.

“Loan Agreement” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Loan Covenant Agreement” shall mean the Loan Covenant Agreement between the Borrower and the Funding Lender, dated the date hereof.

“*Management Agreement*” shall mean the management agreement between the Borrower and the Manager, pursuant to which the Manager is to manage the Project, as same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“*Manager*” shall mean [_____], and any other management company to be employed by the Borrower and approved by the Funding Lender in accordance with the terms of the Security Instrument, this Borrower Loan Agreement or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents.

“*Managing General Partner*” shall mean CFAH Housing LLC, a California limited liability company.

“*Material Adverse Change*” shall mean any set of circumstances or events which (a) has or could reasonably be expected to have any material adverse effect whatsoever upon the validity or enforceability of this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document; (b) is or could reasonably be expected to be material and adverse to the business, properties, assets, financial condition, results of operations or prospects of the Borrower, any General Partner, any Guarantor or the Mortgaged Property; (c) could reasonably be expected to impair materially the ability of the Borrower, any General Partner or any Guarantor to duly and punctually pay or perform any of their respective obligations under any of the Borrower Loan Documents to which they are a party; or (d) impairs materially or could reasonably be expected to impair materially any rights of or benefits available to the Governmental Lender under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, including, without limitation, the ability of the Governmental Lender or, upon the assignment of the Borrower Loan to it, of the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, to the extent permitted, to enforce its legal remedies pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document.

“*Moody’s*” shall mean Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., or its successor.

“*Mortgaged Property*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Security Instrument.

“*Net Operating Income*” shall mean: (i) the Gross Income, less (ii) the Expenses of the Project.

“*Nonpurpose Investment*” shall mean any investment property (as defined in Section 148(b) of the Code) that is acquired with the Gross Proceeds of the Funding Loan and which is not acquired to carry out the governmental purpose of the Funding Loan.

“*Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Other Charges*” shall mean all maintenance charges, impositions other than Taxes, and any other charges, including vault charges and license fees for the use of vaults, chutes and similar areas adjoining the Project, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against the Project or any part thereof.

“Partnership Agreement” shall mean that certain [Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership] of the Borrower dated the Delivery Date, as the same may be amended, restated or modified in accordance with its terms.

“Patriot Act” shall mean the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act (USA PATRIOT ACT) of 2001, as the same may be amended from time to time, and corresponding provisions of future laws.

“Patriot Act Offense” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.48 hereof.

“Permitted Encumbrances” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Security Instrument.

“Permitted Lease” shall mean a lease and occupancy agreement pursuant to the form approved by the Funding Lender, to a residential tenant in compliance with the Legal Requirements, providing for an initial term of not less than six months or more than two years.

“Person” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“Plan” shall mean (i) an employee benefit or other plan established or maintained by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate or to which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions and (ii) which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code.

“Plans and Specifications” shall mean the plans and specifications for the construction of the Project approved by the Funding Lender.

“Potential Default” shall mean the occurrence of an event which, under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, would, but for the giving of notice or the passage of time or both, be an Event of Default.

“Prepayment Premium” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“Project” shall mean the Mortgaged Property (as defined in the Security Instrument) and Improvements thereon owned by the Borrower and encumbered by the Security Instrument, together with all rights pertaining to such real property and Improvements, as more particularly described in the Granting Clauses of the Security Instrument and referred to therein as the “Mortgaged Property.”

“Project Agreements and Licenses” shall mean any and all Management Agreements, and all other rights, licenses, permits, franchises, authorizations, approvals and agreements relating to use, occupancy, operation or leasing of the Project or the Mortgaged Property.

“Provided Information” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.1(a) hereof.

“Qualified Project Costs” shall, for purposes of this Borrower Loan Agreement, mean costs paid with respect to the Project that meet each of the following requirements: (i) the costs are

properly chargeable to capital account (or would be so chargeable with a proper election by the Borrower or but for a proper election by the Borrower to deduct such costs) in accordance with general federal income tax principles and in accordance with Section 1.103-8(a)(1) of the Regulations, provided, however, that only such portion of the interest accrued during construction of the Project shall be eligible to be a Qualified Project Cost as bears the same ratio to all such interest as the Qualified Project Costs bear to all costs of the acquisition and construction of the Project; and provided further that interest accruing after the date of completion of the Project shall not be a Qualified Project Cost; and provided still further that if any portion of the Project is being constructed by a Borrower Affiliate (whether as general contractor or a subcontractor), Qualified Project Costs shall include only (A) the actual out of pocket costs incurred by such Affiliate in constructing the Project (or any portion thereof), (B) any reasonable fees for supervisory services actually rendered by such Affiliate, and (C) any overhead expenses incurred by such Affiliate which are directly attributable to the work performed on the Project, and shall not include, for example, intercompany profits resulting from members of an “affiliated group” (within the meaning of Section 1504 of the Code) participating in the construction of the Project or payments received by such Affiliate due to early completion of the Project (or any portion thereof); (ii) the costs are paid with respect to a qualified residential rental project or projects within the meaning of Section 142(d) of the Code, (iii) the costs are paid after the earlier of 60 days prior to April 10, 2024, being the date on which the Governmental Lender first declared its “official intent” to reimburse costs paid with respect to the Project (within the meaning of Section 1.150-2 of the Regulations) or the date of issue of the Governmental Lender Note, and (iv) if the costs of the acquisition and construction of the Project were previously paid and are to be reimbursed with proceeds of the Funding Loan such costs were (A) “preliminary expenditures” (within the meaning of Section 1.150-2(f)(2) of the Regulations) with respect to the Project (such as architectural, engineering and soil testing services) incurred before commencement of acquisition and construction of the Project that do not exceed 20% of the issue price (as defined in Section 1.148-1 of the Regulations) of the Governmental Lender Note, or (B) were capital expenditures with respect to the Project that are reimbursed no later than 18 months after the later of the date the expenditure was paid or the date the Project is placed in service (but no later than three years after the expenditures are paid); provided, however, that (w) costs of issuance of the Bonds or the Governmental Lender Note shall not be deemed to be Qualified Project Costs; (x) fees, charges or profits (including without limitation, developer fees) payable to the Borrower or a “related person” (within the meaning of Section 144(a)(3) of the Code) shall not be deemed to be Qualified Project Costs; (y) letter of credit fees and municipal bond insurance premiums which represent a transfer of credit risk shall be allocated between Qualified Project Costs and other costs and expenses to be paid from the proceeds of the Funding Loan; and (z) letter of credit fees and municipal bond insurance premiums which do not represent a transfer of credit risk (including, without limitation, letter of credit fees payable to a “related person” to the Borrower) shall not constitute Qualified Project Costs.

“*Rebate Amount*” shall mean, for any given period, the amount determined by the Rebate Analyst as required to be rebated or paid as a yield reduction payment to the United States of America with respect to the Funding Loan.

“*Rebate Analyst*” shall mean the rebate analyst selected by the Borrower and acceptable to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender. The initial Rebate Analyst shall be Tiber Hudson LLC.

“Rebate Analyst’s Fee” shall mean the fee of the Rebate Analyst in the amounts and on the dates agreed upon between the Borrower and the Rebate Analyst. The Rebate Analyst’s Fee is payable by the Borrower to the Rebate Analyst, commencing on the performance of the initial rebate calculation, and every fifth anniversary thereof, and the earlier of the Maturity Date or date of payment of the Governmental Lender Note in full.

“Rebate Fund” shall mean the Rebate Fund created pursuant to Section 5.35 hereof.

“Regulations” shall mean with respect to the Code, the relevant U.S. Treasury regulations and proposed regulations thereunder or any relevant successor provision to such regulations and proposed regulations.

“Regulatory Agreement” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“Related Documents” shall mean, collectively, any agreement or other document to which the Borrower is a party or which encumbers the Project (other than the Borrower Loan Documents) granting a security interest in all or any portion of the Project (including each agreement that is the subject of any Borrower Loan Document), the Partnership Agreement, and any other agreement, instrument or other document (not constituting a Borrower Loan Document) relating to or executed by the Borrower in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“Rents” shall mean all rents (whether from residential or nonresidential space), revenues and other income of the Land or the Improvements, including subsidy payments received from any sources (including, but not limited to payments under any Housing Assistance Payments Contracts or similar agreements), parking fees, laundry and vending machine income and fees and charges for food, health care and other services provided at the Project, whether now due, past due or to become due, and deposits forfeited by tenants.

“Replacement Reserve Agreement” shall mean any Replacement Reserve Agreement between the Borrower and the Funding Lender, as the same may be amended, restated or supplemented from time to time.

“Replacement Reserve Fund Requirement” shall mean the Borrower’s funding obligations from time to time under the Replacement Reserve Agreement.

“Review Fee” shall mean the \$3,000 fee payable to the Funding Lender in connection with the review of requests from the Borrower in connection with events requiring the consent and/or approval of the Funding Lender, including, but not limited to, subordinate financings and easements.

“Secondary Market Disclosure Document” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.2 hereof.

“Secondary Market Transaction” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.1 hereof.

“Securities” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.1 hereof.

“*Securities Act*” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“*Security Documents*” shall mean the Security Instrument, the Replacement Reserve Agreement, the Collateral Agreements, the Collateral Assignments, this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification, and such other security instruments that the Funding Lender may reasonably request.

“*Security Instrument*” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Servicer*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Servicing Agreement*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Standard & Poor’s*” or “*S&P*” shall mean S&P Global Ratings, a business division of Standard & Poor’s Rating Services, or its successors.

“*State*” shall mean the State in which the Project is located.

“*Subordinate Debt*” shall mean, collectively, that loan from the City of Los Angeles in the amount of \$[] and that loan from [] in the amount of \$[].

“*Subordinate Lender*” shall mean, individually and collectively, the lenders of the Subordinate Debt.

“*Subordinate Loan Documents*” shall mean, individually and collectively, all instruments, agreements and other documents evidencing, securing or otherwise relating to the Subordinate Debt or executed and delivered by the Borrower and/or the Subordinate Lender in connection with the Subordinate Debt, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise with the Funding Lender’s Written Consent.

“*Tax Counsel*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Taxes*” shall mean all real estate and personal property taxes, assessments, water rates or sewer rents, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against all or part of the Project.

“*Term*” shall mean the term of this Borrower Loan Agreement pursuant to Section 10.13 hereof.

“*Title Company*” shall mean Fidelity National Title Company.

“*Title Insurance Policy*” shall mean the mortgagee title insurance policy, in a form acceptable to the Funding Lender, issued with respect to the Mortgaged Property and insuring the lien of the Security Instrument.

“*Transfer*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Security Instrument.

“*Trustee*” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“*UCC*” shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State.

“*Unassigned Rights*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Underwritten Management Fee*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Loan Covenant Agreement.

“*Unit*” shall mean a residential apartment unit within the Improvements.

“*Written Consent*” and “*Written Notice*” shall mean a written consent or notice signed by an Authorized Borrower Representative or an Authorized Governmental Lender Representative (as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement), or the Funding Lender, as appropriate.

ARTICLE II

GENERAL

Section 2.1. Origination of the Borrower Loan. In order to provide funds for the purposes provided herein, the Governmental Lender agrees that it will, pursuant to the Law and in accordance with the Act, enter into the Funding Loan Agreement and accept the Funding Loan from the Funding Lender. The proceeds of the Funding Loan shall be advanced by the Funding Lender to the Fiscal Agent, and then from the Fiscal Agent to the Trustee in accordance with the terms of the Indenture for the payment of a portion of the purchase price of the Bonds.

The Governmental Lender hereby assigns (other than with respect to the Unassigned Rights) to the Funding Lender all of its rights, power and authority to take certain actions and exercise certain remedies with respect to the Borrower Loan, and for the other purposes set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement and to do all other acts necessary or incidental to the performance and execution thereof to the extent those actions and remedies are not delegated to the Fiscal Agent. This assignment is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable except as expressly set forth herein. Accordingly, references to the rights of the Funding Lender to take actions under this Borrower Loan Agreement shall refer to the Funding Lender in its role as assignee to the extent those actions and remedies are not delegated to the Fiscal Agent. The Funding Lender may designate Servicer to fulfill any such rights and responsibilities granted by the Governmental Lender to the Funding Lender pursuant to this Section 2.1.

Section 2.2. Security for the Funding Loan.

(a) As security for the Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender has pledged and assigned to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, as applicable, under and pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement (i) the Borrower Note and all of its right, title and interest in and to this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Documents (except for the Unassigned Rights) and all revenues and receipts therefrom and the security therefor (including the Security Instrument) and (ii) the amounts on deposit from time to time in any and all funds and accounts established under the Funding Loan Agreement (except the

Expense Fund and the Rebate Fund). All revenues and assets pledged and assigned thereby shall immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge without any physical delivery thereof or any further act, except in the case of the Borrower Note, which shall be delivered to the Fiscal Agent. The Borrower hereby acknowledges and consents to such assignment to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, as applicable.

(b) With respect to the Unassigned Rights, subject to the limitations set forth in this Section 2.2, the Governmental Lender may:

(i) *Tax Covenants.* Seek specific performance of, and enforce, the tax covenants of the Funding Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement, the Tax Certificate and this Borrower Loan Agreement, injunctive relief against acts which may be in violation of any of the tax covenants, and enforce the Borrower's obligation to pay amounts for credit to the Rebate Fund;

(ii) *Regulatory Agreement.* Seek specific performance of the obligations of the Borrower or any other owner of the Project under the Regulatory Agreement and injunctive relief against acts which may be in violation of the Regulatory Agreement or otherwise in accordance with the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement; provided, however, that the Governmental Lender may enforce any right it may have under the Regulatory Agreement for monetary damages (which term shall not be deemed to include fees, expenses and indemnification obligations payable by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender under the Regulatory Agreement or this Borrower Loan Agreement) only against Excess Revenues (defined below), if any, of the Borrower, unless the Funding Lender otherwise specifically consents in writing to the use of other funds; and

(iii) *Unassigned Rights.* Take whatever action at law or in equity which appears necessary or desirable to enforce the other Unassigned Rights, provided, however, that the Governmental Lender or any person under its control may only enforce any right it may have for monetary damages (which term shall not be deemed to include fees, expenses and indemnification obligations payable by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender under the Regulatory Agreement or this Borrower Loan Agreement) against Excess Revenues, if any, of the Borrower, unless the Funding Lender otherwise specifically consents in writing to the enforcement against other funds of the Borrower.

(c) In no event shall the Governmental Lender, except at the express written direction of the Funding Lender:

(i) prosecute its action to a lien on the Project; or

(ii) take any action which may have the effect, directly or indirectly, of impairing the ability of the Borrower to timely pay the principal of, interest on, or other amounts due under, the Borrower Loan or of causing the Borrower to file a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Borrower under any applicable liquidation, insolvency, bankruptcy,

rehabilitation, composition, reorganization, conservation or other similar law in effect now or in the future; or

(iii) interfere with the exercise by the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or the Servicer of any of their rights under the Borrower Loan Documents upon the occurrence of an event of default by the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents; or

(iv) take any action to accelerate or otherwise enforce payment or seek other remedies with respect to the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan.

(d) The Governmental Lender shall provide Written Notice to the Funding Lender and the Servicer immediately upon taking any action at law or in equity to exercise any remedy or direct any proceeding under the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents.

(e) As used in this Section 2.2, the term “Excess Revenues” means, for any period, the net cash flow of the Borrower available for distribution or payment to shareholders, members or partners (as the case may be) for such period, after the payment of all interest expense, the amortization of all principal of all indebtedness coming due during such period (whether by maturity, mandatory sinking fund payment, acceleration or otherwise) with respect to the Project, the payment of all fees, costs and expenses on an occasional or recurring basis in connection with the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan, the payment of all operating, overhead, ownership and other expenditures of the Borrower directly or indirectly in connection with the Project (whether any such expenditures are current, capital or extraordinary expenditures), and the setting aside of all reserves for taxes, insurance, water and sewer charges or other similar impositions, capital expenditures, repairs and replacements and all other amounts which the Borrower is required to set aside pursuant to agreement, but excluding depreciation and amortization of intangibles.

Section 2.3. Loan; the Borrower Note; Conditions to Closing.

(a) The Funding Loan shall be funded in full by the Funding Lender on the Conversion Date. Upon funding of the Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender shall be deemed to have made the Borrower Loan to the Borrower in a like principal amount and that such Borrower Loan will supersede the loan made to the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Agreement and the Indenture. The Borrower hereby accepts the Borrower Loan and acknowledges that the Borrower Loan Agreement supersedes the Loan Agreement.

(b) The Borrower hereby agrees to the conversion of the loan of the proceeds of the Bonds to the Borrower Loan and accepts the Borrower Loan. As evidence of its obligation to repay the Borrower Loan, simultaneously with the delivery of this Borrower Loan Agreement to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower hereby agrees to execute and deliver the Borrower Note. The Borrower Loan shall mature and be payable at the times and in the amounts required under the terms hereof and of the Borrower Note. The

Governmental Lender shall assign the Borrower Note to the Fiscal Agent on the Conversion Date as a condition to closing of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan.

(c) Closing of the Borrower Loan on the Conversion Date shall be conditioned upon satisfaction or waiver by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender in their sole discretion of each of the conditions precedent to closing set forth in the Forward Commitment Agreement, the Funding Loan Agreement and this Borrower Loan Agreement, including but not limited to the following:

(i) evidence of proper recordation of the Security Instrument, an assignment of the Security Instrument from the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent, and each of the other documents specified for recording in instructions delivered to the Title Company by counsel to the Funding Lender (or that such documents have been delivered to an authorized agent of the Title Company for recordation under binding recording instructions from Funding Lender's counsel or such other counsel as may be acceptable to the Funding Lender);

(ii) delivery to the Fiscal Agent or into escrow with the Title Company (or separate escrow company, if applicable) of all amounts required to be paid in connection with the origination of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan and any underlying real estate transfers or transactions, all as specified in written instructions delivered to the Title Company by counsel to the Funding Lender (or such other counsel as may be acceptable to the Funding Lender) and/or as specified in a closing memorandum of the Funding Lender; and

(iii) payment of all fees of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender payable in connection with the closing of the Borrower Loan, including the Governmental Lender's fees and expenses and those of its counsel and Tax Counsel due in connection with the execution and delivery of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

In addition, closing of the Borrower Loan shall be subject to the delivery of an opinion of counsel to the Borrower addressed to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, dated the Conversion Date, in form and substance acceptable to Tax Counsel, regarding the due execution by the Borrower of, and the enforceability against the Borrower of, the Borrower Loan Documents to be executed as of the Conversion Date.

Section 2.4. Borrower Loan Payments.

(a) The Borrower shall make the Borrower Loan Payments in accordance with the Borrower Note. Each Borrower Loan Payment made by the Borrower shall be made in funds immediately available to the Servicer by 2:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date that is two Business Days prior to the Borrower Loan Payment Date. Each such payment shall be made to the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, as applicable, by deposit to such account as the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, as applicable, may designate by Written Notice to the Borrower. Payments made to the Fiscal Agent shall be deposited into the Funding Loan Payment Fund established under the Funding Loan Agreement. Whenever any

Borrower Loan Payment shall be stated to be due on a day that is not a Business Day, such payment shall be due on the first Business Day immediately thereafter. In addition, the Borrower shall make the Borrower Loan Payments in accordance with the Borrower Note in the amounts and at the times necessary to make all payments due and payable on the Funding Loan. All payments made by the Borrower hereunder or by the Borrower under the other Borrower Loan Documents, shall be made irrespective of, and without any deduction for, any setoffs or counterclaims, but such payment shall not constitute a waiver of any such setoffs or counterclaims.

(b) Unless there is no Servicer, payments of principal and interest on the Borrower Note shall be paid to the Servicer and the Servicer shall then remit such funds to the Fiscal Agent. If there is no Servicer, payments of principal and interest on the Borrower Note shall be paid directly to the Fiscal Agent.

Section 2.5. Additional Borrower Payments.

(a) The Borrower shall pay the following amounts:

(i) to the Servicer, the Rebate Amount then due, if any, to be deposited in the Rebate Fund as specified in Section 5.35 hereof and the Rebate Analyst's Fee and any other costs incurred to calculate such Rebate Amount (to the extent such costs are not included in the Borrower Loan Payment);

(ii) to the Fiscal Agent for remittance to the Governmental Lender, the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee and, on demand, all fees, charges, costs, advances, indemnities and expenses, including agent and counsel fees, of the Governmental Lender incurred under the Borrower Loan Documents, the Funding Loan Documents, or the Project, including, without limitation, counsel fees and expenses incurred in connection with the interpretation, performance, or amendment and all counsel fees and expenses relating to the enforcement of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or any other documents relating to the Project or the Borrower Loan or in connection with questions or other matters arising under such documents or in connection with any federal or state tax audit, as and when the same become due;

(iii) [reserved];

(iv) all fees, charges and expenses, including agent and counsel fees incurred in connection with the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, as and when the same become due;

(v) to the Funding Lender, on demand, all charges, costs, advances, indemnities and expenses, including agent and counsel fees, of the Funding Lender incurred by the Funding Lender at any time in connection with the Borrower Loan, the Funding Loan or the Project, including, without limitation, any Review Fee, reasonable counsel fees and expenses incurred in connection with the interpretation, performance, or amendment and all counsel fees and expenses relating to the enforcement of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan

Documents or any other documents relating to the Project or the Borrower Loan or in connection with questions or other matters arising under such documents or in connection with any federal or state tax audit;

(vi) any Late Charge due and payable under the terms of the Borrower Note and Section 2.6 hereof; provided, however, that all payments made pursuant to this subsection (a) shall be made to the Servicer, or if there is no Servicer, such payments shall be made to the Fiscal Agent on behalf of the Funding Lender; and

(vii) to the Fiscal Agent, all fees, charges, costs, advances, indemnities and expenses, including agent and counsel fees, of the Fiscal Agent incurred under the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents as and when the same become due.

(b) The Borrower shall on demand pay to the party entitled thereto as expressly set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement or the other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents:

(i) all expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement of any rights under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, the Regulatory Agreement, or any Funding Loan Document by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer;

(ii) all other payments of whatever nature that the Borrower has agreed to pay or assume under the provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document; and

(iii) all expenses, costs and fees relating to inspections of the Project required by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, in accordance with the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or to reimburse such parties for such expenses, costs and fees.

(c) The Borrower shall pay to the Governmental Lender the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee, at the times and in the amounts specified in Section 7(n) of the Regulatory Agreement.

Section 2.6. Overdue Payments; Payments if Default. If any Borrower Payment Obligation is not paid by or on behalf of the Borrower when due, the Borrower shall pay to the party to whom such payment is required to be made, a Late Charge in the amount and to the extent set forth in the Borrower Note, if any.

Section 2.7. Optional and Mandatory Prepayment of the Borrower Note. The Borrower Note shall be subject to optional and mandatory prepayment to the extent and in the manner set forth in such Borrower Note.

Section 2.8. Calculation of Interest Payments and Deposits to Real Estate Related Reserve Funds. The Borrower acknowledges as follows: (a) calculation of all interest payments shall be made by the Funding Lender; (b) deposits with respect to the Taxes and Other Charges

shall be calculated by the Servicer or if there is no Servicer, the Funding Lender in accordance with the Security Instrument; and (c) deposits with respect to any replacement reserve funds required by the Funding Lender shall be calculated by the Servicer in accordance with the Replacement Reserve Agreement. In the event and to the extent that the Servicer or the Funding Lender, pursuant to the terms hereof, shall determine at any time that there exists a deficiency in amounts previously owed but not paid with respect to deposits to such replacement reserve fund, such deficiency shall be immediately due and payable hereunder following Written Notice to the Borrower.

Section 2.9. Grant of Security Interest; Application of Funds. To the extent not inconsistent with the Security Instrument and as security for payment of the Borrower Payment Obligations and the performance by the Borrower of all other terms, conditions and provisions of the Borrower Loan Documents, the Borrower hereby pledges and assigns to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, and grants to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, a security interest in all the Borrower's right, title and interest in and to all Rents and all payments to or moneys held in the funds and accounts (other than the Rebate Fund and the Expense Fund) created and held by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer for the Project. The Borrower also grants to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender a continuing security interest in, and agrees to hold for the benefit of the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, all Rents in its possession prior to the payment of Rents or any portion thereof to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender or the Servicer (to the extent that the Borrower is required to pay such Rents to the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or the Servicer). The Borrower shall not, without obtaining the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender (other than in connection with the Subordinate Debt), further pledge, assign or grant any security interest in the Rents, or permit any Lien to attach thereto, or any levy to be made thereon, or any UCC-1 Financing Statements, except those naming the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender as the secured party, to be filed with respect thereto. This Borrower Loan Agreement is, among other things, intended by the parties to be a security agreement for purposes of the UCC. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default hereunder, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender and the Servicer shall apply or cause to be applied any sums held by the Fiscal Agent (other than amounts held in the Rebate Fund and Expense Fund), the Funding Lender and the Servicer with respect to the Project in any manner and in any order determined by the Funding Lender, in the Funding Lender's sole and absolute discretion, unless otherwise specifically provided herein.

Section 2.10. Marshalling; Payments Set Aside. The Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender shall be under no obligation to marshal any assets in favor of the Borrower or any other Person or against or in payment of any or all of the proceeds. To the extent that the Borrower makes a payment or payments or transfers any assets to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender, or the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender enforces its liens, and such payment or payments or transfers, or the proceeds of such enforcement or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party in connection with any insolvency proceeding, or otherwise, then: (i) any and all obligations owed to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender and any and all remedies available to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender under the terms of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents or in law or equity against the Borrower, the Guarantor or the General Partner and/or any of their properties shall be

automatically revived and reinstated to the extent (and only to the extent) of any recovery permitted under clause (ii) below; and (ii) the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender shall be entitled to recover (and shall be entitled to file a proof of claim to obtain such recovery in any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer proceeding) either: (x) the amount of payments or the value of the transfer or (y) if the transfer has been undone and the assets returned in whole or in part, the value of the consideration paid to or received by the Borrower for the initial asset transfer, plus in each case any deferred interest from the date of the disgorgement to the date of distribution to the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent in any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer proceeding, and any costs and expenses due and owing, including, without limitation, any reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender in connection with the exercise by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender of its rights under this Section 2.10.

ARTICLE III

RESERVED

ARTICLE IV

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 4.1. Borrower Representations. To induce the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender to execute this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower represents and warrants for the benefit of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer, that the representations and warranties set forth in this Section 4.1 are complete and accurate as of the Conversion Date and, subject to Section 4.2, shall survive the making of the Funding Loan and the acquisition of the Borrower Loan in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Borrower Note.

Section 4.1.1 Organization; Special Purpose. The Borrower is a California limited partnership in good standing under the laws of the State, has full legal right, power and authority to enter into the Borrower Loan Documents to which it is a party, and to carry out and consummate all transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents to which it is a party, and by proper limited partnership action has duly authorized the execution, delivery and performance of the Borrower Loan Documents to which it is a party. The Authorized Borrower Representatives executing the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party are fully authorized to execute the same. The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Borrower. The sole business of the Borrower is the ownership, management and operation of the Project. The Borrower is not related to the Funding Lender or any other holder of the Governmental Note.

Section 4.1.2 Proceedings; Enforceability. Assuming due execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party will constitute the legal, valid and binding

agreements of the Borrower enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with their terms; except in each case as enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally, by the application of equitable principles regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding at law or in equity and by public policy.

Section 4.1.3 *No Conflicts.* The execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party, the consummation of the transactions herein and therein contemplated and the fulfillment of or compliance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof, will not conflict with or constitute a violation or breach of or default (with due notice or the passage of time or both) under the Partnership Agreement of the Borrower, nor to the best knowledge of the Borrower and with respect to the Borrower, any applicable law or administrative rule or regulation, or any applicable court or administrative decree or order, or any mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, contract or other agreement or instrument to which the Borrower is a party or by which it or its properties are otherwise subject or bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever (other than the lien of the Security Instrument or lien securing the Subordinate Debt) upon any of the property or assets of the Borrower, which conflict, violation, breach, default, lien, charge or encumbrance might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, or the financial condition, assets, properties or operations of the Borrower.

Section 4.1.4 *Litigation; Adverse Facts.* There is no Legal Action, nor is there a basis known to the Borrower for any Legal Action, before or by any court or federal, state, municipal or other Governmental Authority, pending, or to the knowledge of the Borrower, after reasonable investigation, threatened, against or affecting the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, or their respective assets, properties or operations which, if determined adversely to the Borrower or its interests, would have a material adverse effect upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by, or the validity of, the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, upon the ability of each of the Borrower, the General Partner and the Guarantor to perform their respective obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents, the Funding Loan Documents and the Related Documents to which it is a party, or upon the financial condition, assets (including the Project), properties or operations of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor. None of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor is in default (and no event has occurred and is continuing which with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both could constitute a default) with respect to any order or decree of any court or any order, regulation or demand of any federal, state, municipal or other Governmental Authority, which default might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, the ability of each of the Borrower, the General Partner and the Guarantor to perform their respective obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents, the Funding Loan Documents and the Related Documents to which it is a party, or the financial condition, assets, properties or operations of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor. None of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor are (a) in

violation of any applicable law, which violation materially and adversely affects or may materially and adversely affect the business, operations, assets (including the Project), condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, as applicable; (b) subject to, or in default with respect to, any other Legal Requirement that would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets (including the Project), condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, as applicable; or (c) in default with respect to any agreement to which the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, as applicable, are a party or by which they are bound, which default would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets (including the Project), condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, as applicable; and (d) there is no Legal Action pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened against or affecting the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor questioning the validity or the enforceability of this Borrower Loan Agreement or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or of any of the Related Documents. All tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed by or on behalf of the Borrower have been filed, and all taxes shown thereon to be due, including interest and penalties, except such, if any, as are being actively contested by the Borrower in good faith, have been paid or adequate reserves have been made for the payment thereof which reserves, if any, are reflected in the audited financial statements described therein. The Borrower enjoys the peaceful and undisturbed possession of all of the premises upon which it is operating its facilities.

Section 4.1.5 *Agreements; Consents; Approvals.* Except as contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, the Borrower is not a party to any agreement or instrument or subject to any restriction that would materially adversely affect the Borrower, the Project, or the Borrower's business, properties, operations or financial condition, except the Permitted Encumbrances. The Borrower is not in default in any material respect in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any Permitted Encumbrance or any other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or the Project is bound.

No consent or approval of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness of the Borrower, and to the best knowledge of the Borrower and only with respect to the Borrower, no consent, permission, authorization, order or license of, or filing or registration with, any governmental authority (except no representation is made with respect to any state securities or "blue sky" laws) is necessary in connection with the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, or the consummation of any transaction herein or therein contemplated, or the fulfillment of or compliance with the terms and conditions hereof or thereof, except as have been obtained or made and as are in full force and effect.

Section 4.1.6 *Title.* The Borrower has marketable title to the Project, free and clear of all Liens except the Permitted Encumbrances. The Security Instrument, when properly recorded in the appropriate records, together with any UCC financing statements required to be filed in connection therewith, will create (i) a valid, perfected first priority lien on the fee (or leasehold, if applicable) interest in the Project and (ii) perfected security interests in and to, and perfected collateral assignments of, all of the Borrower's right, title and

interest in the personalty included in the Project (including the Leases) to the extent such personalty is the type in which a security interest may be perfected under the UCC by the filing of a financing statement with the Secretary of State of the State, all in accordance with the terms thereof, in each case subject only to any applicable Permitted Encumbrances. To the Borrower's knowledge, there are no delinquent real property taxes or assessments, including water and sewer charges, with respect to the Project, nor will there be any claims for payment for work, labor or materials affecting the Project which may become a Lien prior to, or of equal priority with, the Liens created by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents.

Section 4.1.7 [Reserved].

Section 4.1.8 *No Bankruptcy Filing.* The Borrower is not contemplating either the filing of a petition by it under any state or federal bankruptcy or insolvency law or the liquidation of all or a major portion of its property (a "Bankruptcy Proceeding"), and the Borrower has no knowledge of any Person contemplating the filing of any such petition against it. As of the Conversion Date, the Borrower has the ability to pay its debts as they become due.

Section 4.1.9 *Full and Accurate Disclosure.* No statement of fact made by the Borrower in any Borrower Loan Document or any Funding Loan Document contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make statements contained therein in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading. There is no material fact or circumstance presently known to the Borrower that has not been disclosed to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender which materially and adversely affects the Project or the business, operations or financial condition of the Borrower or the Borrower's ability to meet its obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party in a timely manner.

Section 4.1.10 *No Plan Assets.* The Borrower is not an "employee benefit plan," as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, subject to Title I of ERISA, and none of the assets of the Borrower constitutes or will constitute "plan assets" of one or more such plans within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3101.

Section 4.1.11 *Compliance.* The Borrower, the Project and the use thereof will comply, to the extent required, in all material respects with all applicable Legal Requirements. The Borrower is not in default or violation of any order, writ, injunction, decree or demand of any Governmental Authority, the violation of which would materially adversely affect the financial condition or business prospects or the business of the Borrower. There has not been committed by the Borrower or any Borrower Affiliate involved with the operation or use of the Project any act or omission affording any Governmental Authority the right of forfeiture as against the Project or any part thereof or any moneys paid in performance of the Borrower's obligations under any Borrower Loan Document or any Funding Loan Document.

Section 4.1.12 *Contracts.* All service, maintenance or repair contracts affecting the Project will be or have been entered into at arm's length (except for such contracts between the Borrower and its Affiliates or the Affiliates of the Borrower Controlling Entity of the Borrower) in the ordinary course of the Borrower's business and provide for the payment of fees in amounts and upon terms comparable to existing market rates.

Section 4.1.13 *Financial Information.* All financial data, including any statements of cash flow and income and operating expense, that have been delivered to the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender in respect of the Project by or on behalf of the Borrower, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, (i) are accurate and complete in all material respects, (ii) accurately represent the financial condition of the Project as of the date of such reports, and (iii) to the extent prepared by an independent certified public accounting firm, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the periods covered, except as disclosed therein. Other than pursuant to or permitted by the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or the Borrower organizational documents, the Borrower has no contingent liabilities, unusual forward or long-term commitments or unrealized or anticipated losses from any unfavorable commitments. Since the date of such financial statements, there has been no materially adverse change in the financial condition, operations or business of the Borrower from that set forth in said financial statements.

Section 4.1.14 *Condemnation.* No Condemnation or other proceeding has been commenced or, to the Borrower's knowledge, is contemplated, threatened or pending with respect to all or part of the Project or for the relocation of roadways providing access to the Project.

Section 4.1.15 *Federal Reserve Regulations.* No part of the proceeds of the Borrower Loan will be used for the purpose of purchasing or acquiring any "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or for any other purpose that would be inconsistent with such Regulation U or any other regulation of such Board of Governors, or for any purpose prohibited by Legal Requirements or any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document.

Section 4.1.16 *Utilities and Public Access.* To the best of the Borrower's knowledge, the Project is served by water, sewer, sanitary sewer and storm drain facilities adequate to service it for its intended uses. All public utilities necessary or convenient to the full use and enjoyment of the Project are located in the public right-of-way abutting the Project, and all such utilities are connected so as to serve the Project without passing over other property absent a valid easement. All roads necessary for the use of the Project for its current purpose have been completed and dedicated to public use and accepted by all Governmental Authorities. Except for Permitted Encumbrances, the Project does not share ingress and egress through an easement or private road or share on-site or off-site recreational facilities and amenities that are not located on the Project and under the exclusive control of the Borrower, or where there is shared ingress and egress or amenities, there exists an easement or joint use and maintenance agreement under which (i) access to and use and enjoyment of the easement or private road and/or recreational facilities and amenities is perpetual, (ii) the number of parties sharing such easement and/or recreational

facilities and amenities must be specified, (iii) the Borrower's responsibilities and share of expenses are specified, and (iv) the failure to pay any maintenance fee with respect to an easement will not result in a loss of usage of the easement.

Section 4.1.17 *Not a Foreign Person.* The Borrower is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445(f)(3) of the Code.

Section 4.1.18 *Separate Lots.* Each parcel comprising the Land is a separate tax lot and is not a portion of any other tax lot that is not a part of the Land.

Section 4.1.19 *Assessments.* There are no pending or, to the Borrower's best knowledge, proposed special or other assessments for public improvements or otherwise affecting the Project, or any contemplated improvements to the Project that may result in such special or other assessments.

Section 4.1.20 *Enforceability.* The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents are not subject to, and the Borrower has not asserted, any right of rescission, set-off, counterclaim or defense, including the defense of usury.

Section 4.1.21 *Insurance.* The Borrower has obtained the insurance required by this Borrower Loan Agreement, if applicable, and the Security Instrument and has delivered to the Servicer copies of insurance policies or certificates of insurance reflecting the insurance coverages, amounts and other requirements set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement, if applicable, and the Security Instrument.

Section 4.1.22 *Use of Property; Licenses.* The Project will be used exclusively as a multifamily residential rental project and other appurtenant and related uses, which use is consistent with the zoning classification for the Project. All certifications, permits, licenses and approvals, including certificates of completion and occupancy permits required for the legal use or legal, nonconforming use, as applicable, occupancy and operation of the Project (collectively, the "Licenses") required at this time for the construction and equipping of the Project have been previously obtained or will be obtained as required by law for construction, use, occupancy and operation of the Improvements. To the Borrower's knowledge, all Licenses obtained by the Borrower have been validly issued and are in full force and effect. No Licenses will terminate, or become void or voidable or terminable, upon any sale, transfer or other disposition of the Project, including any transfer pursuant to foreclosure sale under the Security Instrument or deed in lieu of foreclosure thereunder. The Project does not violate any density or building setback requirements of the applicable zoning law except to the extent, if any, shown on the survey. No proceedings are, to the best of the Borrower's knowledge, pending or threatened that would result in a change of the zoning of the Project.

Section 4.1.23 *Flood Zone.* On the Conversion Date, no structure within the Mortgaged Property lies or is located in an identifiable or designated Special Flood Hazard Area. Subsequent to the Conversion Date, if the Mortgaged Property is determined to be in a Special Flood Hazard Area, the Borrower will obtain appropriate flood insurance as required under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, Flood Disaster Protection Act of

1973, or the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 as amended or as required by the Servicer pursuant to its underwriting guidelines.

Section 4.1.24 *Physical Condition.* The Project, including all Improvements, parking facilities, systems, fixtures, Equipment and landscaping are in good and habitable condition in all material respects and in good order and repair in all material respects (reasonable wear and tear excepted). The Borrower has not received notice from any insurance company or bonding company of any defect or inadequacy in the Project, or any part thereof, which would adversely affect its insurability or cause the imposition of extraordinary premiums or charges thereon or any termination of any policy of insurance or bond. The physical configuration of the Project is not in material violation of the ADA, if required under applicable law.

Section 4.1.25 *Encroachments.* All of the Improvements included in determining the appraised value of the Project will lie wholly within the boundaries and building restriction lines of the Project, and no improvement on an adjoining property encroaches upon the Project, and no easement or other encumbrance upon the Project encroaches upon any of the Improvements, so as to affect the value or marketability of the Project, except those insured against by the Title Insurance Policy or disclosed in the survey of the Project as approved by the Servicer.

Section 4.1.26 *State Law Requirements.* The Borrower hereby represents, covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions of all applicable State laws, including, but not limited to, the Act, relating to the Borrower Loan, the Funding Loan and the Project.

Section 4.1.27 *Filing and Recording Taxes.* All transfer taxes, deed stamps, intangible taxes or other amounts in the nature of transfer taxes required to be paid by any Person under applicable Legal Requirements in connection with the transfer of the Project to the Borrower have been paid. All mortgage, mortgage recording, stamp, intangible or other similar taxes required to be paid by any Person under applicable Legal Requirements in connection with the execution, delivery, recordation, filing, registration, perfection or enforcement of any of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents have been or will be paid.

Section 4.1.28 *Investment Company Act.* The Borrower is not (i) an “investment company” or a company “controlled” by an “investment company,” within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended; or (ii) a “holding company” or a “subsidiary company” of a “holding company” or an “affiliate” of either a “holding company” or a “subsidiary company” within the meaning of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended.

Section 4.1.29 *Fraudulent Transfer.* The Borrower has not accepted the Borrower Loan or entered into any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document with the actual intent to hinder, delay or defraud any creditor, and the Borrower has received reasonably equivalent value in exchange for its obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. Giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, the fair

saleable value of the Borrower's assets exceeds and will, immediately following the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, exceed the Borrower's total liabilities, including subordinated, unliquidated, disputed or contingent liabilities. The fair saleable value of the Borrower's assets is and will, immediately following the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, be greater than the Borrower's probable liabilities, including the maximum amount of its contingent liabilities or its debts as such debts become absolute and matured. The Borrower's assets do not and, immediately following the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents will not, constitute unreasonably small capital to carry out its business as conducted or as proposed to be conducted. The Borrower does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts and liabilities (including contingent liabilities and other commitments) beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature (taking into account the timing and amounts to be payable on or in respect of obligations of the Borrower).

Section 4.1.30 *Ownership of the Borrower.* Except as set forth in the Partnership Agreement of the Borrower, the Borrower has no obligation to any Person to purchase, repurchase or issue any ownership interest in the Borrower.

Section 4.1.31 *Environmental Matters.* To the best of the Borrower's knowledge, the Project is not in violation of any Legal Requirement pertaining to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning environmental regulation, contamination or clean-up, and will comply with covenants and requirements relating to environmental hazards as set forth in the Security Instrument. The Borrower will execute and deliver the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification.

Section 4.1.32 *Name; Principal Place of Business.* Unless prior Written Notice is given to the Funding Lender, the Borrower does not use and will not use any trade name, and has not done and will not do business under any name other than its actual name set forth herein. The principal place of business of the Borrower is its primary address for notices as set forth in Section 10.1 hereof, and the Borrower has no other place of business, other than the Project and such principal place of business.

Section 4.1.33 *Subordinated Debt.* There is no secured or unsecured indebtedness with respect to the Project or any residual interest therein, other than Permitted Encumbrances and the permitted secured or unsecured indebtedness described in Section 6.7 hereof.

Section 4.1.34 *Filing of Taxes.* The Borrower has filed (or has obtained effective extensions for filing) all federal, state and local tax returns required to be filed and has paid or made adequate provision for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, charges and assessments, if any, payable by the Borrower.

Section 4.1.35 *General Tax.* All representations, warranties and certifications of the Borrower set forth in the Regulatory Agreement and the Tax Certificate are incorporated by reference herein and the Borrower will comply with such as if set forth

herein. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the requirements of the Tax Certificate, the Tax Certificate shall control.

Section 4.1.36 *Approval of Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents.* By its execution and delivery of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower approves the form and substance of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, and agrees to carry out the responsibilities and duties specified in the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to be carried out by the Borrower. The Borrower acknowledges that (a) it understands the nature and structure of the transactions relating to the financing of the Project, (b) it is familiar with the provisions of all of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and other documents and instruments relating to the financing, (c) it understands the risks inherent in such transactions, including without limitation the risk of loss of the Project, and (d) it has not relied on the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer for any guidance or expertise in analyzing the financial or other consequences of the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents or otherwise relied on the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer in any manner.

Section 4.1.37 *Funding Loan Agreement.* The Borrower has read and accepts and agrees that it is bound by the Funding Loan Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents.

Section 4.1.38 *Americans with Disabilities Act.* The Project, as designed, will comply in all material respects with all applicable zoning, planning, building and environmental laws, ordinances and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Project, including, but not limited to, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (“ADA”), to the extent required (as evidenced by an architect’s certificate to such effect).

Section 4.1.39 *Requirements of the Act, the Law, the Code and the Regulations.* The Project satisfies all requirements of the Act, the Law, the Code and the Regulations applicable to the Project.

Section 4.1.40 *Regulatory Agreement.* The Project is, as of the date of origination of the Funding Loan, in compliance with all requirements of the Regulatory Agreement to the extent such requirements are applicable; and the Borrower intends to cause the residential units in the Project to be rented or available for rental on a basis which satisfies the requirements of the Regulatory Agreement, including all applicable requirements of the Act, the Law and the Code and the Regulations, and pursuant to leases which comply with all applicable laws.

Section 4.1.41 *Intention to Hold Project.* The Borrower intends to hold the Project for its own account and has no current plans, and has not entered into any agreement, to sell the Project or any part of it (other than as set forth in the Partnership Agreement); and the Borrower intends to occupy the Project or cause the Project to be occupied and to operate it or cause it to be operated at all times during the term of this

Borrower Loan Agreement in compliance with the terms of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Regulatory Agreement and does not know of any reason why the Project will not be so used by it in the absence of circumstances not now anticipated by it or totally beyond its control.

Section 4.1.42 *Concerning the General Partner.*

(a) The Managing General Partner and the Administrative General Partner are both limited liability companies duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of California. Each General Partner has all requisite power and authority, rights and franchises to enter into and perform its obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to be executed by such General Partner for its own account and on behalf of the Borrower, as a general partner of the Borrower, under this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents.

(b) Each General Partner has made all filings (including, without limitation, all required filings related to the use of fictitious business names) and is in good standing in the State and in each other jurisdiction in which the character of the property it owns or the nature of the business it transacts makes such filings necessary or where the failure to make such filings could have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of such General Partner.

(c) Each General Partner is duly authorized to do business in the State.

(d) The execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents have been duly authorized by all necessary action of the General Partners on behalf of the Borrower, and by all necessary action on behalf of the General Partners.

(e) The execution, delivery and performance by the General Partners, on behalf of the Borrower, of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents will not violate (i) such General Partner's organizational documents; (ii) any other Legal Requirement affecting such General Partner or any of its properties; or (iii) any agreement to which such General Partner is bound or to which it is a party; and will not result in or require the creation (except as provided in or contemplated by this Borrower Loan Agreement) of any Lien upon any of such properties, any of the Collateral or any of the property or funds pledged or delivered to the Funding Lender pursuant to the Security Documents.

Section 4.1.43 *Government and Private Approvals.* All governmental or regulatory orders, consents, permits, authorizations and approvals required for the construction, use, occupancy and operation of the Improvements, that may be granted or denied in the discretion of any Governmental Authority, have been obtained and are in full force and effect or will be obtained as required by law for construction, use, occupancy and operation of the Improvements. No additional governmental or regulatory actions, filings or registrations with respect to the Improvements, and no approvals, authorizations or

consents of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or obligation of the Borrower, are required for the due execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower or the General Partner of any of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or the Related Documents executed by the Borrower or the General Partner, as applicable. All required zoning approvals have been obtained, and the zoning of the Land for the Project is not conditional upon the happening of any further event.

Section 4.1.44 *Concerning Guarantor.* This Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents to which the Guarantor is a party or a signatory executed simultaneously with this Borrower Loan Agreement: (i) have been duly executed and delivered by the Guarantor; and (ii) are legally valid and binding obligations of the Guarantor, enforceable against the Guarantor in accordance with their terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity.

Section 4.1.45 *No Material Defaults.* Except as previously disclosed to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender in writing, there exists no material violation of or material default by the Borrower under, and, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, no event has occurred which, upon the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute a material default with respect to: (i) the terms of any instrument evidencing, securing or guaranteeing any indebtedness secured by the Project or any portion or interest thereof or therein; (ii) any lease or other agreement affecting the Project or to which the Borrower is a party; (iii) any license, permit, statute, ordinance, law, judgment, order, writ, injunction, decree, rule or regulation of any Governmental Authority, or any determination or award of any arbitrator to which the Borrower or the Project may be bound; or (iv) any mortgage, instrument, agreement or document by which the Borrower or any of its respective properties is bound; in the case of any of the foregoing: (1) which involves any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document; (2) which involves the Project and is not adequately covered by insurance; (3) that might materially and adversely affect the ability of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor or to perform any of its respective obligations under any of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or any other material instrument, agreement or document concerning the Project to which it is a party; or (4) which might adversely affect the priority of the Liens created by this Borrower Loan Agreement or any of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents.

Section 4.1.46 *Payment of Taxes.* Except as previously disclosed to the Funding Lender in writing: (i) all tax returns and reports of the Borrower, the General Partner and the Guarantor required to be filed have been timely filed, and all taxes, assessments, fees and other governmental charges upon the Borrower, the General Partner and the Guarantor, and upon their respective properties, assets, income and franchises, which are due and payable have been paid when due and payable; and (ii) the Borrower knows of no proposed tax assessment against it or against the General Partner or the Guarantor that would be material to the condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, and neither the Borrower nor the General Partner have contracted with any Governmental Authority in connection with such taxes.

Section 4.1.47 *Rights to Project Agreements and Licenses.* The Borrower is the legal and beneficial owner of all rights in and to the Plans and Specifications and all existing Project Agreements and Licenses, and will be the legal and beneficial owner of all rights in and to all future Project Agreements and Licenses. The Borrower's interest in the Plans and Specifications and all Project Agreements and Licenses is not subject to any present claim (other than under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and under the documents evidencing and securing the Subordinate Debt or as otherwise approved by the Funding Lender in its sole discretion), set-off or deduction other than in the ordinary course of business.

Section 4.1.48 *Patriot Act Compliance.* The Borrower is not now, nor has ever been (i) listed on any Government Lists (as defined below), (ii) a person who has been determined by a Governmental Authority to be subject to the prohibitions contained in Presidential Executive Order No. 13224 (Sept. 23, 2001) or any other similar prohibitions contained in the rules and regulations of OFAC or in any enabling legislation or other Presidential Executive Orders in respect thereof, (iii) indicted for or convicted of any felony involving a crime or crimes of moral turpitude or for any Patriot Act Offense, or (iv) under investigation by any Governmental Authority for alleged criminal activity. For purposes hereof, the term "Patriot Act Offense" shall mean any violation of the criminal laws of the United States of America or of any of the several states, or that would be a criminal violation if committed within the jurisdiction of the United States of America or any of the several states, relating to terrorism or the laundering of monetary instruments, including any offense under (A) the criminal laws against terrorism; (B) the criminal laws against money laundering, (C) Bank Representative Secrecy Act, as amended, (D) the Money Laundering Control Act of 1986, as amended, or (E) the Patriot Act. "Patriot Act Offense" also includes the crimes of conspiracy to commit, or aiding and abetting another to commit, a Patriot Act Offense. For purposes hereof, the term "Government Lists" shall mean (1) the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons Lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC"), (2) any other list of terrorists, terrorist organizations or narcotics traffickers maintained pursuant to any of the Rules and Regulations of OFAC that the Funding Lender notified the Borrower in writing is now included in "Government Lists," or (3) any similar lists maintained by the United States Department of State, the United States Department of Commerce or any other Governmental Authority or pursuant to any Executive Order of the President of the United States of America that the Funding Lender notified the Borrower in writing is now included in "Government Lists."

Section 4.1.49 *[Reserved]*.

Section 4.1.50 *Other Documents.* Each of the representations and warranties of the Borrower or the General Partner contained in any of the other Borrower Loan Documents, the Funding Loan Documents or the Related Documents is true and correct in all material respects (or, in the case of representations or warranties contained in any of the other Borrower Loan Documents, the Funding Loan Documents or the Related Documents that speak as of a particular date, were true and correct in all material respects as of such date). All of such representations and warranties are incorporated herein for the benefit of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender.

Section 4.1.51 Subordinate Loan Documents. The Subordinate Loan Documents are in full force and effect and the Borrower has paid all amounts due and payable to the Subordinate Lender thereunder. There exists no material violation of or material default by the Borrower under, and no event has occurred which, upon the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute a material default under the Subordinate Loan Documents.

Section 4.2. Survival of Representations and Covenants. All of the representations and warranties in Section 4.1 hereof and elsewhere in the Borrower Loan Documents (i) shall survive for so long as any portion of the Borrower Payment Obligations remains due and owing and (ii) shall be deemed to have been relied upon by the Governmental Lender and the Servicer notwithstanding any investigation heretofore or hereafter made by the Governmental Lender or the Servicer or on its or their behalf, provided, however, that the representations, warranties and covenants set forth in Section 4.1.31 hereof shall survive in perpetuity and shall not be subject to the exculpation provisions of Section 11.1 hereof.

ARTICLE V

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

During the term of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower hereby covenants and agrees with the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer that:

Section 5.1. Existence. The Borrower shall (i) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its existence and its material rights, and franchises, (ii) continue to engage in the business presently conducted by it, (iii) obtain and maintain all material Licenses, and (iv) qualify to do business and remain in good standing under the laws of the State.

Section 5.2. Taxes and Other Charges. The Borrower shall pay all Taxes and Other Charges as the same become due and payable and prior to their becoming delinquent in accordance with the Security Instrument, except to the extent that the amount, validity or application thereof is being contested in good faith as permitted by the Security Instrument.

The Borrower covenants to pay all Taxes and Other Charges of any type or character charged to the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender affecting the amount available to the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender from payments to be received hereunder or in any way arising due to the transactions contemplated hereby (including Taxes and Other Charges assessed or levied by any public agency or governmental authority of whatsoever character having power to levy taxes or assessments) but excluding franchise taxes based upon the capital and/or income of the Funding Lender and taxes based upon or measured by the net income or gross receipts (to the extent such taxes are assessed outside the Property Jurisdiction) of the Funding Lender; provided, however, that the Borrower shall have the right to protest any such Taxes or Other Charges and to require the Funding Lender, at the Borrower's expense, to protest and contest any such Taxes or Other Charges levied upon them and that the Borrower shall have the right to

withhold payment of any such Taxes or Other Charges pending disposition of any such protest or contest unless such withholding, protest or contest would adversely affect the rights or interests of the Funding Lender. This obligation shall remain valid and in effect notwithstanding repayment of the Borrower Loan hereunder or termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 5.3. Repairs; Maintenance and Compliance; Physical Condition. The Borrower shall cause the Project to be maintained in a good, habitable and safe (so as to not threaten the health or safety of the Project's tenants or their invited guests) condition and repair (reasonable wear and tear excepted) as set forth in the Security Instrument and shall not remove, demolish or materially alter the Improvements or Equipment (except for removal of aging or obsolete equipment or furnishings in the normal course of business), except as provided in the Security Instrument.

Section 5.4. Litigation. The Borrower shall give prompt Written Notice to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer of any litigation, governmental proceedings or claims or investigations regarding an alleged actual violation of a Legal Requirement pending or, to the Borrower's knowledge, threatened against the Borrower which might materially adversely affect the Borrower's condition (financial or otherwise) or business or the Project.

Section 5.5. Performance of Other Agreements. The Borrower shall observe and perform in all material respects each and every term to be observed or performed by it pursuant to the terms of any agreement or instrument affecting or pertaining to the Project, including, without limitation, the Borrower Loan Documents.

Section 5.6. Notices. The Borrower shall promptly advise the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer of (i) any Material Adverse Change in the Borrower's financial condition, assets, properties or operations other than general changes in the real estate market, (ii) any fact or circumstance affecting the Borrower or the Project that materially and adversely affects the Borrower's ability to meet its obligations hereunder or under any of the other Borrower Loan Document to which it is a party in a timely manner, or (iii) the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default of which the Borrower has knowledge. If the Borrower becomes subject to federal or state securities law filing requirements, the Borrower shall cause to be delivered to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer any Securities and Exchange Commission or other public filings, if any, of the Borrower within two Business Days of such filing.

Section 5.7. Cooperate in Legal Proceedings. The Borrower shall cooperate fully with the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer with respect to, and permit the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer at their option, to participate in, any proceedings before any Governmental Authority that may in any way affect the rights of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and/or the Servicer under any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document.

Section 5.8. Further Assurances. The Borrower shall, at the Borrower's sole cost and expense (except as provided in Section 9.1 hereof), (i) furnish to the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender all instruments, documents, boundary surveys, footing or foundation surveys

(to the extent that the Borrower's construction or renovation of the Project alters any existing building foundations or footprints), certificates, plans and specifications, appraisals, title and other insurance reports and agreements relating to the Project, reasonably requested by the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender for the better and more efficient carrying out of the intents and purposes of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents; (ii) execute and deliver to the Servicer and the Funding Lender such documents, instruments, certificates, assignments and other writings, and do such other acts necessary or desirable, to evidence, preserve and/or protect the collateral at any time securing or intended to secure the Borrower Loan, as the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender may reasonably require from time to time; (iii) do and execute all and such further lawful and reasonable acts, conveyances and assurances for the better and more effective carrying out of the intents and purposes of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, as the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender shall reasonably require from time to time; provided, however, with respect to clauses (i)-(iii) above, the Borrower shall not be required to do anything that has the effect of (A) changing the essential economic terms of the Borrower Loan or (B) imposing upon the Borrower a material additional obligation or liability under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents; and (iv) upon the Servicer's, the Fiscal Agent's or the Funding Lender's request therefor given from time to time after the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default for so long as such Potential Default or Event of Default, as applicable, is continuing pay for (a) reports of UCC, federal tax lien, state tax lien, judgment and pending litigation searches with respect to the Borrower and (b) searches of title to the Project, each such search to be conducted by search firms reasonably designated by the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender in each of the locations reasonably designated by the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender.

Section 5.9. Delivery of Financial Information. After notice to the Borrower of a Secondary Market Disclosure Document, the Borrower shall, concurrently with any delivery to the Funding Lender or the Servicer, deliver copies of all financial information required under Article IX.

Section 5.10. Environmental Matters. So long as the Borrower owns or is in possession of the Project, the Borrower shall (a) keep the Project in compliance with all Hazardous Materials Laws (as defined in the Security Instrument), (b) promptly notify the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender and the Servicer if the Borrower shall become aware that any Hazardous Materials (as defined in the Security Instrument) are on or near the Project in violation of Hazardous Materials Laws, and (c) commence and thereafter diligently prosecute to completion all remedial work necessary with respect to the Project required under any Hazardous Material Laws, in each case as set forth in the Security Instrument or the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification.

Section 5.11. Governmental Lender's, Fiscal Agent's and Funding Lender's Fees. The Borrower covenants to pay the reasonable fees and expenses of the Governmental Lender (including the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee), the Fiscal Agent (including the Fiscal Agent's Fees), the Funding Lender or any agents, attorneys, accountants, consultants selected by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or the Funding Lender to act on its behalf in connection with this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents, the Regulatory Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents, including, without

limitation, any and all reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the making of the Borrower Loan or in connection with any examinations, audits or litigation which may at any time be instituted involving the Borrower Loan, this Borrower Loan Agreement, the other Borrower Loan Documents, the Regulatory Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents or any of the other documents contemplated thereby, or in connection with the reasonable supervision or inspection of the Borrower, its properties, assets or operations or otherwise in connection with the administration of the foregoing. This obligation shall remain valid and in effect notwithstanding repayment of the Borrower Loan hereunder or termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 5.12. Estoppel Statement. The Borrower shall furnish to the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer for the benefit of the Funding Lender or the Servicer within 10 days after request by the Funding Lender and the Servicer, with a statement, duly acknowledged and certified, setting forth (i) the unpaid principal of the Borrower Note, (ii) the applicable Interest Rate, (iii) the date installments of interest and/or principal were last paid, (iv) any offsets or defenses to the payment of the Borrower Payment Obligations, and (v) that the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party are valid, legal and binding obligations of the Borrower and have not been modified or, if modified, giving particulars of such modification, and no Event of Default exists thereunder or specify any Event of Default that does exist thereunder. The Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts to furnish to the Funding Lender or the Servicer, within 30 days of a request by the Funding Lender or the Servicer, tenant estoppel certificates from each commercial tenant at the Project in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Funding Lender and the Servicer, provided that the Funding Lender and the Servicer shall not make such requests more frequently than twice in any year.

Section 5.13. Defense of Actions. The Borrower shall appear in and defend any action or proceeding purporting to affect the security for this Borrower Loan Agreement hereunder or under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, and shall pay, in the manner required by Section 2.4 hereof, all costs and expenses, including the cost of evidence of title and attorneys' fees, in any such action or proceeding in which the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender may appear. If the Borrower fails to perform any of the covenants or agreements contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, or if any action or proceeding is commenced that is not diligently defended by the Borrower which affects the Funding Lender's interest in the Project or any part thereof, including eminent domain, code enforcement or proceedings of any nature whatsoever under any Federal or state law, whether now existing or hereafter enacted or amended, then the Funding Lender may make such appearances, disburse such sums and take such action as the Funding Lender deems necessary or appropriate to protect its interests. Such actions include disbursement of attorneys' fees, entry upon the Project to make repairs or take other action to protect the security of the Project, and payment, purchase, contest or compromise of any encumbrance, charge or lien which in the judgment of the Funding Lender appears to be prior or superior to the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents. Neither the Governmental Lender nor the Funding Lender shall have any obligation to do any of the above. The Funding Lender may take any such action without notice to or demand upon the Borrower. No such action shall release the Borrower from any obligation under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents. In the event (i) that the Security Instrument is foreclosed in whole or in part or that any Borrower Loan Document is put into the hands of an attorney for collection, suit, action or

foreclosure, or (ii) of the foreclosure of any mortgage, deed of trust or deed to secure debt prior to or subsequent to the Security Instrument or any Borrower Loan Document in which proceeding the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender is made a party or (iii) of the bankruptcy of the Borrower or an assignment by the Borrower for the benefit of its creditors, the Borrower shall be chargeable with and agrees to pay all costs of collection and defense, including actual attorneys' fees in connection therewith and in connection with any appellate proceeding or post-judgment action involved therein, which shall be due and payable together with all required service or use taxes.

Section 5.14. Expenses. The Borrower shall pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer (except as provided in Section 9.1 hereof) in connection with the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, including reasonable fees and expenses of the Governmental Lender's, the Fiscal Agent's, the Funding Lender's and the Servicer's attorneys, environmental, engineering and other consultants, and fees, charges or taxes for the recording or filing of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The Borrower shall pay or cause to be paid all reasonable expenses of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer (except as provided in Section 9.1 hereof) in connection with the issuance or administration of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, including audit or examination costs, inspection fees, settlement of condemnation and casualty awards, and premiums for title insurance and endorsements thereto. The Borrower shall, upon request, promptly reimburse the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer for all reasonable amounts expended, advanced or incurred by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer to collect the Borrower Note, or to enforce the rights of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, or to defend or assert the rights and claims of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents arising out of an Event of Default or with respect to the Project (by litigation or other proceedings) arising out of an Event of Default, which amounts will include all court costs, attorneys' fees and expenses, fees of auditors and accountants, and investigation expenses as may be reasonably incurred by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer in connection with any such matters (whether or not litigation is instituted), together with interest at the Default Rate on each such amount from the date of disbursement until the date of reimbursement to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer, all of which shall constitute part of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan and shall be secured by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The obligations and liabilities of the Borrower under this Section 5.14 shall survive the Term of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the exercise by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, as the case may be, of any of its rights or remedies under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, including the acquisition of the Project by foreclosure or a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall not be obligated to pay amounts incurred as a result of the active negligence or willful misconduct of the Governmental Lender, or the gross negligence or willful misconduct of any other party, and any obligations of the Borrower to pay for environmental inspections or audits will be governed by Section 18(i) and 43(i) of the Security Instrument. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Borrower nor the Governmental Lender shall be responsible for any costs associated with securitization of the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan.

Section 5.15. Indemnification.

Section 5.15.1 *Indemnification of Governmental Lender and Fiscal Agent.* To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Borrower releases the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and their respective officers, directors, agents, officials, employees, counsel, attorneys and agents, past, present and future (and as to the Governmental Lender, members of its governing body) and any person who controls the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent within the meaning of the Securities Act, from, and covenants and agrees, without limiting the indemnity provided in the Regulatory Agreement, to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and their respective officers, members, supervisors, directors, officials and employees, counsel, attorneys and agents, past present and future of each of them and any person who controls such party within the meaning of the Securities Act and employees and each of them (each an “**Indemnified Party**” and collectively, the “**Indemnified Parties**”) from and against, any and all losses, claims, damages, demands, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable attorney’s fees and expenses), taxes (other than income taxes payable by any party as a result of any fees payable to such parties in connection with the transaction contemplated hereby), causes of action, suits, claims, demands and judgments of any nature, joint or several, by or on behalf of any person arising out of:

(a) the transactions provided for in the Borrower Documents or the Funding Loan Agreement or otherwise in connection with the Project, the Governmental Lender Note, the Borrower Loan or the execution and delivery or amendment of any other document entered into in connection with the transactions provided for in the Funding Loan Agreement or the Borrower Documents (however in no case shall payment of the Borrower Note be a recourse obligation);

(b) the approval of the financing for the Project or the making of the Borrower Loan;

(c) the issuance and sale of the Governmental Lender Note or any certifications or representations made by any person other than the party seeking indemnification;

(d) any and all claims arising in connection with the interpretation, performance, enforcement, breach, default or amendment of the Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Documents or any other documents relating to the Project or the Governmental Lender Note or in connection with any federal or state tax audit or any questions or other matters arising under such documents (however in no case shall payment of the Borrower Note be a recourse obligation);

(e) the carrying out by the Borrower of any of the transactions provided for in the Funding Loan Agreement or the Borrower Documents;

(f) the Fiscal Agent’s acceptance or administration of the trusts created by the Funding Loan Agreement or the exercise of its powers or duties under the Funding Loan Agreement or under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement or any other agreements to which it is a party or otherwise in connection with the transactions

provided for in the Funding Loan Agreement or the Funding Loan Documents except for claims arising from the Fiscal Agent's administration where such is a result of the Fiscal Agent's negligence or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction);

(g) any and all claims arising in connection with the issuance and sale of the Governmental Lender Note or any certifications or representations made by any person other than the Indemnified Party seeking indemnification, including, without limitation, any statement or information made by the Borrower with respect to the Borrower or the Project in any offering document or materials regarding the initial offering of the Governmental Lender Note (in connection with their issuance under the Funding Loan Agreement), the Project or the Borrower or the Regulatory Agreement executed by the Borrower or any other certificate executed by the Borrower which, at the time made, is misleading, untrue or incorrect in any material respect and any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact by the Borrower relating to the Borrower or the Project contained in any offering material relating to the initial offering of the Governmental Lender Note, as from time to time amended or supplemented with information provided by the Borrower, or arising out of or based upon the omission or alleged omission to state in such offering material a material fact relating to the Borrower or the Project required to be stated in such offering material or necessary in order to make the statements in such offering material not misleading, or failure to properly register or otherwise qualify the sale of the Governmental Lender Note or failure to comply with any licensing or other law or regulation which would affect the manner in which or to whom the Governmental Lender Note could be sold and the carrying out by the Borrower of any of the transactions contemplated by the Funding Loan Agreement or the Borrower Documents;

(h) the Borrower's failure to comply with any requirement of this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Regulatory Agreement (however in no case shall payment of the Borrower Note be a recourse obligation);

(i) any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its agents, servants, employees or licensees in connection with the Borrower Loan or the Project, including violation of any law, ordinance, court order or regulation affecting the Project or any part of it or the ownership, occupancy or use of it (however in no case shall payment of the Borrower Note be a recourse obligation);

(j) any damage or injury, actual or claimed, of whatsoever kind, cause or character, to property (including loss of use of property) or persons, occurring or allegedly occurring in, on or about the Project or arising out of any action or inaction of the Borrower, whether or not related to the Project, or resulting from or in any way connected with the acquisition and construction or management of the Project, the issuance of the Governmental Lender Note or otherwise in connection with transactions contemplated or otherwise in connection with the Project, the Governmental Lender Note or the execution or amendment of any document relating to the Project or the Governmental Lender Note;

(k) any violation of any environmental law, rule or regulation with respect to, or the release of any toxic substance from, the Project; and

(l) any and all claims arising in connection with the operation of the Project, or the conditions, environmental or otherwise, occupancy, use, possession, conduct or supervision of work done in or about, or from the planning, design, acquisition, construction, repair or equipping of, the Project or any part of it, including, but not limited to, the Americans with Disabilities Act, if applicable (as evidenced by an architect's certificate to such effect).

This indemnification shall extend to and include, without limitation, all reasonable costs, counsel fees, expenses or liabilities incurred in connection with any such claim or proceeding brought with respect to such claim, except:

(i) in the case of the foregoing indemnification of the Fiscal Agent or any of its related Indemnified Parties to the extent such damages are caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Person; and

(ii) in the case of the foregoing indemnification of the Governmental Lender or any of its related Indemnified Parties, to the extent such damages are caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the Governmental Lender.

In the event that any action or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Party with respect to which indemnity may be sought under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower, upon Written Notice from the Indemnified Party, shall assume the investigation and defense of the action or proceeding, including the employment of counsel selected by the Borrower, subject to the approval of the Indemnified Party, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, and shall assume the payment of all expenses related to the action or proceeding, with full power to litigate, compromise or settle the same in its sole discretion, provided that the Governmental Lender, and the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, shall have the right to review and approve or disapprove any such compromise or settlement. Each Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action or proceeding and participate in the investigation and defense of the action or proceeding, and the Borrower shall be obligated to pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such separate counsel if (A) the Indemnified Party, upon the advice of counsel, determines that a conflict of interest exists between the interests of the Indemnified Party and the interests of the Borrower or (B) such separate counsel is employed with the approval of the Borrower, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

The Borrower understands and agrees that the foregoing release includes all claims of every nature and kind whatsoever, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, and the Borrower has read and understands, and hereby waives the benefits of, Section 1542 of the California Civil Code which provides as follows:

“A general release does not extend to claims that the creditor or releasing party does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release and that, if known by him or her, would have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor or released party.”

The Borrower acknowledges that it may hereafter discover facts different from or in addition to those which it now knows or believes to be true with respect to the foregoing release by the Borrower and agrees that the foregoing release shall be and remain effective in all respects notwithstanding such different or additional facts or the discovery thereof.

Nothing in this Section 5.15.1 shall in any way limit the Borrower's indemnification and other payment obligations set forth in the Regulatory Agreement.

Section 5.15.2 *Indemnification of Funding Lender.* In addition to its other obligations hereunder, and in addition to any and all rights of reimbursement, indemnification, subrogation and other rights of the Funding Lender pursuant hereto and under law or equity, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Borrower agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Funding Lender, the Servicer, Citigroup, Inc. and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, attorneys and agents (each an "Indemnified Party"), against any and all losses, damages, claims, actions, liabilities, reasonable costs and expenses of any nature, kind or character (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, litigation and court costs, amounts paid in settlement (to the extent that the Borrower has consented to such settlement) and amounts paid to discharge judgments) (hereinafter, the "Liabilities") whatsoever which the Indemnified Parties, or any of them, may become subject under federal or state securities laws or any other statutory law or at common law or otherwise, to the extent arising out of or based upon or in any way relating to:

(a) The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents or the execution or amendment thereof or in connection with transactions contemplated thereby, including the sale, transfer or resale of the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan, except with respect to any Secondary Market Disclosure Document (other than any of the Borrower's obligations under Article IX);

(b) Any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its agents, contractors, servants, employees or licensees in connection with the Borrower Loan, the Funding Loan or the Project, the operation of the Project, or the condition, environmental or otherwise, occupancy, use, possession, conduct or management of work done in or about, or from the planning, design, acquisition, construction or installation of, the Project or any part thereof;

(c) Any lien (other than a Permitted Encumbrance) or charge upon payments by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender hereunder, or any taxes (including, without limitation, all ad valorem taxes and sales taxes), assessments, impositions and Other Charges imposed on the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender in respect of any portion of the Project;

(d) Any violation of any environmental law, rule or regulation with respect to, or the release of any toxic substance from, the Project or any part thereof during the period in which the Borrower is in possession or control of the Project;

(e) The enforcement of, or any action taken by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender related to remedies under, this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents;

(f) [Reserved];

(g) Any untrue statement or misleading statement or alleged untrue statement or alleged misleading statement of a material fact by the Borrower made in the course of the Borrower applying for the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan or contained in any of the Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party;

(h) Any Determination of Taxability;

(i) Any breach (or alleged breach) by the Borrower of any representation, warranty or covenant, made in or pursuant to, this Borrower Loan Agreement or in connection with any written or oral representation, presentation, report, appraisal or other information given or delivered by the Borrower, the General Partner, the Guarantor or their Affiliates to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender, the Servicer or any other Person in connection with the Borrower's application for the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan (including, without limitation, any breach or alleged breach by the Borrower of any agreement with respect to the provision of any substitute credit enhancement);

(j) Any failure (or alleged failure) by the Borrower, the Funding Lender or Governmental Lender to comply with applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the acquisition of the Borrower Loan and making of the Funding Loan;

(k) The Project, the operation of the Project, or the condition, occupancy, use, possession, conduct or management of, or work done in or about, or from the planning, design, acquisition, installation or construction of, the Project or any part thereof; or

(l) The use of the proceeds of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan,

except in the case of the foregoing indemnification of the Funding Lender or the Servicer or any related Indemnified Party, to the extent such damages are caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Party. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Borrower's indemnification obligations to the parties specified in Section 9.1.4 hereof with respect to any securitization or Secondary Market Transaction described in Article IX hereof shall be limited to the indemnity set forth in Section 9.1.4 hereof. In the event that any action or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Party with respect to which indemnity may be sought hereunder, the Borrower, upon Written Notice from the Indemnified Party (which notice shall be timely given so as not to materially impair the Borrower's right to defend), shall assume the investigation and defense thereof, including the employment of counsel reasonably approved by the Indemnified Party, and shall assume the payment of all expenses related thereto, with full power to litigate, compromise or settle the same in its sole discretion; provided that the Indemnified Party shall have the right to review and approve or

disapprove any such compromise or settlement, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Each Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action or proceeding and to participate in the investigation and defense thereof. The Borrower shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such separate counsel; provided, however, that such Indemnified Party may only employ separate counsel at the expense of the Borrower if and only if in such Indemnified Party's good faith judgment (based on the advice of counsel) a conflict of interest exists or could arise by reason of common representation.

Notwithstanding any transfer of the Project to another owner in accordance with the provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Regulatory Agreement, the Borrower shall remain obligated to indemnify each Indemnified Party pursuant to this Section 5.15.2 if such subsequent owner fails to indemnify any party entitled to be indemnified hereunder, unless the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender have consented to such transfer and to the assignment of the rights and obligations of the Borrower hereunder.

The rights of any persons to indemnity hereunder shall survive the final payment or defeasance of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan and termination of the Funding Loan Documents and in the case of the Servicer, any resignation or removal. The provisions of this Section 5.15.2 shall remain valid and in full effect notwithstanding repayment of the Borrower Loan hereunder termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Nothing in this Section is intended to limit the Borrower's obligations contained in Section 2.4 and 2.5 hereof or the Borrower's indemnification and other payment obligations set forth in the Regulatory Agreement. Amounts payable to the Governmental Lender hereunder shall be due and payable five days after written demand and will accrue interest at the Default Rate, commencing with the expiration of the five day period. When the Governmental Lender incurs expenses or renders service in connection with any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, such expenses (including the fees and expenses of its counsel) and the compensation for such services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any bankruptcy law or law relating to creditors rights generally.

Section 5.16. No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender. Neither the Governmental Lender nor the Funding Lender makes any warranty, either express or implied, as to the condition of the Project or that it will be suitable for the Borrower's purposes or needs.

Section 5.17. Right of Access to the Project. The Borrower agrees that the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and their duly authorized agents, attorneys, experts, engineers, accountants and representatives shall have the right, but no obligation at all reasonable times during business hours on any day and upon reasonable notice, and subject to the rights of residential tenants, to enter onto the Land (a) to examine, test and inspect the Project without material interference or prejudice to the Borrower's operations and (b) to perform such work in and about the Project made necessary by reason of the Borrower's default under any of the provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement. The Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer, and their duly authorized agents, attorneys,

accountants and representatives shall also be permitted, without any obligation to do so, at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice during business hours, to examine the books and records of the Borrower with respect to the Project.

Section 5.18. Notice of Default. The Borrower will provide the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, and the Servicer as soon as possible, and in any event not later than five Business Days after of the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default with a statement of an Authorized Borrower Representative describing the details of such Potential Default or Event of Default and any curative action Borrower proposes to take.

Section 5.19. Covenant with Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and Funding Lender. The Borrower agrees that this Borrower Loan Agreement is executed and delivered in part to induce the Governmental Lender to execute, and the Funding Lender to fund, the Governmental Lender Note and, accordingly, all covenants and agreements of the Borrower contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement are hereby declared to be for the benefit of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and any lawful owner, holder or pledgee of the Borrower Note or the Governmental Lender Note from time to time.

Section 5.20. [Reserved].

Section 5.21. Maintenance of Insurance. The Borrower will maintain the insurance required by the Security Instrument.

Section 5.22. Information; Statements and Reports. The Borrower shall furnish or cause to be furnished to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender:

(a) ***Financial Statements; Rent Rolls.*** In the manner and to the extent required under the Security Instrument, such financial statements, expenses statements, rent rolls, reports and other financial documents and information as required by the Security Instrument and the other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents, in the form and within the time periods required therein;

(b) ***General Partner.*** As soon as available and in any event within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of each General Partner, copies of the financial statements of each General Partner as of such date, prepared in substantially the form previously delivered to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender and in a manner consistent therewith, or in such form (which may include a form prepared in accordance with GAAP) as the Funding Lender may reasonably request;

(c) ***Leasing Reports.*** Prior to the Conversion Date, on a monthly basis (and in any event within 15 days after the end of each Calendar Month) a report of all efforts made by the Borrower, if any, to lease all or any portion of the Project during such Calendar Month and on a cumulative basis since Project inception, which report shall be prepared and delivered by the Borrower, shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Funding Lender, and shall, if requested by the Funding Lender, be supported by copies of letters of intent, leases or occupancy agreements, as applicable;

(d) ***Audit Reports.*** Promptly upon receipt thereof, copies of all reports, if any, submitted to the Borrower by independent public accountants in connection with each annual, interim or special audit of the financial statements of the Borrower made by such accountants, including the comment letter submitted by such accountants to management in connection with their annual audit;

(e) ***Notices; Certificates or Communications.*** Immediately upon giving or receipt thereof, copies of any notices, certificates or other communications delivered at the Project or to the Borrower or the General Partner naming the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender as addressee or which could reasonably be deemed to affect the structural integrity of the Project or the ability of the Borrower to perform its obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, provided that copies of any such communication naming the Governmental Lender as addressee shall also be delivered to the Governmental Lender;

(f) ***Certification of Non-Foreign Status.*** Promptly upon request of the Funding Lender from time to time, a Certification of Non-Foreign Status, executed on or after the date of such request by the Funding Lender;

(g) ***Compliance Certificates.*** Together with each of the documents required pursuant to Section 5.22(a) hereof submitted by or on behalf of the Borrower, a statement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Funding Lender and certified by an Authorized Borrower Representative, to the effect that the Borrower is in compliance with all covenants, terms and conditions applicable to the Borrower, under or pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and under or pursuant to any other Debt owing by the Borrower to any Person, and disclosing any noncompliance therewith, and any Event of Default or Potential Default, and describing the status of the Borrower's actions to correct such noncompliance, Event of Default or Potential Default, as applicable; and

(h) ***Other Items and Information.*** Such other information concerning the assets, business, financial condition, operations, property, prospects and results of operations of the Borrower, the General Partner, the Guarantor or the Project, as the Funding Lender or the Governmental Lender reasonably requests from time to time.

The Borrower shall furnish to the Governmental Lender, upon its written request, any of the items described in the foregoing sections (a) through (h) above.

Section 5.23. Additional Notices. The Borrower will, promptly after becoming aware thereof, give notice to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of:

(a) any Lien affecting the Project, or any part thereof, other than Liens expressly permitted under this Borrower Loan Agreement;

(b) any Legal Action which is instituted by or against the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, or any Legal Action which is threatened against the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor which, in any case, if adversely determined, could have a material adverse effect upon the business, operations, properties, prospects, assets,

management, ownership or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, the General Partner, the Guarantor or the Project;

(c) any Legal Action which constitutes an Event of Default or a Potential Default or a default under any other Contractual Obligation to which the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor is a party or by or to which the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, or any of their respective properties or assets, may be bound or subject, which default would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets (including the Project), condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, as applicable;

(d) any default, alleged default or event which would, but for the giving of notice and the passage of time, be an event of default on the part of the Borrower under any of the CC&R's (together with a copy of each notice of default, alleged default or event which would, but for the giving of notice and the passage of time, be an event of default received from any other party thereto);

(e) any notice of default, alleged default or potential default on the part of the Borrower received from any tenant or occupant of the Project under or relating to its lease or occupancy agreement (together with a copy of any such notice), if, in the aggregate, notices from at least 15% of the tenants at the Project have been received by the Borrower with respect to, or alleging, the same default, alleged default or potential default;

(f) any change or contemplated change in (i) the location of the Borrower's or the General Partner's executive headquarters or principal place of business; (ii) the legal, trade, or fictitious business names used by the Borrower or the General Partner; or (iii) the nature of the trade or business of the Borrower; and

(g) any default or alleged default or event which would, but for the giving of notice and the passage of time be an event of default on the part of any General Partner or any actual default of a limited partner (including, without limitation, the General Partner and the Equity Investor) under the Partnership Agreement.

Section 5.24. Compliance With Other Agreements; Legal Requirements.

(a) The Borrower shall timely perform and comply with, and shall cause the General Partner to timely perform and comply with, the covenants, agreements, obligations and restrictions imposed on them under the Partnership Agreement, and the Borrower shall not do or permit to be done anything to impair any such party's rights or interests under any of the foregoing.

(b) The Borrower will comply and, to the extent it is able, will require others to comply with, all Legal Requirements of all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Project or construction of the Improvements, and will furnish the Funding Lender with reports of any official searches for or notices of violation of any requirements established by such Governmental Authorities. The Borrower will comply and, to the extent it is able, will require others to comply, with applicable CC&R's and all restrictive covenants and all obligations created by private contracts and leases which affect

ownership, construction, equipping, fixturing, use or operation of the Project, and all other agreements requiring a certain percentage of the Units to be rented to persons of low or moderate income. The Improvements comply with all applicable building, zoning and other Legal Requirements, and will not violate any restrictions of record against the Project or the terms of any other lease of all or any portion of the Project. The Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender shall at all times have the right to audit, at the Borrower's expense, the Borrower's compliance with any agreement requiring a certain percentage of the Units to be rented to persons of low or moderate income, and the Borrower shall supply all such information with respect thereto as the Funding Lender or the Governmental Lender, as applicable, may request and otherwise cooperate with the Funding Lender or the Governmental Lender, as applicable, in any such audit. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower shall properly obtain, comply with and keep in effect (and promptly deliver copies to the Funding Lender of) all permits, licenses and approvals which are required to be obtained from Governmental Authorities in order to acquire, construct, occupy, operate, market and lease the Project.

Section 5.25. Maintenance of Project. The Borrower shall maintain the Project as a residential apartment complex in good order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted. A maintenance program shall be in place at all times to assure the continuation of first class maintenance.

Section 5.26. Fixtures. The Borrower shall deliver to the Funding Lender, on demand, any contracts, bills of sale, statements, receipted vouchers or agreements under which the Borrower or any other Person claims title to any materials, fixtures or articles incorporated into the Improvements.

Section 5.27. Income From Project. The Borrower shall first apply all Gross Income to Expenses of the Project, including all amounts then required to be paid under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents (not otherwise payable from another available source) and the funding of all sums necessary to meet the Replacement Reserve Fund Requirement, before using or applying such Gross Income for any other purpose.

Section 5.28. Leases and Occupancy Agreements.

(a) ***Lease Approval.***

(i) The Borrower may enter into leases of space within the Improvements (and amendments to such leases) in the ordinary course of business with bona fide third party tenants without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent if:

(A) The lease is a Permitted Lease; and

(B) The Borrower, acting in good faith following the exercise of due diligence, has determined that the tenant meets requirements imposed under any applicable CC&R and is financially capable of performing all of its obligations under the lease.

If any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Funding Lender may make written demand on the Borrower to submit all future leases for the Funding Lender's approval prior to execution. The Borrower shall comply with any such demand by the Funding Lender.

No approval of any lease by the Funding Lender shall be for any purpose other than to protect the Funding Lender's security for the Borrower Loan and to preserve the Funding Lender's rights under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. No approval by the Funding Lender shall result in a waiver of any default of the Borrower. In no event shall any approval by the Funding Lender of a lease be a representation of any kind with regard to the lease or its enforceability, or the financial capacity of any tenant or guarantor.

(b) ***Landlord's Obligations.*** The Borrower shall perform all obligations required to be performed by it as landlord under any lease affecting any part of the Project or any space within the Improvements.

(c) ***Leasing and Marketing Agreements.*** Except as may be contemplated in the Management Agreement with the Borrower's Manager, the Borrower shall not without the approval of the Funding Lender enter into any leasing or marketing agreement and the Funding Lender reserves the right to approve the qualifications of any marketing or leasing agent.

Section 5.29. Project Agreements and Licenses. To the extent not heretofore delivered to the Funding Lender, the Borrower will furnish to the Funding Lender, as soon as available, true and correct copies of all Project Agreements and Licenses and the Plans and Specifications, together with assignments thereof to the Funding Lender and consents to such assignments where required by the Funding Lender, all in form and substance acceptable to the Funding Lender. Neither the Borrower nor the General Partner has assigned or granted, or will assign or grant, a security interest in any of the Project Agreements and Licenses, other than to the Funding Lender and the Subordinate Lender.

Section 5.30. Payment of Debt Payments. In addition to its obligations under the Borrower Note, the Borrower will (i) duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid all principal of and interest on any Debt of the Borrower as and when the same become due on or before the due date; (ii) comply with and perform all conditions, terms and obligations of other instruments or agreements evidencing or securing such Debt; (iii) promptly inform the Funding Lender of any default, or anticipated default, under any such note, agreement, instrument; and (iv) forward to the Funding Lender a copy of any notice of default or notice of any event that might result in default under any such note, agreement, instrument, including Liens encumbering the Project, or any portion thereof, which have been subordinated to the Security Instrument (regardless of whether or not permitted under this Borrower Loan Agreement).

Section 5.31. ERISA. The Borrower will comply, and will cause each of its ERISA Affiliates to comply, in all respects with the provisions of ERISA, to the extent applicable.

Section 5.32. Patriot Act Compliance. The Borrower shall use its good faith and commercially reasonable efforts to comply with the Patriot Act and all applicable requirements of Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Borrower and/or the Project, including those relating to money laundering and terrorism. The Funding Lender shall have the right to audit the Borrower's compliance with the Patriot Act and all applicable requirements of Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Borrower and/or the Project, including those relating to money laundering and terrorism. In the event that the Borrower fails to comply with the Patriot Act or any such requirements of Governmental Authorities, then the Funding Lender may, at its option, cause the Borrower to comply therewith and any and all costs and expenses incurred by the Funding Lender in connection therewith shall be secured by the Security Instrument and shall be immediately due and payable.

The Borrower covenants that it shall comply with all Legal Requirements and internal requirements of the Funding Lender relating to money laundering, anti-terrorism, trade embargos and economic sanctions, now or hereafter in effect. Without limiting the foregoing, the Borrower shall not take any action, or permit any action to be taken, that would cause the Borrower's representations and warranties in Section 4.1.48 and this Section 5.32 to become untrue or inaccurate at any time during the term of the Funding Loan. Upon any Beneficiary Party's request from time to time during the term of the Funding Loan, the Borrower shall certify in writing to such Beneficiary Party that the Borrower's representations, warranties and obligations under Section 4.1.48 and this Section 5.32 remain true and correct and have not been breached, and in addition, upon request of any Beneficiary Party, the Borrower covenants to provide all information required to satisfy obligations under all Legal Requirements and internal requirements of the Funding Lender relating to money laundering, anti-terrorism, trade embargos and economic sanctions, now or hereafter in effect, during the term of the Funding Loan. The Borrower shall immediately notify the Funding Lender in writing of (a) the Borrower's actual knowledge that any of such representations, warranties or covenants are no longer true and have been breached, (b) the Borrower has a reasonable basis to believe that they may no longer be true and have been breached or (c) the Borrower becomes the subject of an investigation by Governmental Authorities related to money laundering, anti-terrorism, trade embargos and economic sanctions. The Borrower shall also reimburse the Funding Lender for any expense incurred by the Funding Lender in evaluating the effect of an investigation by Governmental Authorities on the Funding Loan and the Funding Lender's interest in the collateral for the Funding Loan, in obtaining necessary license from Governmental Authorities as may be necessary for the Funding Lender to enforce its rights under the Funding Loan Documents, and in complying with all Legal Requirements and internal requirements of the Funding Lender relating to money laundering, anti-terrorism, trade embargos and economic sanctions, now or hereafter in effect applicable to the Funding Lender as a result of the existence of such an event and for any penalties or fines imposed upon the Funding Lender as a result thereof.

Section 5.33. [Reserved].

Section 5.34. Tax Covenants. The Borrower further represents, warrants and covenants as follows:

- (a) **General.** The Borrower shall not take any action or omit to take any action which, if taken or omitted, respectively, would adversely affect the exclusion of interest on

the Governmental Lender Note from gross income (as defined in Section 61 of the Code), for federal income tax purposes and, if it should take or permit any such action, the Borrower will take all lawful actions that it can take to rescind such action promptly upon having knowledge thereof and that the Borrower will take such action or actions, including amendment of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument and the Regulatory Agreement, as may be necessary, in the opinion of Tax Counsel, to comply fully with all applicable rules, rulings, policies, procedures, regulations or other official statements promulgated or proposed by the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service applicable to the Governmental Lender Note, the Funding Loan or affecting the Project. Capitalized terms used in this Section 5.34 shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Regulatory Agreement or, if not defined therein, in the Funding Loan Agreement. With the intent not to limit the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower covenants and agrees that, prior to the final maturity of the Governmental Lender Note, unless it has received and filed with the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion (other than with respect to interest on any portion of the Governmental Lender Note for a period during which such portion of the Governmental Lender Note is held by a “substantial user” of any facility financed with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note or a “related person,” as such terms are used in Section 147(a) of the Code), the Borrower will comply with this Section 5.34.

(b) ***Use of Proceeds.*** The use of the net proceeds of the Funding Loan at all times will satisfy the following requirements:

(i) ***Limitation on Net Proceeds.*** At least 95% of the net proceeds (within the meaning of the Code) of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note actually expended shall be used to pay Qualified Project Costs that are costs of a “qualified residential rental project” (within the meaning of Sections 142(a)(7) and 142(d) of the Code) and property that is “functionally related and subordinate” thereto (within the meaning of Sections 1.103-8(a)(3) and 1.103-8(b)(4)(iii) of the Regulations).

(ii) ***[Reserved].***

(iii) ***Prohibited Facilities.*** The Borrower shall not use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note or any income from the investment thereof to provide any airplane, skybox, or other private luxury box, health club facility, any facility primarily used for gambling, or any store the principal business of which is the sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption off premises.

(iv) ***Limitation on Land.*** Less than 25% of the net proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note actually expended will be used, directly or indirectly, for the acquisition of land or an interest therein, nor will any portion of the net proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note be used, directly or indirectly, for the acquisition of land or an interest therein to be used for farming purposes.

(v) *[Reserved]*.

(vi) *Accuracy of Information.* The information furnished by the Borrower and used by the Governmental Lender in preparing its certifications with respect to Section 148 of the Code and the Borrower's information statement pursuant to Section 149(e) of the Code is accurate and complete as of the date of origination of the Funding Loan.

(vii) *Limitation of Project Expenditures.* The acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project were not commenced (within the meaning of Section 144(a) of the Code) prior to the 60th day preceding the provision of an inducement letter from the Governmental Lender with respect to the Project on April 10, 2024, and no obligation for which reimbursement will be sought from proceeds of the Funding Loan relating to the acquisition, construction or equipping of the Project was paid or incurred prior to 60 days prior to such date, except for permissible "preliminary expenditures," which include architectural, engineering surveying, soil testing, reimbursement bond issuance and similar costs incurred prior to the commencement of construction or acquisition of the Project.

(viii) *Qualified Costs.* The Borrower hereby represents, covenants and warrants that the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note shall be used or deemed used exclusively to pay costs which are (A) capital expenditures (as defined in Section 1.150-1(a) of the Code's regulations) and (B) not made for the acquisition of existing property, to the extent prohibited in Section 147(d) of the Code and that for the greatest number of buildings the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note shall be deemed allocated on a pro rata basis to each building in the Project and the land on which it is located so that each building and the land on which it is located will have been financed 50% or more by the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note for the purpose of complying with Section 42(h)(4)(B) of the Code; provided however, the foregoing representation, covenant and warranty is made for the benefit of the Borrower and its partners and neither the Funding Lender nor the Governmental Lender shall have any obligation to enforce this statement nor shall they incur any liability to any person, including without limitation, the Borrower, the partners of the Borrower, any other Borrower Affiliate or the holders or payees of the Funding Loan and the Borrower Note for any failure to meet the intent expressed in the foregoing representation, covenant and warranty; and provided further, failure to comply with this representation, covenant and warranty shall not constitute a default or event of default under this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Funding Loan Agreement.

(c) *Limitation on Maturity.* The average maturity of the Governmental Lender Note does not exceed 120% of the average reasonably expected economic life of the Project to be financed by the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note, weighted in proportion to the respective cost of each item comprising the property the cost of which has been or will be financed, directly or indirectly, with the Net Proceeds

of the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note. For purposes of the preceding sentence, the reasonably expected economic life of property shall be determined as of the later of (A) the Delivery Date for the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note or (B) the date on which such property is placed in service (or expected to be placed in service). In addition, land shall not be taken into account in determining the reasonably expected economic life of property.

(d) **No Arbitrage.** The Borrower shall not take any action or omit to take any action with respect to the Gross Proceeds of the Funding Loan or of any amounts expected to be used to pay the principal thereof or the interest thereon which, if taken or omitted, respectively, would cause the Governmental Lender Note to be classified as an “arbitrage bond” within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. Except as provided in the Funding Loan Agreement and this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower shall not pledge or otherwise encumber, or permit the pledge or encumbrance of, any money, investment, or investment property as security for payment of any amounts due under this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Borrower Note relating to the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note, shall not establish any segregated reserve or similar fund for such purpose and shall not prepay any such amounts in advance of the redemption date of an equal principal amount of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note, unless the Borrower has obtained in each case a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion with respect to such action, a copy of which shall be provided to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender. The Borrower shall not, at any time prior to the final maturity of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note, invest or cause any Gross Proceeds to be invested in any investment (or to use Gross Proceeds to replace money so invested), if, as a result of such investment the Yield of all investments acquired with Gross Proceeds (or with money replaced thereby) on or prior to the date of such investment exceeds the Yield of the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note to the Maturity Date, except as permitted by Section 148 of the Code and Regulations thereunder or as provided in the Regulatory Agreement. The Borrower further covenants and agrees that it will comply with all applicable requirements of said Section 148 and the rules and Regulations thereunder relating to the Funding Loan and the interest thereon, including the employment of a Rebate Analyst acceptable to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender at all times from and after the Delivery Date for the calculation of rebatable amounts to the United States Treasury Department. The Borrower agrees that it will cause the Rebate Analyst to calculate the rebatable amounts not later than forty-five days after the fifth anniversary of the Delivery Date and each five years thereafter and not later than forty-five days after the final Computation Date and agrees that the Borrower will pay all costs associated therewith. The Borrower agrees to provide evidence of the employment of the Rebate Analyst satisfactory to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender. The Borrower further agrees to calculate rebatable amounts or cause the Rebate Analyst to calculate such amounts on any such other dates as provided in the Tax Certificate.

(e) **No Federal Guarantee.** Except to the extent permitted by Section 149(b) of the Code and the Regulations and rulings thereunder, the Borrower shall not take or omit to take any action which would cause the Governmental Lender Note to be “federally

guaranteed” within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code and the Regulations and rulings thereunder.

(f) ***Representations.*** The Borrower has supplied or caused to be supplied to Tax Counsel all documents, instruments and written information requested by Tax Counsel, and all such documents, instruments and written information supplied by or on behalf of the Borrower at the request of Tax Counsel, which have been reasonably relied upon by Tax Counsel in rendering its opinion with respect to the exclusion from gross income of the interest on the Governmental Lender Note for federal income tax purposes, are true and correct in all material respects, do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact and do not omit to state any material fact necessary to be stated therein in order to make the information provided therein, in light of the circumstances under which such information was provided, not misleading, and the Borrower is not aware of any other pertinent information which Tax Counsel has not requested.

(g) ***Qualified Residential Rental Project.*** The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that the Project will be operated as a “qualified residential rental project” within the meaning of Section 142(d) of the Code, on a continuous basis during the longer of the Qualified Project Period (as defined in the Regulatory Agreement) or any period during which any portion of the Governmental Lender Note remains outstanding, to the end that the interest on the Governmental Lender Note shall be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees, continuously during the Qualified Project Period, to comply with all the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement.

(h) ***Information Reporting Requirements.*** The Borrower will comply with the information reporting requirements of Section 149(e)(2) of the Code requiring certain information regarding the Governmental Lender Note to be filed with the Internal Revenue Service within prescribed time limits.

(i) ***Funding Loan Not a Hedge Bond.*** The Borrower covenants and agrees that not more than 50% of the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note will be invested in Nonpurpose Investments having a substantially guaranteed Yield for four years or more within the meaning of Section 149(f)(3)(A)(ii) of the Code, and the Borrower reasonably expects that at least 85% of the spendable proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note will be used to carry out the governmental purposes of the Funding Loan within the three-year period beginning on the Delivery Date.

(j) ***Termination of Restrictions.*** Although the parties hereto recognize that, subject to the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement, the provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement shall terminate in accordance with Section 10.14 hereof, the parties hereto recognize that pursuant to the Regulatory Agreement, certain requirements, including the requirements incorporated by reference in this Section, may continue in effect beyond the term hereof.

(k) **Public Approval.** The Borrower covenants and agrees that the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note will not be used in a manner that deviates in any substantial degree from the Project described in the written notice of a public hearing regarding the Governmental Lender Note.

(l) **40/60 Test Election.** The Borrower and the Governmental Lender hereby elect to apply the requirements of Section 142(d)(1)(B) to the Project. The Borrower hereby represents, covenants and agrees, continuously during the Qualified Project Period, to comply with all the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement.

(m) **Modification of Tax Covenants.** Subsequent to the origination of the Funding Loan and prior to its payment in full (or provision for the payment thereof having been made in accordance with the provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement), this Section 5.34 may not be amended, changed, modified, altered or terminated except as permitted herein and by the Funding Loan Agreement and with the Written Consent of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender. Anything contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Borrower hereby agree to amend this Borrower Loan Agreement and, if appropriate, the Funding Loan Agreement and the Regulatory Agreement, to the extent required, in the opinion of Tax Counsel, in order for interest on the Governmental Lender Note to remain excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The party requesting such amendment, which may include the Funding Lender, shall notify the other parties to this Borrower Loan Agreement of the proposed amendment and send a copy of such requested amendment to Tax Counsel. After review of such proposed amendment, Tax Counsel shall render to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender an opinion as to the effect of such proposed amendment upon the includability of interest on the Governmental Lender Note in the gross income of the recipient thereof for federal income tax purposes. The Borrower shall pay all necessary fees and expenses incurred with respect to such amendment. The Borrower, the Governmental Lender and, where applicable, the Funding Lender per written instructions from the Governmental Lender shall execute, deliver and, if applicable, the Borrower shall file of record, any and all documents and instruments, including without limitation, an amendment to the Regulatory Agreement, with a file-stamped copy to the Funding Lender, necessary to effectuate the intent of this Section 5.34, and the Borrower and the Governmental Lender hereby appoint the Funding Lender as their true and lawful attorney-in-fact to execute, deliver and, if applicable, file of record on behalf of the Borrower or the Governmental Lender, as is applicable, any such document or instrument (in such form as may be approved by and upon instruction of Tax Counsel) if either the Borrower or the Governmental Lender defaults in the performance of its obligation under this Section 5.34; provided, however, that the Funding Lender shall take no action under this Section 5.34 without first notifying the Borrower or the Governmental Lender, as is applicable, of its intention to take such action and providing the Borrower or the Governmental Lender, as is applicable, a reasonable opportunity to comply with the requirements of this Section 5.34.

The Borrower irrevocably authorizes and directs the Funding Lender and any other agent designated by the Governmental Lender to make payment of such amounts from

funds of the Borrower, if any, held by the Funding Lender, or any agent of the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender. The Borrower further covenants and agrees that, pursuant to the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.148-1(b), it (or any related person contemplated by such regulations) will not purchase interests in the Funding Loan in an amount related to the amount of the Borrower Loan.

(n) ***Compliance With Tax Certificate.*** In furtherance of the covenants in this Section 5.34, the Borrower has executed, complied and will continue to with the provisions of the Tax Certificate, which are by this reference incorporated into this Borrower Loan Agreement and made a part of this Borrower Loan Agreement as if set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement in full. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Tax Certificate, the terms of the Tax Certificate shall control.

The amounts received upon the sale of the Governmental Lender Note and interest and other investment earnings on those amounts shall be allocated and used for financing Qualified Project Costs of each building and related land in the Project so that the aggregate basis of each such building and related land, within the meaning of Section 42(h)(4) of the Code, shall be financed 50% or more from those amounts.

Section 5.35. Payment of Rebate.

(a) ***Arbitrage Rebate.*** The Borrower agrees to take all steps necessary to compute and pay any rebatable arbitrage relating to the Funding Loan or the Governmental Lender Note in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code including:

(i) ***Delivery of Documents and Money on Computation Dates.*** The Borrower will deliver to the Fiscal Agent, with a copy to the Servicer, within 55 days after each Computation Date:

(A) a statement, signed by the Borrower, stating the Rebate Amount as of such Computation Date;

(B) (1) if such Computation Date is an Installment Computation Date, an amount that, together with any amount then held for the credit of the Rebate Fund, is equal to at least 90% of the Rebate Amount as of such Installment Computation Date, less the future value of any “previous rebate payments” made to the United States (as that term is used in Section 1.148-3(f)(1) of the Regulations), or (2) if such Computation Date is the final Computation Date, an amount that, together with any amount then held for the credit of the Rebate Fund, is equal to the Rebate Amount as of such final Computation Date, less the future value of any “previous rebate payments” made to the United States (as that term is used in Section 1.148-3(f)(1) of the Regulations); and

(C) an Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-T properly signed and completed as of such Computation Date.

(ii) *Correction of Underpayments.* If the Borrower shall discover or be notified as of any date that any payment paid to the United States Treasury pursuant to this Section 5.35 of an amount described in Section 5.35(a)(i)(A) or (B) above shall have failed to satisfy any requirement of Section 1.148-3 of the Regulations (whether or not such failure shall be due to any default by the Borrower, the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender), the Borrower shall (1) pay to the Fiscal Agent (for deposit to the Rebate Fund) and cause the Fiscal Agent to pay to the United States Treasury from the Rebate Fund the underpayment of the Rebate Amount, together with any penalty and/or interest due, as specified in Section 1.148-3(h) of the Regulations, within 175 days after any discovery or notice and (2) deliver to the Fiscal Agent an Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-T completed as of such date. If such underpayment of the Rebate Amount, together with any penalty and/or interest due, is not paid to the United States Treasury in the amount and manner and by the time specified in the Regulations, the Borrower shall take such steps as are necessary to prevent the Governmental Lender Note from becoming an arbitrage bond within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code.

(iii) *Records.* The Borrower shall retain all of its accounting records relating to the funds established under this Borrower Loan Agreement and all calculations made in preparing the statements described in this Section 5.35 for at least six years after the later of the final maturity of the Governmental Lender Note or the date the Funding Loan is retired in full.

(iv) *Costs.* The Borrower agrees to pay all of the fees and expenses of a nationally recognized Tax Counsel, the Rebate Analyst and any other necessary consultant employed by the Borrower or the Funding Lender in connection with computing the Rebate Amount.

(v) *No Diversion of Rebatable Arbitrage.* The Borrower will not indirectly pay any amount otherwise payable to the federal government pursuant to the foregoing requirements to any person other than the federal government by entering into any investment arrangement with respect to the Gross Proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note which is not purchased at Fair Market Value or includes terms that the Borrower would not have included if the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note were not subject to Section 148(f) of the Code.

(vi) *Modification of Requirements.* If at any time during the term of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Borrower desires to take any action which would otherwise be prohibited by the terms of this Section 5.35, such Person shall be permitted to take such action if it shall first obtain and provide to the other Persons named herein a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion with respect to such action.

(b) ***Rebate Fund.*** The Fiscal Agent shall establish and hold a separate fund designated as the “Rebate Fund.” The Fiscal Agent shall deposit or transfer to the credit

of the Rebate Fund each amount delivered to the Fiscal Agent by the Borrower for deposit thereto and each amount directed by the Borrower to be transferred thereto.

(c) Within 15 days after each receipt or transfer of funds to the Rebate Fund, the Fiscal Agent shall withdraw from the Rebate Fund and pay to the United States of America the entire balance of the Rebate Fund, and the Fiscal Agent shall advise the Governmental Lender and the Servicer in writing of the date and amount of any payment so made.

(d) All payments to the United States of America pursuant to this Section 5.35 shall be made by the Fiscal Agent for the account and in the name of the Governmental Lender and shall be paid through the United States Mail (return receipt requested or overnight delivery), addressed to the appropriate Internal Revenue Service Center and accompanied by the appropriate Internal Revenue Service forms (such forms to be provided to the Fiscal Agent by the Borrower or the Rebate Analyst as set forth in this Section 5.35).

(e) The Borrower shall preserve all statements, forms and explanations received delivered pursuant this Section 5.35 and all records of transactions in the Rebate Fund until six years after the retirement of the Funding Loan.

(f) Moneys and securities held in the Rebate Fund shall not be deemed funds of the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or the Governmental Lender and are not pledged or otherwise subject to any security interest in favor of the Funding Lender to secure the Funding Loan or any other obligations.

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Borrower Loan Agreement, no payment shall be made to the United States if the Borrower shall furnish to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender an opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that such payment is not required under Section 148(d) and (f) of the Code in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Governmental Lender Note. In such event, the Borrower shall be entitled to withdraw funds from the Rebate Fund to the extent the Borrower shall provide a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender with respect to such withdrawal.

(h) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the computations and payments of Rebate Amounts referred to in this Section 5.35 need not be made to the extent that neither the Governmental Lender nor the Borrower will thereby fail to comply with any requirements of Section 148(f) of the Code based on a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion, a copy of which shall be provided to the Funding Lender.

Section 5.36. Covenants Under Funding Loan Agreement. The Borrower will fully and faithfully perform all the duties and obligations which the Governmental Lender has covenanted and agreed in the Funding Loan Agreement to cause the Borrower to perform and any duties and obligations which the Borrower is required in the Funding Loan Agreement to perform.

The foregoing will not apply to any duty or undertaking of the Governmental Lender which by its nature cannot be delegated or assigned.

Section 5.37. [Reserved].

Section 5.38. Continuing Disclosure Agreement. The Borrower and the Funding Lender shall enter into the Continuing Disclosure Agreement to provide for the continuing disclosure of information about the Funding Loan, the Borrower and other matters as specifically provided for in such agreement. The duties and obligations of the Borrower under the Continuing Disclosure Agreement shall be as set forth in the Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees as follows, which covenants shall remain in effect so long as any Borrower Payment Obligation or other obligation of the Borrower under any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents remains outstanding or unperformed. The Borrower covenants and agrees that it will not, directly or indirectly:

Section 6.1. Management Agreement. With the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent, the Borrower shall enter into the Management Agreement, and thereafter the Borrower shall not, without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) and subject to the Regulatory Agreement: (i) surrender, terminate or cancel the Management Agreement or otherwise replace the Manager or enter into any other management agreement; (ii) reduce or consent to the reduction of the term of the Management Agreement; (iii) increase or consent to the increase of the amount of any charges under the Management Agreement; (iv) otherwise modify, change, supplement, alter or amend in any material respect, or waive or release in any material respect any of its rights and remedies under, the Management Agreement; or (v) suffer or permit the occurrence and continuance of a default beyond any applicable cure period under the Management Agreement (or any successor management agreement) if such default permits the Manager to terminate the Management Agreement (or such successor management agreement).

Section 6.2. Dissolution. Dissolve or liquidate, in whole or in part, merge with or consolidate into another Person.

Section 6.3. Change in Business or Operation of Property. Enter into any line of business other than the ownership and operation of the Project, or make any material change in the scope or nature of its business objectives, purposes or operations, or undertake or participate in activities other than the continuance of its present business and activities incidental or related thereto or otherwise cease to operate the Project as a multi-family property or terminate such business for any reason whatsoever (other than temporary cessation in connection with construction of the Project).

Section 6.4. Debt Cancellation. Cancel or otherwise forgive or release any claim or debt owed to the Borrower by a Person, except for adequate consideration or in the ordinary course of the Borrower's business in its reasonable judgment.

Section 6.5. Assets. Purchase or own any real property or personal property incidental thereto other than the Project.

Section 6.6. Transfers. Make, suffer or permit the occurrence of any Transfer other than a transfer permitted under the Security Instrument and the Regulatory Agreement, nor transfer any material License required for the operation of the Project.

Section 6.7. Debt. Other than Permitted Encumbrances or as expressly approved in writing by the Funding Lender, create, incur or assume any indebtedness for borrowed money (including subordinate debt) whether unsecured or secured by all or any portion of the Project or interest therein or in the Borrower or any partner thereof (including subordinate debt) other than (i) the Borrower Payment Obligations, (ii) the Subordinate Debt, (iii) secured indebtedness incurred pursuant to or permitted by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, (iv) trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of business, (v) an unsecured deferred developer fee as provided for in the Partnership Agreement, and (vi) unsecured subordinate loans made to the Borrower by its partners pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement.

Section 6.8. Assignment of Rights. Without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent, attempt to assign the Borrower's rights or interest under any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document in contravention of any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document.

Section 6.9. Principal Place of Business. Change its principal place of business without providing 30 days' prior Written Notice of the change to the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer.

Section 6.10. Partnership Agreement. Without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) surrender, terminate, cancel, modify, change, supplement, alter or amend in any material respect, or waive or release in any material respect, any of its rights or remedies under the Partnership Agreement; provided, however, the consent of the Funding Lender is not required for an amendment of the Partnership Agreement (i) resulting solely from the "Permitted Transfer" of partnership interests of the Borrower as defined in and permitted by the Security Instrument, or (ii) permitted by Section 22(p) of the Security Instrument.

Section 6.11. ERISA. Maintain, sponsor, contribute to or become obligated to contribute to, or suffer or permit any ERISA Affiliate of the Borrower to, maintain, sponsor, contribute to or become obligated to contribute to, any Plan, or permit the assets of the Borrower to become "plan assets," whether by operation of law or under regulations promulgated under ERISA.

Section 6.12. No Hedging Arrangements. Without the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender or unless otherwise required by this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower will not enter into or guarantee, provide security for or otherwise undertake any form of contractual obligation with respect to any interest rate swap, interest rate cap or other arrangement that has the effect of an interest rate swap or interest rate cap or that otherwise (directly or indirectly, derivatively or synthetically) hedges interest rate risk associated with being a debtor of variable

rate debt or any agreement or other arrangement to enter into any of the above on a future date or after the occurrence of one or more events in the future.

Section 6.13. Loans and Investments; Distributions; Related Party Payments.

(a) Without the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender in each instance, the Borrower shall not (i) lend money, make investments, or extend credit, other than in the ordinary course of its business as presently conducted; or (ii) repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any interest in the Borrower, any Borrower Affiliate or any other Person owning an interest, directly or indirectly, in the Borrower, or make any distribution, in cash or in kind, in respect of interests in the Borrower, any Borrower Affiliate or any other Person owning an interest, directly or indirectly, in the Borrower (except to the extent permitted by the Security Instrument and subject to the limitations set forth in Section 5.27 hereof).

(b) [Reserved].

Section 6.14. Amendment of Related Documents or CC&R's. Without the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender in each instance, except as provided herein, the Borrower shall not enter into or consent to any amendment, termination, modification, or other alteration of any of the Related Documents or any of the CC&R's (including, without limitation, those contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement and any Management Agreement, but excluding the Partnership Agreement, which is covered by Section 6.10 hereof), or any assignment, transfer, pledge or hypothecation of any of its rights thereunder, if any.

Section 6.15. Personal Property. The Borrower shall not install materials, personal property, equipment or fixtures subject to any security agreement or other agreement or contract wherein the right is reserved to any Person other than the Borrower to remove or repossess any such materials, equipment or fixtures, or whereby title to any of the same is not completely vested in the Borrower at the time of installation, without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent; provided, however, that this Section 6.15 shall not apply to laundry equipment or other equipment that is owned by a third-party vendor and commercial tenants.

Section 6.16. Fiscal Year. Without the Funding Lender's Written Consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, neither the Borrower nor the General Partner shall change the times of commencement or termination of its fiscal year or other accounting periods, or change its methods of accounting, other than to conform to GAAP.

Section 6.17. Publicity. Neither the Borrower nor the General Partner shall issue any publicity release or other communication to any print, broadcast or on-line media, post any sign or in any other way identify the Funding Lender or any of its Affiliates as the source of the financing provided for herein, without the prior written approval of the Funding Lender in each instance (provided that nothing herein shall prevent the Borrower or the General Partner from identifying the Funding Lender or its Affiliates as the source of such financing to the extent that the Borrower or the General Partner are required to do so by disclosure requirements applicable to publicly held companies). The Borrower and the General Partner agree that no sign shall be posted on the Project in connection with the construction of the Improvements unless such sign identifies Citigroup and

its affiliates as the source of the financing provided for herein or the Funding Lender consents to not being identified on any such sign.

Section 6.18. Subordinate Loan Documents. Without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent, the Borrower will not surrender, terminate, cancel, modify, change, supplement, alter, amend, waive, release, assign, transfer, pledge or hypothecate any of its rights or remedies under the Subordinate Loan Documents.

ARTICLE VII

RESERVED

ARTICLE VIII

DEFAULTS

Section 8.1. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" under this Borrower Loan Agreement:

(a) failure by the Borrower to pay any Borrower Loan Payment in the manner and on the date such payment is due in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Borrower Note, or the failure by the Borrower to pay any Additional Borrower Payment on the date such payment is due in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Borrower Note, the Security Instrument, this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document;

(b) failure by or on behalf of the Borrower to pay when due any amount (other than as provided in subsection (a) above or elsewhere in this Section 8.1) required to be paid by the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Note, the Security Instrument or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents, including a failure to repay any amounts that have been previously paid but are recovered, attached or enjoined pursuant to any insolvency, receivership, liquidation or similar proceedings, which default remains uncured for a period of five days after Written Notice thereof shall have been given to the Borrower;

(c) an Event of Default, as defined by the Borrower Note, the Security Instrument or any other Borrower Loan Document, occurs (or to the extent an "Event of Default" is not defined in any other Borrower Loan Document, any default or breach by the Borrower or any Guarantor of its obligations, covenants, representations or warranties under such Borrower Loan Document occurs and any applicable notice and/or cure period has expired);

(d) any representation or warranty made by any of the Borrower, the Guarantor or the General Partner in any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document to which it is a party, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other instrument, agreement or document furnished by the Borrower, the Guarantor or the General Partner in connection with any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document, shall be false or misleading in any material respect as of the Conversion Date;

(e) the Borrower shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or shall generally not be paying its debts as they become due;

(f) the Borrower Controlling Entity shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, shall generally not be paying its debts as they become due, or an Act of Bankruptcy with respect to the Borrower Controlling Entity shall occur, unless in all cases the Borrower Controlling Entity is replaced with a substitute Borrower Controlling Entity that satisfies the requirements of Section 21 of the Security Instrument; which, in the case of a non-profit Borrower Controlling Entity, may be replaced within 60 days of such event with another non-profit Borrower Controlling Entity acceptable to the Funding Lender, in which case no Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred;

(g) [reserved];

(h) the failure by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of the Borrower to comply in all respects with ERISA, or the occurrence of any other event (with respect to the failure of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate to pay any amount required to be paid under ERISA or with respect to the termination of, or withdrawal of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from, any employee benefit or welfare plan subject to ERISA) the effect of which is to impose upon the Borrower (after giving effect to the tax consequences thereof) for the payment of any amount in excess of \$50,000;

(i) a Bankruptcy Event shall occur with respect to the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor, or there shall be a change in the assets, liabilities or financial position of any such Person which has a material adverse effect upon the ability of such Person to perform such Person's obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement, any other Borrower Loan Document or any Related Document, provided that any such Bankruptcy Event with respect to a Guarantor shall not constitute an Event of Default: (i) if such Bankruptcy Event occurs on or after the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor), or (ii) if such Bankruptcy Event occurs prior to the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor) and the Borrower replaces such Guarantor with a person or entity satisfying the Funding Lender's mortgage credit standards for principals and acceptable to the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion within 30 days after notice thereof from the Funding Lender;

(j) all or any part of the property of the Borrower is attached, levied upon or otherwise seized by legal process, and such attachment, levy or seizure is not quashed, stayed or released within 30 days of the date thereof;

(k) subject to Section 10.15 hereof, the Borrower fails to pay when due any monetary obligation (other than pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement) to any Person in excess of \$100,000, and such failure continues beyond the expiration of any applicable cure or grace periods;

(l) any material litigation or proceeding is commenced before any Governmental Authority against or affecting the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor, or property of the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor, or any part thereof, and such litigation or proceeding is not defended diligently and in good faith by the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor, as applicable, provided that any such material litigation or proceeding against a Guarantor shall not constitute an Event of Default: (i) if such material litigation is commenced on or after the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor), or (ii) if such material litigation or proceeding is commenced prior to the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor) and the Borrower replaces such Guarantor with a person or entity satisfying the Funding Lender's mortgage credit standards for principals and acceptable to the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion within 30 days after notice thereof from the Funding Lender;

(m) a final judgment or decree for monetary damages in excess of \$50,000, or a monetary fine or penalty (not subject to appeal or as to which the time for appeal has expired) is entered against the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor by any Governmental Authority, and such judgment, decree, fine or penalty is not paid and discharged or stayed within 30 days after entry thereof (or such longer period as may be permitted for payment by the terms of such judgment, fine or penalty); provided that any such judgment, decree, fine or penalty against a Guarantor shall not constitute an Event of Default: (i) if such judgment, decree, fine or penalty is entered on or after the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor), or (ii) if such judgment, decree, fine or penalty is entered prior to the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor) and the Borrower replaces such Guarantor with a person or entity satisfying the Funding Lender's mortgage credit standards for principals and acceptable to the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion within 30 days after notice thereof from the Funding Lender;

(n) a final, un-appealable and uninsured money judgment or judgments, in favor of any Person other than a Governmental Authority, in the aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more shall be rendered against the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor, or against any of their respective assets, that is not paid, superseded or stayed within 30 days after entry thereof (or such longer period as may be permitted for payment by the terms of such judgment); or any levy of execution, writ or warrant of attachment, or similar process, is entered or filed against the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor, or against any of their respective assets (that is likely to have a material adverse effect upon the ability of the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor to perform their respective obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement, any other Borrower Loan Document or any Related Document), and such judgment, writ, warrant or process shall remain unsatisfied, unsettled, unvacated, unhandled and unstayed for a period of 30 days, or in any event later than five

Business Days prior to the date of any proposed sale thereunder, provided that any such judgment, levy, writ, warrant, attachment or similar process against a Guarantor shall not constitute an Event of Default: (i) if such judgment, levy, writ, warrant, attachment or similar process is entered on or after the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor), or (ii) if such judgment, levy, writ, warrant, attachment or similar process is entered prior to the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor) and the Borrower replaces such Guarantor with a person or entity satisfying the Funding Lender's mortgage credit standards for principals and acceptable to the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion within 30 days after notice thereof from the Funding Lender;

(o) [Reserved];

(p) [Reserved];

(q) the Borrower shall fail to keep in force and effect any material permit, license, consent or approval required under this Borrower Loan Agreement, or any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the Mortgaged Property;

(r) [Reserved];

(s) [Reserved];

(t) [Reserved];

(u) [Reserved];

(v) an "Event of Default" or "Default" (as defined in the applicable agreement) shall occur under any of the Subordinate Loan Documents which shall continue beyond the expiration of all applicable notice and cure periods;

(w) [Reserved]; or

(x) any failure by the Borrower to perform or comply with any of its obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement (other than those specified in this Section 8.1), as and when required, which continues for a period of 30 days after written notice of such failure by the Funding Lender or the Servicer on its behalf to the Borrower (with a copy to the Governmental Lender); provided, however, if such failure is susceptible of cure but cannot reasonably be cured within such 30-day period, and the Borrower shall have commenced to cure such failure within such 30-day period and thereafter diligently and expeditiously proceeds to cure the same, such 30-day period shall be extended for an additional period of time as is reasonably necessary for the Borrower in the exercise of due diligence to cure such failure, such additional period not to exceed 60 days. However, no such notice or grace period shall apply to the extent such failure could, in the Funding Lender's judgment, absent immediate exercise by the Funding Lender of a right or remedy

under this Borrower Loan Agreement, result in harm to the Funding Lender, impairment of the Borrower Note or this Borrower Loan Agreement or any security given under any other Borrower Loan Document.

Section 8.2. Remedies, Acceleration. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default described in paragraph (e), (f) or (i) of Section 8.1) and at any time and from time to time thereafter, as long as such Event of Default continues to exist, in addition to any other rights or remedies available to the Governmental Lender pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents or at law or in equity, the Funding Lender may, take such action (whether directly or by directing the actions of the Fiscal Agent), without notice or demand, as the Funding Lender deems advisable to protect and enforce its rights against the Borrower and in and to the Project, including declaring the Borrower Payment Obligations to be immediately due and payable (including, without limitation, the principal of, Prepayment Premium, if any, and interest on and all other amounts due on the Borrower Note to be immediately due and payable), without notice or demand, and apply such payment of the Borrower Payment Obligations in any manner and in any order determined by the Funding Lender, in the Funding Lender's sole and absolute discretion; and upon any Event of Default described in paragraph (e), (f) or (i) of Section 8.1, the Borrower Payment Obligations shall become immediately due and payable, without notice or demand, and the Borrower hereby expressly waives any such notice or demand, anything contained in any Borrower Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, enforcement of remedies hereunder and under the Funding Loan Agreement shall be controlled by the Funding Lender.

Section 8.2.1 Remedies Cumulative. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, all or any one or more of the rights, powers, privileges and other remedies available to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent against the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Documents or at law or in equity may be exercised by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, at any time and from time to time, whether or not all or any of the Borrower Payment Obligations shall be declared due and payable, and whether or not the Funding Lender shall have commenced any foreclosure proceeding or other action for the enforcement of its rights and remedies under any of the Borrower Loan Documents. Any such actions taken by the Funding Lender shall be cumulative and concurrent and may be pursued independently, singly, successively, together or otherwise, at such time and in such order as the Funding Lender may determine in its sole discretion, to the fullest extent permitted by law, without impairing or otherwise affecting the other rights and remedies of the Funding Lender permitted by law, equity or contract or as set forth in the Borrower Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower agrees that if an Event of Default is continuing, all Liens and other rights, remedies or privileges provided to the Funding Lender shall remain in full force and effect until it has exhausted all of its remedies, the Security Instrument has been foreclosed, the Project has been sold and/or otherwise realized upon satisfaction of the Borrower Payment Obligations or the Borrower Payment Obligations have been paid in full. To the extent permitted by applicable law, nothing contained in any Borrower Loan Document shall be construed as requiring the Funding Lender to resort to any portion of the Project for the satisfaction of any of the Borrower Payment Obligations in preference or priority to any other portion, and the Funding Lender may seek satisfaction out of the entire Project or any part thereof, in its absolute discretion.

Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender agree that any cure of any default made or tendered by the Equity Investor or its designee shall be deemed to be a cure by the Borrower and shall be accepted or rejected on the same basis as if made or tendered by the Borrower. Any notice of default delivered by the Funding Lender or the Governmental Lender to the Borrower shall contemporaneously be delivered to the Equity Investor.

Section 8.2.2 *Delay*. No delay or omission to exercise any remedy, right, power accruing upon an Event of Default, or the granting of any indulgence or compromise by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent shall impair any such remedy, right or power hereunder or be construed as a waiver thereof, but any such remedy, right or power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. A waiver of one Potential Default or Event of Default shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent Potential Default or Event of Default or to impair any remedy, right or power consequent thereon. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent reserve the right to seek a deficiency judgment or preserve a deficiency claim, in connection with the foreclosure of the Security Instrument to the extent necessary to foreclose on the Project, the Rents, the funds or any other collateral.

Section 8.2.3 *Set Off; Waiver of Set Off*. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Funding Lender may, at any time and from time to time, without notice to the Borrower or any other Person (any such notice being expressly waived), set off and appropriate and apply (against and on account of any obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent arising under or connected with this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, irrespective of whether or not the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent shall have made any demand therefor, and although such obligations and liabilities may be contingent or unmatured), and the Borrower hereby grants to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, and the Funding Lender, as security for the Borrower Payment Obligations, a security interest in, any and all deposits (general or special, including but not limited to Debt evidenced by certificates of deposit, whether matured or unmatured, but not including trust accounts) and any other Debt at any time held or owing by the Funding Lender to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower.

Section 8.2.4 *Assumption of Obligations*. In the event that the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the assignee or designee of either shall become the legal or beneficial owner of the Project by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, such party shall succeed to the rights and the obligations of the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Note, the Regulatory Agreement, and any other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party. Such assumption shall be effective from and after the effective date of such acquisition and shall be made with the benefit of the limitations of liability set forth therein and without any liability for the prior acts of the Borrower.

Section 8.2.5 *Accounts Receivable*. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Funding Lender shall have the right, to the extent permitted by law, to impound and

take possession of books, records, notes and other documents evidencing the Borrower's accounts, accounts receivable and other claims for payment of money, arising in connection with the Project, and to make direct collections on such accounts, accounts receivable and claims for the benefit of the Funding Lender.

Section 8.2.6 *Defaults Under Other Documents.* The Funding Lender shall have the right to cure any default under any of the Related Documents and the Subordinate Loan Documents, but shall have no obligation to do so.

Section 8.2.7 *[Reserved]*.

Section 8.2.8 *[Reserved]*.

Section 8.2.9 *Right To Directly Enforce.* Notwithstanding any other provision hereof to the contrary, the Funding Lender shall have the right to directly enforce all rights and remedies hereunder with or without involvement of the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent, provided that only the Governmental Lender may enforce the Unassigned Rights. In the event that any of the provisions set forth in this Section 8.2.9 are inconsistent with the covenants, terms and conditions of the Security Instrument, the covenants, terms and conditions of the Security Instrument shall prevail.

Section 8.2.10 *Power of Attorney.* Effective upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, and continuing until and unless such Event of Default is cured or waived, the Borrower hereby constitutes and appoints the Funding Lender, or an independent contractor selected by the Funding Lender, as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact with full power of substitution, for the purposes of completion of the Project and performance of the Borrower's obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement in the name of the Borrower, and hereby empowers said attorney-in-fact to do any or all of the following upon the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default (it being understood and agreed that said power of attorney shall be deemed to be a power coupled with an interest which cannot be revoked until full payment and performance of all obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents):

- (a) [reserved];
- (b) [reserved];
- (c) [reserved];
- (d) to employ attorneys to defend against attempts to interfere with the exercise of power granted hereby;
- (e) to pay, settle or compromise all existing bills and claims which are or may be liens against the Project or the Improvements, or may be necessary or desirable for the completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, or clearance of objections to or encumbrances on title;
- (f) [reserved];

- (g) [reserved];
- (h) to let new or additional contracts to the extent not prohibited by their existing contracts;
- (i) to employ watchmen and erect security fences to protect the Project from injury; and
- (j) to take such action and require such performance as it deems necessary under any of the bonds or insurance policies to be furnished hereunder, to make settlements and compromises with the sureties or insurers thereunder, and in connection therewith to execute instruments of release and satisfaction.

It is the intention of the parties hereto that upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, rights and remedies may be pursued pursuant to the terms of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The parties hereto acknowledge that, among the possible outcomes to the pursuit of such remedies, is the situation where the Funding Lender assignees or designees become the owner of the Project and assume the obligations identified above, and the Borrower Note, the Borrower Loan and the other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents remain outstanding.

ARTICLE IX

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Section 9.1. Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction.

Section 9.1.1 Cooperation. Subject to the restrictions of Section 2.6 of the Funding Loan Agreement, at the Funding Lender's or the Servicer's request (to the extent not already required to be provided by the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement), the Borrower shall use reasonable efforts to satisfy the market standards to which the Funding Lender or the Servicer customarily adheres or which may be reasonably required in the marketplace or by the Funding Lender or the Servicer in connection with one or more sales or assignments of all or a portion of the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan or participations therein or securitizations of single or multi-class securities (the "Securities") secured by or evidencing ownership interests in all or a portion of the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan (each such sale, assignment and/or securitization, a "Secondary Market Transaction"); provided that neither the Borrower nor the Governmental Lender shall incur any third party or other out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction, including the costs associated with the delivery of any Provided Information or any opinion required in connection therewith, and all such costs shall be paid by the Funding Lender or the Servicer, and shall not materially modify the Borrower's rights or obligations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower shall, so long as the Borrower Loan is still outstanding:

(a) (i) provide such financial and other information with respect to the Borrower Loan, and with respect to the Project, the Borrower, the Manager, the contractor of the Project or the Borrower Controlling Entity, (ii) provide financial statements, audited, if available, relating to the Project with customary disclaimers for any forward looking statements or lack of audit, and (iii), at the expense of the Funding Lender or the Servicer, perform or permit or cause to be performed or permitted such site inspection, appraisals, surveys, market studies, environmental reviews and reports (Phase I's and, if appropriate, Phase II's), engineering reports and other due diligence investigations of the Project, as may be reasonably requested from time to time by the Funding Lender or the Servicer or the Rating Agencies or as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction or Exchange Act requirements (the items provided to the Funding Lender or the Servicer pursuant to this paragraph (a) being called the "Provided Information"), together, if customary, with appropriate verification of and/or consents (including, without limitation, auditor consents) to include or incorporate by reference the Provided Information in an offering document or otherwise provide the Provided Information to investors and potential investors or opinions of counsel of independent attorneys acceptable to the Funding Lender or the Servicer and the Rating Agencies;

(b) make such representations and warranties as of the closing date of any Secondary Market Transaction with respect to the Project, the Borrower, the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents reasonably acceptable to the Funding Lender or the Servicer, consistent with the facts covered by such representations and warranties as they exist on the date thereof; and

(c) execute such amendments to the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to accommodate such Secondary Market Transaction so long as such amendment does not affect the material economic terms of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and is not otherwise adverse to the Borrower in its reasonable discretion.

Section 9.1.2 Use of Information. The Borrower understands that certain of the Provided Information and the required records may be included in disclosure documents in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction, including a prospectus or private placement memorandum (each, a "Secondary Market Disclosure Document"), or provided or made available to investors or prospective investors in the Securities, the Rating Agencies and service providers or other parties relating to the Secondary Market Transaction. In the event that the Secondary Market Disclosure Document is required to be revised, the Borrower shall cooperate, subject to Section 9.1.1(c) hereof, with the Funding Lender and the Servicer in updating the Provided Information or required records for inclusion or summary in the Secondary Market Disclosure Document or for other use reasonably required in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction by providing all current information pertaining to the Borrower and the Project necessary to keep the Secondary Market Disclosure Document accurate and complete in all material respects with respect to such matters. The Borrower hereby consents to any and all such disclosures of such information.

Section 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Secondary Market Disclosure Documents. In connection with a Secondary Market Disclosure Document, the Borrower shall provide, or in the case of a Borrower-engaged third party such as the Manager, cause it to provide, information reasonably requested by the Funding Lender pertaining to the Borrower, the Project or such third party (and portions of any other sections reasonably requested by the Funding Lender pertaining to the Borrower, the Project or the third party). The Borrower shall, if requested by the Funding Lender and the Servicer, certify in writing that the Borrower has carefully examined those portions of such Secondary Market Disclosure Document, pertaining to the Borrower, the Project or the Manager, and such portions (and portions of any other sections reasonably requested and pertaining to the Borrower, the Project or the Manager) do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to make any representations or warranties regarding any Provided Information obtained from a third party except with respect to information it provided to such parties. Furthermore, the Borrower hereby indemnifies the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender and the Servicer for any Liabilities to which any such parties may become subject to the extent such Liabilities arise out of or are based upon an untrue or misleading statement of a material fact by the Borrower in the Provided Information in a Secondary Market Disclosure Document; provided that the Borrower shall not provide any indemnification regarding any Provided Information obtained from unrelated third parties except with respect to information it provided to such parties.

Section 9.1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings. In connection with filings under the Exchange Act or the Securities Act, the Borrower shall (i) indemnify the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender and the underwriter group for any securities (the “Underwriter Group”) for any Liabilities to which Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer or the Underwriter Group may become subject insofar as the Liabilities arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state in the Provided Information of a material fact required to be stated in the Provided Information in order to make the statements in the Provided Information, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made not misleading and (ii) reimburse the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer, the Underwriter Group and other indemnified parties listed above for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer or the Underwriter Group in connection with defending or investigating the Liabilities; provided that the Borrower shall not provide any indemnification regarding any Provided Information obtained from unrelated third parties except with respect to information it provided to such unrelated third parties.

Section 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure. Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under Sections 9.1.3 and 9.1.4 hereof of notice of the commencement of any action for which a claim for indemnification is to be made against the Borrower, such indemnified party shall notify the Borrower in writing of such commencement, but the omission to so notify the Borrower will not relieve the Borrower from any liability that it may have to any indemnified party hereunder except to the extent that failure to notify causes prejudice to the Borrower. In the event that any action is brought against any

indemnified party, and it notifies the Borrower of the commencement thereof, the Borrower will be entitled, jointly with any other indemnifying party, to participate therein and, to the extent that it (or they) may elect by Written Notice delivered to the indemnified party promptly after receiving the aforesaid notice of commencement, to assume the defense thereof with counsel selected by the Borrower and reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party in its sole discretion. After notice from the Borrower to such indemnified party under this Section 9.1.5, the Borrower shall not be responsible for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation. No indemnified party shall settle or compromise any claim for which the Borrower may be liable hereunder without the prior Written Consent of the Borrower.

Section 9.1.6 Contribution. In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in Section 9.1.4 hereof is for any reason held to be unenforceable by an indemnified party in respect of any Liabilities (or action in respect thereof) referred to therein which would otherwise be indemnifiable under Section 9.1.4 hereof, the Borrower shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such Liabilities (or action in respect thereof); provided, however, that no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 10(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. In determining the amount of contribution to which the respective parties are entitled, the following factors shall be considered: (a) the indemnified parties and the Borrower's relative knowledge and access to information concerning the matter with respect to which the claim was asserted; (b) the opportunity to correct and prevent any statement or omission; and (c) any other equitable considerations appropriate in the circumstances. The parties hereto hereby agree that it may not be equitable if the amount of such contribution were determined by pro rata or per capita allocation.

ARTICLE X

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.1. Notices. All notices, consents, approvals and requests required or permitted hereunder or under any other Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document (a "notice") shall be deemed to be given and made when delivered by hand, by recognized overnight delivery service, confirmed facsimile transmission (provided any telecopy or other electronic transmission received by any party after 4:00 p.m., local time, as evidenced by the time shown on such transmission, shall be deemed to have been received the following Business Day), or five calendar

days after deposited in the United States mail, registered or certified, postage prepaid, with return receipt requested, addressed as follows:

If to the Borrower: West Hollywood Housing, L.P.
13520 Evening Creek Drive North, Suite 160
San Diego, CA 92128
Attention: Nick Cometa

and to: [_____]
[_____]
[_____]
Attention: [_____]

and (which shall not constitute notice to Borrower): [_____]
[_____]
[_____]
Attention: [_____]

and to: [_____]
[_____]
[_____]
Attention: [_____]

If to Governmental Lender: City of Los Angeles
c/o Los Angeles Housing Department
1910 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 300
Los Angeles, CA 90026
Attention: Supervisor, Affordable Housing Bond Program
HIMS# [_____]

with copies to: City of Los Angeles
Los Angeles Housing Department
P.O. Box 532729
Los Angeles, CA 90053-2729
HIMS# [_____]
Attention: Asset Management Section

If to Fiscal Agent: [_____]
[_____]
Attention: [_____]
Telephone: [_____]
Facsimile: [_____]

If to Funding Lender: Citibank, N.A.

388 Greenwich Street, Trading 4th Floor
New York, NY 10013

Attention: Transaction and Asset Management Group

Re: Prisma Apartments Deal ID No. [_____]

Facsimile: (212) 723-8209

and to:

Citibank, N.A.

Transaction and Asset Management Group/Post Closing

Citi Community Capital

3800 Citibank Center

Tampa, FL 33610

Re: Prisma Apartments Deal ID No. [_____]

and to:

Citibank, N.A.

c/o Berkadia Commercial Servicing Department

323 Norristown Road, Suite 300

Ambler, PA 19002

Attention: Client Relations Manager

Re: Prisma Apartments Deal ID No. [_____]

Facsimile: (215) 328-0305

and a copy of any
notices of default
sent to:

Citibank, N.A.

388 Greenwich Street, 17th Floor

New York, NY 10013

Attention: General Counsel's Office

Re: Prisma Apartments Deal ID No. [_____]

Facsimile: (646) 291-5754

Any party may change such party's address for the notice or demands required under this Borrower Loan Agreement by providing Written Notice of such change of address to the other parties as provided herein.

Section 10.2. Brokers and Financial Advisors. The Borrower hereby represents that it has dealt with no financial advisors, brokers, underwriters, placement agents, agents or finders in connection with the Borrower Loan, other than those disclosed to the Funding Lender and whose fees shall be paid by the Borrower pursuant to separate agreements. The Borrower and the Funding Lender shall indemnify and hold the other harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, costs and expenses of any kind in any way relating to or arising from a claim by any Person that such Person acted on behalf of the indemnifying party in connection with the transactions contemplated herein. The provisions of this Section 10.2 shall survive the expiration and termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the repayment of the Borrower Payment Obligations.

Section 10.3. Survival. This Borrower Loan Agreement and all covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein and in the certificates delivered pursuant hereto shall survive the making by the Governmental Lender of the Borrower Loan and the execution and delivery to the Governmental Lender of the Borrower Note and the assignment of the Borrower Note to the Fiscal Agent, and shall continue in full force and effect so long as all or any of the Borrower Payment Obligations is unpaid. All the Borrower's covenants and agreements in this Borrower Loan Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the respective legal representatives, successors and assigns of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender and the Servicer.

Section 10.4. Preferences. The Governmental Lender, acting solely at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have the continuing and exclusive right to apply or reverse and reapply any and all payments by the Borrower to any portion of the Borrower Payment Obligations. To the extent the Borrower makes a payment to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, or the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer receives proceeds of any collateral, which is in whole or part subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party under any bankruptcy law, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause, then, to the extent of such payment or proceeds received, the Borrower Payment Obligations or part thereof intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continue in full force and effect, as if such payment or proceeds had not been received by the Governmental Lender or the Servicer.

Section 10.5. Waiver of Notice. The Borrower shall not be entitled to any notices of any nature whatsoever from the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer except with respect to matters for which this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document specifically and expressly provides for the giving of notice by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, as the case may be, to the Borrower and except with respect to matters for which the Borrower is not, pursuant to applicable Legal Requirements, permitted to waive the giving of notice. The Borrower hereby expressly waives the right to receive any notice from the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, as the case may be, with respect to any matter for which no Borrower Loan Document specifically and expressly provides for the giving of notice by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer to the Borrower.

Section 10.6. Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses. The Borrower hereby waives the right to assert a counterclaim, other than a compulsory counterclaim, in any action or proceeding brought against it by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer with respect to a Borrower Loan Payment. Any assignee of the Funding Lender's or the Fiscal Agent's interest in and to the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents shall take the same free and clear of all offsets, counterclaims or defenses that are unrelated to the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents which the Borrower may otherwise have against any assignor of such documents, and no such unrelated offset, counterclaim or defense shall be interposed or asserted by the Borrower in any action or proceeding brought by any such assignee upon such documents, and any such right to interpose or assert any such unrelated offset, counterclaim or defense in any such action or proceeding is hereby expressly waived by the Borrower.

Section 10.7. Publicity. The Funding Lender and the Servicer (and any Affiliates of either party) shall have the right to issue press releases, advertisements and other promotional materials describing the Funding Lender's or the Servicer's participation in the making of the Borrower Loan or the Borrower Loan's inclusion in any Secondary Market Transaction effectuated by the Funding Lender or the Servicer or one of its or their Affiliates. All news releases, publicity or advertising by the Borrower or its Affiliates through any media intended to reach the general public, which refers to the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, the Borrower Loan, the Funding Lender or the Servicer in a Secondary Market Transaction, shall be subject to the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender or the Servicer, as applicable.

Section 10.8. Construction of Documents. The parties hereto acknowledge that they were represented by counsel in connection with the negotiation and drafting of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and that the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents shall not be subject to the principle of construing their meaning against the party that drafted them.

Section 10.9. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents are solely for the benefit of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and the Borrower and, with respect to Sections 9.1.3 and 9.1.4 hereof, the Underwriter Group, and nothing contained in any Borrower Loan Document shall be deemed to confer upon anyone other than the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer, and the Borrower any right to insist upon or to enforce the performance or observance of any of the obligations contained therein.

Section 10.10. Assignment. The Borrower Loan, the Security Instrument, the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and all of the Funding Lender's or the Fiscal Agent's rights, title, obligations and interests therein may, be assigned by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, at any time in its sole discretion, whether by operation of law (pursuant to a merger or other successor in interest) or otherwise, subject to the requirements of Section 2.6 and Article IV of the Funding Loan Agreement. Upon such assignment, all references to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate in this Borrower Loan Agreement and in any Borrower Loan Document shall be deemed to refer to such assignee or successor in interest and such assignee or successor in interest shall thereafter stand in the place of the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate. The Borrower shall accord full recognition to any such assignment, and all rights and remedies of the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, in connection with the interest so assigned shall be as fully enforceable by such assignee as they were by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, before such assignment. In connection with any proposed assignment, the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, may disclose to the proposed assignee any information that the Borrower has delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, with reference to the Borrower, the General Partner, the Guarantor or any Borrower Affiliate, or the Project, including information that the Borrower is required to deliver to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement, provided that such proposed assignee agrees to treat such information as confidential. The Borrower may not assign its rights, interests or obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement or under any of the Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents, or the Borrower's interest in any moneys to be disbursed or advanced hereunder, except only as may be expressly permitted hereby.

Section 10.11. Governmental Lender, Funding Lender, Fiscal Agent and Servicer Not in Control; No Partnership. None of the covenants or other provisions contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement shall, or shall be deemed to, give the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer the right or power to exercise control over the affairs or management of the Borrower, the power of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer being limited to the rights to exercise the remedies referred to in the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The relationship between the Borrower and the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer is, and at all times shall remain, solely that of debtor and creditor. No covenant or provision of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents is intended, nor shall it be deemed or construed, to create a partnership, joint venture, agency or common interest in profits or income between the Borrower and the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer or to create an equity interest in the Project in the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer. Neither the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent nor the Servicer undertakes or assumes any responsibility or duty to the Borrower or to any other person with respect to the Project or the Borrower Loan, except as expressly provided in the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents; and notwithstanding any other provision of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents: (1) the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer are not, and shall not be construed as, a partner, joint venturer, alter ego, manager, controlling person or other business associate or participant of any kind of the Borrower or its stockholders, members, or partners and the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer do not intend to ever assume such status; (2) the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer shall in no event be liable for any Borrower Payment Obligations, expenses or losses incurred or sustained by the Borrower; and (3) the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer shall not be deemed responsible for or a participant in any acts, omissions or decisions of the Borrower, the Borrower Controlling Entities or its stockholders, members, or partners. The Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer and the Borrower disclaim any intention to create any partnership, joint venture, agency or common interest in profits or income between the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower, or to create an equity interest in the Project in the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, or any sharing of liabilities, losses, costs or expenses.

Section 10.12. Release. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is executing this Borrower Loan Agreement and each of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party as its own voluntary act free from duress and undue influence.

Section 10.13. Term of the Borrower Loan Agreement. This Borrower Loan Agreement shall be in full force and effect until all payment obligations of the Borrower hereunder have been paid in full and the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan have been paid and retired or the payment thereof has been provided for; except that on and after payment in full of the Borrower Note, this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be terminated, without further action by the parties hereto; provided, however, that the obligations of the Borrower under Sections 5.11, 5.14, 5.15, 5.34, 5.35, 9.1.3, 9.1.4, 9.1.5, 9.1.6, 10.15 hereof shall survive the termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.14. Reimbursement of Expenses. If, upon or after the occurrence of any Event of Default or Potential Default, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer shall employ attorneys or incur other expenses for the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligation or agreement on the part of the Borrower contained herein, the Borrower will on demand therefor reimburse the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer for fees of such attorneys and such other expenses so incurred.

The Borrower's obligation to pay the amounts required to be paid under this Section 10.14 shall be subordinate to its obligations to make payments under the Borrower Note.

Section 10.15. Permitted Contests. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower shall have the right to contest or object in good faith to any claim, demand, levy or assessment (other than in respect of Debt or Contractual Obligations of the Borrower under any Borrower Loan Document or Related Document) by appropriate legal proceedings that are not prejudicial to the Governmental Lender's, the Fiscal Agent's or the Funding Lender's rights, but this shall not be deemed or construed as in any way relieving, modifying or providing any extension of time with respect to the Borrower's covenant to pay and comply with any such claim, demand, levy or assessment, unless the Borrower shall have given prior Written Notice to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender of the Borrower's intent to so contest or object thereto, and unless (i) the Borrower has, in the Governmental Lender's and the Funding Lender's judgment, a reasonable basis for such contest, (ii) the Borrower pays when due any portion of the claim, demand, levy or assessment to which the Borrower does not object, (iii) the Borrower demonstrates to the Funding Lender's satisfaction that such legal proceedings shall conclusively operate to prevent enforcement prior to final determination of such proceedings, (iv) the Borrower furnishes such bond, surety, undertaking or other security in connection therewith as required by law, or as requested by and satisfactory to the Funding Lender, to stay such proceeding, which bond, surety, undertaking or other security shall be issued by a bonding company, insurer or surety company reasonably satisfactory to the Funding Lender and shall be sufficient to cause the claim, demand, levy or assessment to be insured against by the Title Company or removed as a lien against the Project, (v) the Borrower at all times prosecutes the contest with due diligence, and (vi) the Borrower pays, promptly following a determination of the amount of such claim, demand, levy or assessment due and owing by the Borrower, the amount so determined to be due and owing by the Borrower. In the event that the Borrower does not make, promptly following a determination of the amount of such claim, demand, levy or assessment due and owing by the Borrower, any payment required to be made pursuant to clause (vi) of the preceding sentence, an Event of Default shall have occurred, and the Funding Lender may draw or realize upon any bond or other security delivered to the Funding Lender in connection with the contest by the Borrower, in order to make such payment.

Section 10.16. Funding Lender Approval of Instruments and Parties. All proceedings taken in accordance with transactions provided for herein, and all surveys, appraisals and documents required or contemplated by this Borrower Loan Agreement and the persons responsible for the execution and preparation thereof, shall be satisfactory to and subject to approval by the Funding Lender. The Funding Lender's approval of any matter in connection with the Project shall be for the sole purpose of protecting the security and rights of the Funding Lender. No such approval shall result in a waiver of any default of the Borrower. In no event shall the

Funding Lender's approval be a representation of any kind with regard to the matter being approved.

Section 10.17. Funding Lender Determination of Facts. The Funding Lender shall at all times be free to establish independently, to its reasonable satisfaction, the existence or nonexistence of any fact or facts, the existence or nonexistence of which is a condition of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.18. Calendar Months. With respect to any payment or obligation that is due or required to be performed within a specified number of Calendar Months after a specified date, such payment or obligation shall become due on the day in the last of such specified number of Calendar Months that corresponds numerically to the date so specified; provided, however, that with respect to any obligation as to which such specified date is the 29th, 30th or 31st day of any Calendar Month: if the Calendar Month in which such payment or obligation would otherwise become due does not have a numerically corresponding date, such obligation shall become due on the first day of the next succeeding Calendar Month.

Section 10.19. Determinations by Lender. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement to the contrary, in any instance where the consent or approval of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender may be given or is required, or where any determination, judgment or decision is to be rendered by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the granting, withholding or denial of such consent or approval and the rendering of such determination, judgment or decision shall be made or exercised by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender, as applicable (or its designated representative) at its sole and exclusive option and in its sole and absolute discretion.

Section 10.20. Governing Law. This Borrower Loan Agreement shall be governed by and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State, without giving effect to the choice of law principles of the State that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State.

Section 10.21. Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue. The Borrower agrees that any controversy arising under or in relation to this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Borrower Note shall be litigated exclusively in the State. The state and federal courts and authorities with jurisdiction in the State shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all controversies which shall arise under or in relation to this Borrower Loan Agreement. The Borrower irrevocably consents to service, jurisdiction, and venue of such courts for any such litigation and waives any other venue to which it might be entitled by virtue of domicile, habitual residence or otherwise. However, nothing herein is intended to limit Beneficiary Parties' right to bring any suit, action or proceeding relating to matters arising under this Borrower Loan Agreement against the Borrower or any of the Borrower's assets in any court of any other jurisdiction where Borrower's assets are located.

Section 10.22. Successors and Assigns. This Borrower Loan Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors, successors-in-interest and assigns, as appropriate. The terms used to designate any of the parties herein shall be deemed to include the heirs, legal representatives, successors, successors-in-interest and assigns, as appropriate, of such parties. References to a

“person” or “persons” shall be deemed to include individuals and entities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Borrower have any right to assign all or any portion of its rights or obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement or the other Borrower Loan Documents.

Section 10.23. Severability. The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any provision of this Borrower Loan Agreement shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of any other provision, and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 10.24. Entire Agreement; Amendment and Waiver. This Borrower Loan Agreement contains the complete and entire understanding of the parties with respect to the matters covered. This Borrower Loan Agreement may not be amended, modified or changed, nor shall any waiver of any provision hereof be effective, except by a written instrument signed by the party against whom enforcement of the waiver, amendment, change, or modification is sought, and then only to the extent set forth in that instrument. No specific waiver of any of the terms of this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be considered as a general waiver.

Section 10.25. Counterparts. This Borrower Loan Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original document and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.

Section 10.26. Captions. The captions of the sections of this Borrower Loan Agreement are for convenience only and shall be disregarded in construing this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.27. Servicer. The Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that, pursuant to the terms of Section 39 of the Security Instrument: (a) from time to time, the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender may appoint a servicer to collect payments, escrows and deposits, to give and to receive notices under the Borrower Note, this Borrower Loan Agreement or the other Borrower Loan Documents, and to otherwise service the Borrower Loan and (b) unless the Borrower receives Written Notice from the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender to the contrary, any action or right which shall or may be taken or exercised by the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender may be taken or exercised by such servicer with the same force and effect.

Section 10.28. Beneficiary Parties as Third-Party Beneficiary. Each of the Beneficiary Parties shall be a third-party beneficiary of this Borrower Loan Agreement for all purposes.

Section 10.29. Waiver of Trial by Jury. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, EACH OF THE BORROWER AND THE BENEFICIARY PARTIES OTHER THAN THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER (A) COVENANTS AND AGREES NOT TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ISSUE ARISING OUT OF THIS BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SUCH PARTIES THAT IS TRIABLE OF RIGHT BY A JURY AND (B) WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ISSUES TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH RIGHT EXISTS NOW OR IN THE FUTURE. THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IS SEPARATELY GIVEN BY EACH SUCH PARTY OTHER THAN THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER, KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WITH THE BENEFIT OF COMPETENT LEGAL COUNSEL.

Section 10.30. Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence with respect to this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.31. Reference Date. This Borrower Loan Agreement is dated for reference purposes only as of the first day of June, 2025, and will not be effective and binding on the parties hereto unless and until the Conversion Date occurs.

Section 10.32. Business Tax Registration Certificate. Subject to any exemptions available to it, the Borrower represents that it has obtained or will obtain the Business Tax Registration Certificate(s) required by the City of Los Angeles' Business Tax Ordinance (Article 1, Chapter 2, Section 21.00 and following, of the Los Angeles Municipal Code). For the term covered by this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower shall maintain, or obtain as necessary, any such Business Tax Registration Certificate(s) required of it under said Ordinance and shall not allow any such Business Tax Registration Certificate(s) to be revoked or suspended.

Section 10.33. Child Support Assignment Orders. This Borrower Loan Agreement is subject to Section 10.10 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, Child Support Assignment Orders Ordinance. Pursuant to this Ordinance, the Borrower certifies that (a) it will fully comply with all State and federal employment reporting requirements applicable to Child Support Assignment Orders; (b) that the principal partners(s) of the Borrower are in compliance with any Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment applicable to them personally; (c) it will fully comply with all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment in accordance with California Family Code Section 5230 et seq.; and (d) it will maintain such compliance throughout the term of this Borrower Loan Agreement. Pursuant to Section 10.10.b of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, failure of the Borrower to comply with all applicable reporting requirements or to implement lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment or the failure of any principal owner(s) of the Borrower to comply with any Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment applicable to them personally shall constitute a default by the Borrower under the terms of this Borrower Loan Agreement, subjecting the Borrower to the remedies provided herein where such failure shall continue for more than 90 days after notice of such failure to the Borrower by the Governmental Lender. Any subcontract entered into by the Borrower relating to this Borrower Loan Agreement, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this paragraph and shall incorporate the provisions of the Child Support Assignment Orders Ordinance. Failure of the Borrower to obtain compliance of its subcontractors shall constitute a default by the Borrower under the terms of this Borrower Loan Agreement, subjecting the Borrower to the remedies provided herein where such failure shall continue for more than 90 days after notice of such failure to the Borrower by the Governmental Lender.

The Borrower shall comply with the Child Support Compliance Act of 1998 of the State of California Employment Development Department. The Borrower assures that to the best of its knowledge it is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the Employment Development Department as set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 7110 of the Public Contract Code.

Section 10.34. Americans with Disabilities Act. The Borrower hereby certifies that it and any contractor and subcontractor will comply with the Accessibility Laws (as defined in Exhibit I of the Regulatory Agreement). The Borrower and any contractor and subcontractor will provide reasonable accommodations to allow qualified individuals with disabilities to have access to and to participate in its programs, services, and activities in accordance with the applicable provisions of: (i) the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., and its implementing regulations and the American Disabilities Act Amendments Act (ADAAA) Pub. L.110 325 and all subsequent amendments; (ii) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794, the implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 8, as well as the requirements of Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards 24 C.F.R § 40, Appendix A; (iii) the Fair Housing Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601-3620; 24 C.F.R. Parts 100, 103, and 104, and its implementing regulations; and (iv) applicable California building codes. The Borrower and any contractor and subcontractor will not discriminate against persons with disabilities or against persons due to their relationship to or association with a person with a disability. Any contract and subcontract entered into by the Borrower, relating to this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Project, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

Section 10.35. Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action. The Borrower shall comply with the applicable nondiscrimination and affirmative action provisions of the laws of the United States of America, the State of California, and the City. The Borrower shall not discriminate in its employment practices against any employee or applicant for employment; denial of family and medical care leave; denial of pregnancy disability leave or reasonable accommodations against any employee or applicant for employment because of such person's race, ancestry, color, citizenship, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity/expression, transgender status, age, marital status, familial status, domestic partner status, physical handicap, mental disability, medical condition, political affiliation or belief. The Borrower shall comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 C.F.R. Part 60). The Borrower shall comply with the provisions of the Los Angeles Administrative Code Sections 10.8 through 10.13, to the extent applicable hereto. The affirmative action program of the Borrower shall include the mandatory contract provisions set forth in the Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.8.4, and said provisions are incorporated herein by this reference. The Borrower shall also comply with all rules, regulations, and policies of the City's Board of Public Works, Office of Contract Compliance relating to nondiscrimination and affirmative action, including the filing of all forms required by the City. Any subcontract entered into by the Borrower relating to this Borrower Loan Agreement, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this section. No person shall on the grounds of race, ancestry, color, citizenship, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity/expression, transgender status, age, marital status, familial status, domestic partner status, physical handicap, mental disability, medical condition, political affiliation or belief be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be subjected to discrimination under this Borrower Loan Agreement. For purposes of this Section, Title 24 Code of Federal Regulations Part 107 and Section 570.601(b) defines specific discriminatory actions that are prohibited and corrective action that shall be taken in a situation as defined therein.

Section 10.36. Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting Ordinance. The Borrower shall comply with Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.50 et seq., "Disclosure of Border Wall

Contracting.” The Governmental Lender may declare a default under this Borrower Loan Agreement if the Governmental Lender determines that the Borrower failed to fully and accurately complete the required affidavit and disclose all Border Wall Bids and Border Wall Contracts, as defined in Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.50.1.

Section 10.37. Pet Ownership in Publicly-Financed Housing Developments. The Borrower shall comply with the Pet Ownership in Publicly-Financed Housing Developments Ordinance, Los Angeles Municipal Code Sections 51.20., et seq., as amended from time to time.

ARTICLE XI

LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY

Section 11.1. Limitation on Liability. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the liability of the Borrower hereunder and under the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents shall be limited to the extent set forth in the Borrower Note.

Section 11.2. Limitation on Liability of Governmental Lender. The Governmental Lender shall not be obligated to pay the principal (or prepayment amount) of or interest on the Funding Loan, except from moneys and assets received by the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender on behalf of the Governmental Lender pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement. Any obligation or liability of the Governmental Lender created by or arising out of this Borrower Loan Agreement (including, without limitation, any liability created by or arising out of the representations, warranties or covenants set forth herein or otherwise) shall not impose a debt or pecuniary liability upon the Governmental Lender or a charge upon its general credit, but shall be payable solely out of the moneys due and to become due under the Funding Loan Documents (and not from any moneys due or to become due to the Governmental Lender pursuant to the Unassigned Rights). Neither the issuance of the Funding Loan nor the delivery of this Borrower Loan Agreement shall, directly or indirectly or contingently, obligate the Governmental Lender to make any appropriation for payment of the Funding Loan. No agreements or provisions contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan Agreement, any other Funding Loan Document, nor any agreement, covenant or undertaking by the Governmental Lender contained in any document executed by the Governmental Lender in connection with the Project or the issuance, sale and delivery of the Governmental Lender Note shall give rise to any pecuniary liability of the Governmental Lender or a charge against its general credit or taxing powers, or shall obligate the Governmental Lender financially in any way. Nothing in the Funding Loan or this Borrower Loan Agreement or the proceedings of the Governmental Lender authorizing the Funding Loan or in the Act or the Law or in any other related document shall be construed to authorize the Governmental Lender to create a debt of the Governmental Lender within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision of the State. No covenant, agreement or obligation contained herein shall be deemed to be a covenant, agreement or obligation of any present or future director, officer, employee or agent of the Governmental Lender in his or her individual capacity, and neither any employee or officer of the Governmental Lender nor any officer thereof executing the Governmental Lender Note shall be liable personally on the Governmental Lender Note or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance thereof. No director, officer, employee or agent of the Governmental Lender shall incur any personal liability with respect to any other action taken by him or her pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan Agreement, the Act or

the Law, provided such director, officer, employee or agent acts in good faith. No agreements or provisions contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement nor any agreement, covenant or undertaking by the Governmental Lender contained in any document executed by the Governmental Lender in connection with the Project or the issuance and delivery of the Governmental Lender Note shall give rise to any pecuniary liability of the Governmental Lender or a charge against its general credit or taxing powers, or shall obligate the Governmental Lender financially in any way. No breach of any pledge, obligation or agreement of the Governmental Lender hereunder may impose any pecuniary liability upon the Governmental Lender or any charge upon its general credit. The Governmental Lender shall not be liable for any costs, expenses, losses, damages, claims or actions, of any conceivable kind on any conceivable theory, under or by reason of or in connection with this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan or the Funding Loan Agreement, except only to the extent amounts are received for the payment thereof from the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement.

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Governmental Lender's sole source of moneys to repay the Funding Loan will be provided by the payments made by the Borrower pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Borrower Note, together with investment income on certain funds and accounts held by the Fiscal Agent under the Funding Loan Agreement, and hereby agrees that if the payments to be made hereunder shall ever prove insufficient to pay all principal (or prepayment amount) of and interest on the Funding Loan as the same shall become due (whether by maturity, prepayment, acceleration or otherwise), then upon notice from the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender, the Borrower shall pay such amounts as are required from time to time to prevent any deficiency or default in the payment of such principal (or prepayment amount) of or interest on the Funding Loan, including, but not limited to, any deficiency caused by acts, omissions, nonfeasance or malfeasance on the part of the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender, the Borrower, the Governmental Lender or any third party, subject to any right of reimbursement from the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender or any such third party, as the case may be, therefor, but solely, in the case of the Governmental Lender, from the Pledged Revenues.

THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE LAW AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACT AND IS A LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER. NEITHER THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOR ANY OFFICIAL OR EMPLOYEE OF THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER, NOR ANY PERSON EXECUTING THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE, SHALL BE LIABLE PERSONALLY ON THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE OR SUBJECT TO ANY PERSONAL LIABILITY OR ACCOUNTABILITY BY REASON OF ITS ISSUANCE.

THE FUNDING LOAN AND THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE ARE NOT OBLIGATIONS, EITHER GENERAL OR SPECIAL, AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A PLEDGE OF THE GENERAL CREDIT OR TAXING POWER, OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES (THE "CITY"), THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA (THE "STATE") OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, BUT ARE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE PROJECT REVENUES AND PROPERTY ASSETS OF THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER PLEDGED THEREFOR IN THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT AND NOT FROM ANY OTHER REVENUES, FUNDS OR ASSETS OF THE CITY. NEITHER THE

CITY, THE STATE NOR ANY SUCH POLITICAL CORPORATION OR SUBDIVISION THEREOF SHALL BE LIABLE THEREON. NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE NOR ANY POLITICAL CORPORATION OR SUBDIVISION OR AGENCY THEREOF NOR THE FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE CITY IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, OR INTEREST ON THE FUNDING LOAN AND THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE OR OTHER COSTS INCIDENT THERETO. THE FUNDING LOAN AND GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE ARE NOT DEBTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Funding Loan or any other Borrower Loan Document, any Funding Loan Document or any instrument or document executed and delivered by or on behalf of the Governmental Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, against the Governmental Lender or any officer board member, employee or agent, past, present or future, of the Governmental Lender or any successor body, as such, either directly or through the Governmental Lender or any such successor body, under any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by the enforcement of any assessment or penalty or by any legal or equitable proceeding or otherwise and all such liability of the Governmental Lender or any such officer, board member, employee or agent, past, present or future as such is hereby, expressly waived and released as a condition of and consideration for the adoption of the resolution authorizing the execution of the Funding Loan Documents and the issuance of the Governmental Lender Note and the delivery of other documents in connection herewith. No officer, board member, employee or agent, past, present or future, of the Governmental Lender or any successor body shall be personally liable on the Funding Loan Documents, the Governmental Lender Note or any other documents in connection herewith, nor shall the issuance of the Governmental Lender Note be considered as misfeasance or malfeasance in office. The Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender Note and the undertakings of the Governmental Lender under the Funding Loan Documents do not constitute a pledge of the general credit or taxing power of the Governmental Lender, the State or any political subdivision thereof, do not evidence and shall never constitute a debt of the State or any political subdivision thereof and shall never constitute nor give rise to a pecuniary liability of the State or any political subdivision thereof.

It is recognized that notwithstanding any other provision of this Borrower Loan Agreement, neither the Borrower, the Funding Lender nor the Fiscal Agent shall look to the members of the Governmental Lender's City Council or its officers, program participants, attorneys, accountants, financial advisors, agents or staff, past, present or future, for damages suffered by the Borrower, the holders or such Fiscal Agent as a result of the failure of the Governmental Lender to perform any covenant, undertaking or obligation under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan, the Regulatory Agreement, any of the other Funding Loan Documents or any of the other documents referred to herein, or as a result of the incorrectness of any representation made by the Governmental Lender in any of such documents, nor for any other reason except for representations made by the Governmental Lender in any certificate of the Governmental Lender and the opinion of counsel to the Governmental Lender delivered on the date of origination of the Funding Loan. Although this Borrower Loan Agreement recognizes that such documents shall not give rise to any pecuniary liability of the Governmental Lender, nothing contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be construed to preclude in any way any action or proceeding

(other than that element of any action or proceeding involving a claim for monetary damages against the Governmental Lender) in any court or before any governmental body, agency or instrumentality or otherwise against the Governmental Lender or any of its officers or employees to enforce the provisions of any of such documents which the Governmental Lender is obligated to perform and the performance of which the Governmental Lender has not assigned to the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or any other person.

Anything in the Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, it is expressly understood by the parties to this Borrower Loan Agreement that (a) the Governmental Lender may rely exclusively on the truth and accuracy of any certificate, opinion, notice or other instrument furnished to the Governmental Lender by the Fiscal Agent, the Borrower or the Funding Lender as to the existence of any fact or state of affairs, (b) the Governmental Lender shall not be under any obligation under the Funding Loan Agreement or this Borrower Loan Agreement to perform any record keeping or to provide any legal services, it being understood that such services shall be performed or caused to be performed by the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender and (c) none of the provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement, this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement or any Funding Loan Document shall require the Governmental Lender to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise to incur financial liability in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers under the Funding Loan Agreement, this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement and any Funding Loan Document unless it shall first have been adequately indemnified to its satisfaction against any costs, expenses and liability which it may incur as a result of taking such action. It is recognized that notwithstanding any other provision of this Borrower Loan Agreement, neither the Borrower nor the Funding Lender shall look to the Governmental Lender or the members of its City Council, officers, program participants, attorneys, accountants, financial advisors, agents or staff for damages suffered by the Borrower or the Funding Lender as a result of the failure of the Governmental Lender to perform any covenant, undertaking or obligation under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender Note, the Regulatory Agreement, any of the Funding Loan Documents or any of the other documents referred to herein, or as a result of the incorrectness of any representation made by the Governmental Lender in any of such documents, nor for any other reason except for representations made by the Governmental Lender in the Funding Loan Agreement, this Borrower Loan Agreement and any certificate of the Governmental Lender and the opinion of counsel to the Governmental Lender delivered on the Conversion Date.

Section 11.3. Waiver of Personal Liability. No covenant, agreement or obligation contained herein shall be deemed to be a covenant, agreement or obligation of any present or future director, officer, employee, attorney or agent of the Governmental Lender in his or her individual capacity, and neither any employee, attorney or officer of the Governmental Lender nor any officer thereof executing the Governmental Lender Note shall be liable personally on the Governmental Lender Note or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance thereof. No director, officer, employee, attorney or agent of the Governmental Lender shall incur any personal liability with respect to any other action taken by him or her pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Act, provided such director, officer, employee, attorney or agent acts in good faith. No agreements or provisions contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement nor any agreement, covenant or undertaking by the Governmental Lender contained in any document executed by the Governmental Lender in connection with the Project or the issuance, sale and delivery of the Governmental Lender Note shall give rise to any pecuniary liability of the

Governmental Lender or a charge against its general credit or taxing powers, or shall obligate the Governmental Lender financially in any way.

Section 11.4. Limitation on Liability of Governmental Lender's and Funding Lender's Officers, Employees, Etc.

(a) The Borrower assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, provided, however, this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Borrower from pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender at law or under any other agreement. None of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender, nor the other Beneficiary Parties or their officers, directors, employees or agents shall be liable or responsible for (i) for any acts or omissions of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, other than acts or omissions resulting from the gross negligence or the willful misconduct of the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender or the active negligence or willful misconduct of the Governmental Lender; or (ii) the validity, sufficiency or genuineness of any documents, or endorsements, even if such documents should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, insufficient, fraudulent or forged. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, unless acceptance in light of such notice or information constitutes gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent or active negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Governmental Lender.

(b) None of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender, the other Beneficiary Parties or any of their respective officers, directors, employees or agents shall be liable to any contractor, subcontractor, supplier, laborer, architect, engineer or any other party for services performed or materials supplied in connection with the Project. The Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender shall not be liable for any debts or claims accruing in favor of any such parties against the Borrower or others or against the Project. The Borrower is not and shall not be an agent of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender for any purpose. None of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender is a joint venture partner with the Borrower or each other in any manner whatsoever. Prior to default by the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement and the exercise of remedies granted herein, the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender shall not be deemed to be in privity of contract with any contractor or provider of services to the Project, nor shall any payment of funds directly to a contractor, subcontractor or provider of services be deemed to create any third-party beneficiary status or recognition of same by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender. Approvals granted by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender for any matters covered under this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be narrowly construed to cover only the parties and facts identified in any Written Approval or, if not in writing, such approvals shall be solely for the benefit of the Borrower.

(c) Any obligation or liability whatsoever of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender that may arise at any time under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document shall be satisfied, if at all, out of the Funding Lender's assets only. No such obligation or liability shall be personally binding upon, nor shall resort for the enforcement thereof be had to, the Project or any of the Governmental Lender's, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender's shareholders (if any), directors, officers, employees or agents, past, present or future, regardless of whether such obligation or liability is in the nature of contract, tort or otherwise.

Section 11.5. Delivery of Reports, Etc. The delivery of reports, information and documents to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender as provided herein is for informational purposes only and the Governmental Lender's, the Fiscal Agent's and the Funding Lender's receipt of such shall not constitute constructive knowledge of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein. The Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender shall have no duties or responsibilities except those that are specifically set forth herein, and no other duties or obligations shall be implied in this Borrower Loan Agreement against the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender.

Section 11.6. Prior Bond Documents. On the Conversion Date, this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan Agreement shall supersede the Loan Agreement, the Bonds and the Indenture, respectively.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Borrower Loan Agreement or caused this Borrower Loan Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by its authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

BORROWER:

WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: AHG Hollywood, LLC, a California
limited liability company, its
Administrative General Partner

By: Affirmed Housing Group, Inc.,
a Delaware Corporation, its
Manager

By: _____
James Silverwood,
President

By: CFAH Housing LLC, a California
limited liability company, its
Managing General Partner

By: Compass for Affordable
Housing, a California
nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its sole member

By: _____
Robin Martinez,
Executive Director

[Borrower Signature Page to *Prisma Apartments* Borrower Loan Agreement]

GOVERNMENTAL LENDER:

CITY OF LOS ANGELES, as the
Governmental Lender

By: Los Angeles Housing Department

By: _____

Name: Craig Arceneaux

Title: Assistant General Manager

Approved as to form:

HYDEE FELDSTEIN SOTO, City Attorney:

By: _____

Deputy/Assistant City Attorney

[Governmental Lender Signature Page to *Prisma Apartments* Borrower Loan Agreement]

Agreed to and Acknowledged by:

FUNDING LENDER:

CITIBANK, N.A.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Deal ID No. [_____]

[Funding Lender Signature Page to *Prisma Apartments* Borrower Loan Agreement]

LAHD Request for Issuance of Bonds for the Prisma Project

Attachment A

Bond Resolution for the Prisma Project on next page

PUBLIC DISCLOSURES RELATING TO CONDUIT REVENUE OBLIGATIONS

Pursuant to California Government Code Section 5852.1, the following good faith estimate is provided by Lument Real Estate Capital, LLC (the "Underwriter") and Citibank, N.A. (the "Permanent Lender"), at the request of West Hollywood Housing, L.P., to the City of Los Angeles (the "City") prior to the City's regular City Council (the "Council") meeting (the "Meeting") at which Meeting the Council will consider the authorization of conduit revenue obligations (the "Bonds") as identified below.

1. Name of Borrower: West Hollywood Housing, L.P.
2. Name of Bond Issue / Conduit Revenue Obligations: City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the "Bonds").
3. Amount of Bond Issue / Conduit Revenue Obligations:

Series 2026D Bond Amount of: \$29,739,000
Tax-Exempt Permanent Loan of: \$11,650,000
4. Private Placement Lender or Bond Purchaser, X Underwriter or Financial Advisor (mark one) engaged by the Borrower from which the Borrower obtained the following required good faith estimates relating to the Bonds:
 - (A) The true interest cost of the Bonds, which means the rate necessary to discount the amounts payable on the respective principal and interest payment dates to the purchase price received for the new issue of Bonds (to the nearest ten-thousandth of one percent): 4.771755%.
 - (B) The finance charge of the Bonds, which means the sum of all fees and charges paid to third parties: \$545,000.
 - (C) The amount of proceeds received by the public body for sale of the Bonds less the finance charge of the Bonds described in subparagraph (B) and any reserves or capitalized interest paid or funded with proceeds of the Bonds: \$29,194,000.
 - (D) The total payment amount, which means the sum total of all payments the borrower will make to pay debt service on the Bonds plus the finance charge of the Bonds described in subparagraph (B) not paid with the proceeds of the Bonds (which total payment amount shall be calculated to the final maturity of the Bonds): \$13,633,975.

This document has been made available to the public at the Meeting of the Council.

RESOLUTION

CITY OF LOS ANGELES

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE, SALE AND DELIVERY OF ONE OR MORE SERIES OF MULTIFAMILY BONDS OR NOTES BY THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES DESIGNATED AS ITS MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE BONDS (PRISMA APARTMENTS) SERIES 2026D IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$29,739,488 TO PROVIDE FINANCING FOR THE ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPPING OF THE MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECT SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 18, AND APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A [TRUST INDENTURE], A FORM OF FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT, A [LOAN AGREEMENT], A FORM OF BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT, A REGULATORY AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS, AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT, A [BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT] AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS AND ACTIONS, INCLUDING THE EXECUTION OF AMENDATORY DOCUMENTS THERETO.

WHEREAS, the City of Los Angeles (the “City”) is authorized, pursuant to the provisions of Section 248, as amended, of the City Charter (the “Charter”) of the City and Article 6.3 of Chapter 1 of Division 11 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, as amended (the “Law”), to issue its revenue bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness for the purposes of providing financing for the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, equipping and development of multifamily residential housing developments for persons and families of low or moderate income (the “Program”) which will satisfy the provisions of Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the “Act”); and

WHEREAS, the City now desires to issue its revenue bonds and notes, pursuant to the Law, and in accordance with the Act, to provide financing for the acquisition, construction and equipping of that multifamily rental housing project described below (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, the Project will be located wholly within the City; and

WHEREAS, it is in the public interest and for the public benefit that the City authorize the financing of the Project, and it is within the powers of the City to provide for such a financing and the issuance of such bonds and notes; and

WHEREAS, the City proposes to issue, pursuant to the Law and in accordance with the Act, its Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the “Bonds”) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$29,739,488 pursuant to this Resolution and a

[Trust Indenture] (the “Indenture”) by and between the City and such party as shall be designated by the City in the final form of the Indenture as trustee (the “Trustee”); and

WHEREAS, the City proposes to use the proceeds of the Bonds to fund a loan to the Borrower identified in paragraph 18 below (the “Borrower”) to finance a portion of the costs acquisition, construction, and equipping of the Project and, if applicable, to pay certain costs of issuance in connection with the issuance of the of the Bonds pursuant to a [Loan Agreement] (the “Loan Agreement”) between the City and the Borrower; and

WHEREAS, Lument Real Estate Capital, LLC (the “Underwriter”) has expressed the intention of the Underwriter to purchase the Bonds authorized hereby pursuant to the terms of a [Bond Purchase Agreement] (the “Bond Purchase Agreement”) among the City, the Borrower and the Underwriter; and

WHEREAS, the Bonds will be cash-collateralized with the proceeds of the construction-phase loan (the “Construction Loan”) from BMO Bank, N.A. (the “Construction Lender”), to the Borrower such that when the proceeds of the Bonds are drawn to pay for costs of the Project, corresponding draws on the Construction Loan will be deposited in a collateral fund held by the Trustee for security of the repayment of the principal and interest on the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to a [Forward Commitment Agreement] (the “Forward Commitment Agreement”), Citibank, N.A., a national banking association (“Citibank”) is expected, on satisfaction of certain conditions, to facilitate the financing of the Project by making a loan to the City (the “Funding Loan”) pursuant to the below-defined Funding Loan Agreement and purchasing the below-defined Governmental Lender Note (“Conversion”); and

WHEREAS, at Conversion, (i) the Bonds will be tendered for purchase and purchased with proceeds of the Funding Loan together with other funds held by the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture, (ii) a portion of the principal amount of the Bonds will be cancelled such that the principal amount outstanding is equal to the Permanent Period Amount (as defined in the Forward Commitment Agreement and determined by Citibank at Conversion), (iii) the Bonds will be converted to a Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the “Governmental Lender Note” and to describe the Governmental Lender Note or the Bonds, whichever may be outstanding from time to time, the “Obligations”) and purchased by Citibank, (iv) the Indenture and the Loan Agreement will be superseded by a Funding Loan Agreement and a Borrower Loan Agreement, respectively, and (v) the amounts on deposit in the Collateral Fund (as defined in the Indenture), together with other available funds, will be used to repay the Construction Loan; and

WHEREAS, the interest on the Obligations may qualify for a federal tax-exemption under Section 142(a)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), only if the Obligations are approved in accordance with Section 147(f) of the Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Code, the Obligations are required to be approved, following a public hearing, by an elected representative of the issuer of the Obligations and an elected

representative of the governmental unit having jurisdiction over the area in which the Project is located; and

WHEREAS, this City Council is the elected legislative body of the City and is the applicable elected representative required to approve the issuance of the Obligations within the meaning of Section 147(f) of the Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 147(f) of the Code, the City caused a notice, the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference, to appear on the website of the Los Angeles Housing Department (<https://housing2.lacity.org/highlights>), commencing on August 11, 2025, to the effect that a public hearing would be held on August 19, 2025, regarding the Project and the issuance of the Obligations pursuant to a plan of financing in an amount not to exceed \$39,000,000; and

WHEREAS, the Los Angeles Housing Department held said public hearing on such date, at which time an opportunity was provided to present arguments both for and against the plan of financing; and

WHEREAS, the minutes of such public hearing, and any written comments received with respect thereto, have been presented to this City Council; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has engaged the Underwriter and Citibank to provide to the City the following information as a good faith estimate of the cost of the financing, and the City disclosed such information in accordance with Section 5852.1 of the California Government Code: (a) the true interest cost of the Obligations, (b) the finance charge of the Obligations, including all third party expenses, (c) the amount of proceeds received by the City for the issuance, sale and delivery of the Obligations less the finance charge of the Obligations and any reserves or capitalized interest paid or funded with proceeds of the Obligations and (d) the total payment amount, all as reflected on the attached Exhibit A (the “Financing Information”); and

WHEREAS, such Financing Information has been disclosed in connection with the City Council meeting in which this Resolution is approved;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Los Angeles, as follows:

1. The recitals hereinabove set forth are true and correct, and this City Council so finds. This Resolution is being adopted pursuant to the Law.

2. Pursuant to the Law and in accordance with the Act, the Indenture and the Funding Loan Agreement, respectively, revenue obligations of the City, to be designated as “City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D” or “City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026 D,” as applicable, in one or more series in a principal amount not to exceed \$29,739,488 are hereby authorized to be issued. The principal amount of the Obligations to be issued shall be determined by a Designated Officer (as defined below) in accordance with this Resolution.

3. The proposed form of Indenture, in substantially the form presented to this City Council, is hereby approved along with any additions or supplements which may, in the determination of a Designated Officer, be necessary to document the issuance of the Bonds authorized hereunder. The proposed form of a Funding Loan Agreement (the "Funding Loan Agreement") by the City, Citibank, as funding lender, and the Trustee, as fiscal agent (in such capacity, the "Fiscal Agent") which shall be executed, delivered, and become effective at Conversion and supersede the Indenture, in substantially the form presented to this City Council, is hereby approved along with any additions or supplements which may, in the determination of a Designated Officer, be necessary to document the execution and delivery of the Governmental Lender Note authorized hereunder. The Mayor of the City, the General Manager, any Acting General Manager, or any Interim General Manager, the Assistant General Manager, any Acting Assistant General Manager, or any Interim Assistant General Manager, Executive Officer or the Director or Acting Director—Finance and Development Division of the Housing Development Bureau of the Los Angeles Housing Department (each hereinafter referred to as a "Designated Officer") are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the City, to execute and deliver the Indenture and, at Conversion, the Funding Loan Agreement with such additions, changes or corrections (including, without limitation, designation of the Trustee and the Fiscal Agent) as the Designated Officer executing the same may approve upon consultation with the City Attorney and Bond Counsel to the City and approval by the City Attorney, provided that such additions or changes shall not authorize an aggregate principal amount of the Obligations in excess of the amount stated above, such approval by the City Attorney to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery of the Indenture and the Funding Loan Agreement, as applicable, with such additions, changes or corrections.

4. The proposed form of Loan Agreement providing for the loan of the proceeds of the Bonds, in substantially the form presented to this City Council, is hereby approved along with any additions or supplements which may, in the determination of a Designated Officer, be necessary to document the issuance of the Bonds authorized hereunder. The proposed form of a Borrower Loan Agreement (the "Borrower Loan Agreement") between the City and the Borrower which shall be executed, delivered and become effective at Conversion and supersede the Loan Agreement, in substantially the form presented to this City Council, is hereby approved along with any additions or supplements which may, in the determination of a Designated Officer, be necessary to document the execution and delivery of the Governmental Lender Note authorized hereunder. Any Designated Officer is hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the City, to execute and deliver the Loan Agreement and, at Conversion, the Borrower Loan Agreement, with such additions, changes or corrections (including, without limitation, designation of the Trustee and the Fiscal Agent) as the Designated Officer executing the same may approve upon consultation with the City Attorney and Bond Counsel to the City and approval by the City Attorney, such approval by the City Attorney to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery of the Loan Agreement and Borrower Loan Agreement, as applicable, with such additions, changes or corrections.

Any Designated Officer shall be authorized to approve the appointment of the Trustee and the Fiscal Agent.

5. The proposed forms of the Bonds, as set forth in the Indenture, and the Governmental Lender Note, as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement, are hereby approved, and the Mayor and City Treasurer, Interim City Treasurer or Deputy City Treasurer of the City are hereby authorized and directed to execute, by manual or facsimile signatures of such officers under the seal of the City, and the Trustee, the Fiscal Agent or an authenticating agent is hereby authorized and directed to authenticate, by manual signatures of one or more authorized officers of the Trustee or an authenticating agent, the Bonds or, at Conversion, the Governmental Lender Note, in substantially such form, and the Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to (a) issue and deliver such Bonds to the Underwriter in accordance with the Indenture and (b) at Conversion, execute and deliver such Governmental Lender Note to Citibank in accordance with the Funding Loan Agreement. The date, maturity dates, interest rate or rates (which may be either fixed or variable), interest payment dates, denomination, form of registration privileges, manner of execution, place of payment, terms of redemption, use of proceeds, series designation and other terms of the Obligations shall be as provided in the Indenture or the Funding Loan Agreement, respectively, as finally executed; provided, however, that the principal amount of the Obligations shall not exceed \$29,739,488, the interest rate on the Obligations shall not exceed 12% per annum, and the final maturity of the Obligations shall be no later than 40 years from the date of issuance of the Obligations. The initial purchase price of the Bonds shall be paid by the Underwriter pursuant to the Bond Purchase Agreement. The Bonds may, if so provided in the Indenture, be issued as "draw-down" bonds to be funded over time as provided in the Indenture. Such Bonds may be delivered in temporary form pursuant to the Indenture if, in the judgment of the City Attorney, delivery in such form is necessary or appropriate until the Bonds in definitive form can be prepared.

6. The proposed form of Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants (the "Regulatory Agreement") to be entered into by and among the City, the Trustee and the Borrower, substantially in the form attached hereto, is hereby approved. Any Designated Officer is hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the City, to execute and deliver one or more Regulatory Agreements, with such additions, changes and corrections as the Designated Officer may approve upon consultation with the City Attorney and Bond Counsel to the City and approval by the City Attorney, such approval by the City Attorney to be conclusively evidenced by the execution of the Regulatory Agreement with such additions, changes or corrections. Any Designated Officer is hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the City to execute amendments to the Regulatory Agreement in order that interest on the Obligations remains tax-exempt.

7. The proposed form of Bond Purchase Agreement, in substantially the form presented to this City Council, is hereby approved. Any Designated Officer is hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the City, to execute and deliver the Bond Purchase Agreement, with such additions, changes or corrections as the Designated Officer executing the same may approve upon consultation with the City

Attorney and Bond Counsel to the City and approval by the City Attorney, such approval by the City Attorney to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery of the Bond Purchase Agreement with such additions, changes or corrections.

8. The proposed form of Official Statement (the "Official Statement"), in substantially the form presented to this City Council, is hereby approved. The City Council hereby approves and authorizes the use and distribution by the Underwriter of a Preliminary Official Statement and/or an Official Statement in substantially such form to prospective purchasers of the Bonds. Any Designated Officer is hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the City, to execute and deliver, at the time of the sale of the Bonds, the Official Statement, with such additions, changes or corrections as the Designated Officer executing the same may approve upon consultation with the City Attorney and Bond Counsel to the City and approval by the City Attorney, such approval by the City Attorney to be conclusively evidenced by the execution of the Official Statement with such additions, changes or corrections.

9. All actions heretofore taken by the officers and agents of the City with respect to the issuance, sale and delivery of the Obligations are hereby approved, confirmed and ratified, and each Designated Officer of the City, the City Clerk and other properly authorized officers of the City are hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the City, to do any and all things and take any and all actions and execute and deliver any and all certificates, agreements and other documents, including, but not limited to, those described in the Indenture, the Funding Loan Agreement, the Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement and the other documents herein approved, which they, or any of them, may deem necessary or advisable in order to consummate the lawful issuance, sale and delivery of the Obligations and the implementation of the Program in accordance with the Act and the Law and this Resolution and resolutions heretofore adopted by the City.

10. The City Clerk of the City or any deputy thereof is hereby authorized to countersign or to attest the signature of any Designated Officer and to affix and attest the seal of the City as may be appropriate in connection with the execution and delivery of any of the documents authorized by this resolution, provided that the due execution and delivery of said documents or any of them shall not depend on such signature of the City Clerk or any deputy thereof or affixing of such seal. Any of such documents may be executed in multiple counterparts.

11. In addition to the Designated Officers, any official of the City, including any official of the Los Angeles Housing Department, as shall be authorized in writing by the Mayor of the City, is hereby authorized for and on behalf of the City to execute and deliver any of the agreements, certificates and other documents, except the Bonds, authorized by this Resolution.

12. In accordance with procedures established by the Charter, the City Council, by adoption and approval of this Resolution and with the concurrence of the Mayor, does hereby direct that the proceeds of the Bonds be delivered directly to the

Trustee, instead of the City Treasurer, to be deposited into the funds and accounts established under the Indenture.

13. Pursuant to and solely for the purposes of Section 147(f) of the Code, the City Council hereby approves the plan of financing and the issuance its multifamily housing revenue bonds or notes in one or more series, including, but not limited to, the Obligations. It is intended that this Resolution constitute approval by the applicable elected representative of the issuer of the Obligations and the applicable elected representative of the governmental unit having jurisdiction over the area in which the Project is located, in accordance with said Section 147(f).

14. Pursuant to the Charter all agreements to which the City is a party shall be subject to approval by the City Attorney as to form.

15. Each Designated Officer and other properly authorized officials of the City as specifically authorized under this resolution are hereby authorized, directed and empowered on behalf of the City and this Council to execute any other additional applications, certificates, agreements, documents or other instruments or any amendments or supplements thereto, subject to approval by the City Attorney as to form, or to do and to cause to be done any and all other acts and things as they may deem necessary or appropriate to carry out the purpose of the foregoing authorizations and to address any issues arising with respect to the Obligations or the agreements relating thereto subsequent to their issuance, including any amendments or supplements to such documents which effect a "reissuance" of the Obligations for federal income tax purposes and executing and delivering the Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement approved herein to be effective at Conversion and any additional documents required for tax compliance in connection therewith.

16. The Obligations shall contain a recital that they are issued pursuant to the Law and in accordance with the Act.

17. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and adoption.

18. The “Project” and “Borrower”, as used herein, shall have the following meanings:

Project Name	Number of Units	Address	Borrower
Prisma Apartments	98 units (including 1 manager’s unit)	1350-1358 North Orange Drive and 6974 De Longpre Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90028	West Hollywood Housing, L.P.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

I certify that the foregoing Resolution was adopted by the Council of the City of Los Angeles at its meeting on _____, 2026.

By _____
Name _____
Title _____

Exhibit A

(Financing Information)

PUBLIC DISCLOSURES RELATING TO CONDUIT REVENUE OBLIGATIONS

Pursuant to California Government Code Section 5852.1, the following good faith estimate is provided by Lument Real Estate Capital, LLC (the "Underwriter") and Citibank, N.A. (the "Permanent Lender"), at the request of West Hollywood Housing, L.P., to the City of Los Angeles (the "City") prior to the City's regular City Council (the "Council") meeting (the "Meeting") at which Meeting the Council will consider the authorization of conduit revenue obligations (the "Bonds") as identified below.

1. Name of Borrower: West Hollywood Housing, L.P.
2. Name of Bond Issue / Conduit Revenue Obligations: City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the "Bonds").
3. Amount of Bond Issue / Conduit Revenue Obligations:

Series 2026D Bond Amount of: \$29,739,000
Tax-Exempt Permanent Loan of: \$11,650,000
4. Private Placement Lender or Bond Purchaser, X Underwriter or Financial Advisor (mark one) engaged by the Borrower from which the Borrower obtained the following required good faith estimates relating to the Bonds:
 - (A) The true interest cost of the Bonds, which means the rate necessary to discount the amounts payable on the respective principal and interest payment dates to the purchase price received for the new issue of Bonds (to the nearest ten-thousandth of one percent): 4.771755%.
 - (B) The finance charge of the Bonds, which means the sum of all fees and charges paid to third parties: \$545,000.
 - (C) The amount of proceeds received by the public body for sale of the Bonds less the finance charge of the Bonds described in subparagraph (B) and any reserves or capitalized interest paid or funded with proceeds of the Bonds: \$29,194,000.
 - (D) The total payment amount, which means the sum total of all payments the borrower will make to pay debt service on the Bonds plus the finance charge of the Bonds described in subparagraph (B) not paid with the proceeds of the Bonds (which total payment amount shall be calculated to the final maturity of the Bonds): \$13,633,975.

This document has been made available to the public at the Meeting of the Council.

LAHD Request for Issuance of Bonds for the Prisma Project

Attachment D

Funding Loan Agreement for the Prisma on next page

FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT

By and among

CITIBANK, N.A.,
as Funding Lender

CITY OF LOS ANGELES,
as Governmental Lender

and

[_____] ,
as Fiscal Agent

Dated as of [_____] 1, 20__]

Relating to:

\$(_____)
City of Los Angeles
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Prisma Apartments)
Series 2026D

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION

3

Section 1.1.	Definitions.....	3
Section 1.2.	Effect of Headings and Table of Contents.....	13
Section 1.3.	Date of Funding Loan Agreement	13
Section 1.4.	Designation of Time for Performance	13
Section 1.5.	Interpretation.....	13

ARTICLE II TERMS; GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE

14

Section 2.1.	Terms	14
Section 2.2.	Form of Governmental Lender Note.....	15
Section 2.3.	Execution and Delivery of Governmental Lender Note	15
Section 2.4.	Authentication.....	15
Section 2.5.	Registration and Transfer of Governmental Lender Note	16
Section 2.6.	Restrictions on Transfer.....	17

ARTICLE III PREPAYMENT

18

Section 3.1.	Prepayment of the Governmental Lender Note from Prepayment Under the Borrower Note.....	18
Section 3.2.	[Reserved]	19
Section 3.3.	Notice of Prepayment	19

ARTICLE IV SECURITY

19

Section 4.1.	Security for the Funding Loan	19
Section 4.2.	Delivery of Security	20

ARTICLE V LIMITED LIABILITY

21

Section 5.1.	Source of Payment of Funding Loan and Other Obligations.....	21
Section 5.2.	Exempt from Individual Liability	21
Section 5.3.	Limited Obligation.....	23
Section 5.4.	Limitation of Liability to Revenues	23

ARTICLE VI
CLOSING CONDITIONS; APPLICATION OF FUNDS
23

Section 6.1.	Conditions Precedent to Closing.....	23

ARTICLE VII
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
24

Section 7.1.	Authorization to Create Funds and Accounts	24
Section 7.2.	Investment of Funds.....	25
Section 7.3.	Establishment of Funds.....	25
Section 7.4.	Funding Loan Payment Fund.....	25
Section 7.5.	Expense Fund.....	26
Section 7.6.	Reserved.....	27
Section 7.7.	Reserved.....	27
Section 7.8.	Rebate Fund	27

ARTICLE VIII
REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS
27

Section 8.1.	General Representations	27
Section 8.2.	No Encumbrance on Security	28
Section 8.3.	Repayment of Funding Loan	28
Section 8.4.	Servicer	28
Section 8.5.	Borrower Loan Agreement Performance.....	29
Section 8.6.	Maintenance of Records; Inspection of Records	29
Section 8.7.	Tax Covenants	29
Section 8.8.	Performance by the Borrower.....	30
Section 8.9.	Maintenance of Records	31

ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT; REMEDIES
31

Section 9.1.	Provisions Regarding any Default and Acceleration.....	31
Section 9.2.	Effectiveness of Sections 9.2 Through 9.15 at the Direction of Governmental Lender; Events of Default	31
Section 9.3.	Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.....	32
Section 9.4.	Additional Remedies; Funding Lender Enforcement	33
Section 9.5.	Application of Money Collected.....	35
Section 9.6.	Remedies Vested in Funding Lender	36
Section 9.7.	Restoration of Positions	36
Section 9.8.	Rights and Remedies Cumulative.....	36
Section 9.9.	Delay or Omission Not Waiver.....	36
Section 9.10.	Waiver of Past Defaults	36

Section 9.11.	Remedies Under Borrower Loan Agreement or Borrower Note	37
Section 9.12.	Waiver of Appraisalment and Other Laws	37
Section 9.13.	Suits to Protect the Security	37
Section 9.14.	Remedies Subject to Applicable Law	37
Section 9.15.	Assumption of Obligations	37

ARTICLE X
AMENDMENT; AMENDMENT OF BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT AND OTHER
DOCUMENTS
38

Section 10.1.	Amendment of Funding Loan Agreement	38
Section 10.2.	Amendments Require Funding Lender Consent	38
Section 10.3.	Consents and Opinions	38

ARTICLE XI
THE FISCAL AGENT
39

Section 11.1.	Appointment of Fiscal Agent; Acceptance	39
Section 11.2.	Certain Duties and Responsibilities of Fiscal Agent	39
Section 11.3.	Notice of Defaults	40
Section 11.4.	Certain Rights of Fiscal Agent.....	41
Section 11.5.	Not Responsible for Recitals	42
Section 11.6.	May Hold Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note	43
Section 11.7.	Moneys Held in Trust	43
Section 11.8.	Compensation and Reimbursement	43
Section 11.9.	Fiscal Agent Required; Eligibility	43
Section 11.10.	Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.....	44
Section 11.11.	Acceptance of Appointment by Successor	45
Section 11.12.	Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business	45
Section 11.13.	Appointment of Co-Fiscal Agent.....	45
Section 11.14.	Loan Servicing	46
Section 11.15.	No Recourse Against Officers or Employees of Fiscal Agent	46

ARTICLE XII
MISCELLANEOUS
46

Section 12.1.	Notices	46
Section 12.2.	Term of Funding Loan Agreement	50
Section 12.3.	Successors and Assigns.....	50
Section 12.4.	Legal Holidays	50
Section 12.5.	Governing Law	51
Section 12.6.	Invalidity, Illegality or Unenforceability of Provisions.....	51
Section 12.7.	Execution in Several Counterparts.....	51
Section 12.8.	Nonrecourse Obligation of the Borrower	51
Section 12.9.	Electronic Transactions.....	51

Section 12.10.	Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action	51
Section 12.11.	Business Tax Registration Certificate	52
Section 12.12.	Child Support Assignment Orders	52
Section 12.13.	Americans with Disabilities Act	53
Section 12.14.	Reference Date	53
Section 12.15.	Responsible Banking Ordinance Filing	53
Section 12.16.	Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting Ordinance	53
Section 12.17.	Recycling Transactions	53
EXHIBIT A	FORM OF GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE	
EXHIBIT B	FORM OF REQUIRED TRANSFEREE REPRESENTATIONS	
EXHIBIT C	RESERVED	
EXHIBIT D	RESERVED	
EXHIBIT E	FORM OF RESPONSIBLE BANKING ORDINANCE CERTIFICATE	
EXHIBIT F	FISCAL AGENT WIRING INSTRUCTIONS	

FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT, dated as of [_____] 1, 20__] (this “Funding Loan Agreement”), is entered into by **CITIBANK, N.A.** (together with any successor hereunder, the “Funding Lender”), the **CITY OF LOS ANGELES**, a charter city and municipal corporation of the State of California (together with its successors and assigns, the “Governmental Lender”), and [_____] a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, as fiscal agent (together with any successor fiscal agent hereunder, the “Fiscal Agent”).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 248 of the City Charter of the City of Los Angeles and Article 6.3 of Chapter 1 of Division 11 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, as amended (collectively, the “Law”), and in accordance with Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the “Act”), the Governmental Lender is empowered to issue its revenue bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness to finance the acquisition, construction and development of multifamily rental housing for persons of low and moderate income at prices or rentals they can afford; and

WHEREAS, the Act and the Law authorize the Governmental Lender: (a) to make loans to provide financing for multifamily residential housing located within the jurisdiction of the Governmental Lender; (b) to issue its revenue bonds, notes or other evidence of indebtedness for the purpose of obtaining moneys to make such loans and provide such financing, to establish necessary reserve funds and to pay administrative costs and other costs incurred in connection with the incurrence of such indebtedness of the Governmental Lender; and (c) to pledge all or any part of the revenues and receipts to be received by the Governmental Lender from or in connection with such loans in order to secure the payment of the principal or prepayment amount of and interest on such bonds, debentures, notes or other evidence of indebtedness; and

WHEREAS, on [_____] 2026 (the “Delivery Date”) pursuant to and in accordance with the Act and a Trust Indenture dated as of [_____] 1, 2026 (the “Indenture”) between the Governmental Lender, as issuer, and [_____] as trustee (the “Trustee”), the Governmental Lender issued and sold its \$[_____] City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the “Bonds”), and used the proceeds thereof to make a loan to West Hollywood Housing, L.P., a California limited partnership (the “Borrower”), upon the terms and conditions of a promissory note dated the Delivery Date (the “Bond Note”), from the Borrower to the Governmental Lender in the original principal amount of \$[_____] and the Loan Agreement dated as of the same date as the Indenture between the Governmental Lender and the Borrower (the “Loan Agreement”), for purposes of funding a portion of the costs of acquiring, constructing and equipping a multifamily rental housing development located at 1350-1358 North Orange Drive and 6914 De Longpre Avenue, Los Angeles, California known or to be known as Prisma Apartments (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, the Funding Lender entered into a Forward Commitment Agreement with the Borrower and BMO Bank N.A. (the “Construction Lender”) dated as of [_____] 1, 2026 (the “Forward Commitment Agreement”), whereby the

Funding Lender committed, subject to the satisfaction on or before the Termination Date (as defined in the Forward Commitment Agreement) of certain conditions to conversion set forth in the Forward commitment Agreement, to facilitate the permanent financing of the Project by making a funding loan to the City (the "Funding Loan") pursuant to the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement which supersedes the Indenture; and

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, the Funding Lender has determined that the Conditions to Conversion have been satisfied, and, as a result, (i) the Bonds are subject to mandatory tender in accordance with the Indenture, (ii) the purchase price of the Bonds is being paid by the Trustee with the proceeds of the Funding Loan together with amounts on deposit under the Indenture, (iii) a portion of the principal amount of the Bonds is being cancelled such that the principal amount outstanding equals the Permanent Period Amount (as defined in the Forward Commitment Agreement), (iv) the Bonds are being removed from the Book-Entry System and being converted to a physical Governmental Lender Note (as described below) which is being purchased by the Funding Lender to evidence the Funding Loan, (v) this Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement dated as of [_____] 1, 20__ (the "Borrower Loan Agreement") by and between the Governmental Lender and the Borrower, are being delivered by the respective parties and becoming effective and superseding the Indenture and the Loan Agreement, respectively, (vi) and the taxable mortgage loan provided by the Construction Lender is being paid in full with amounts on deposit in the Collateral Fund in accordance with the Indenture; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower agrees to make loan payments to the Governmental Lender in an amount which, when added to other funds available under this Funding Loan Agreement, will be sufficient to enable the Governmental Lender to repay the Funding Loan and to pay all costs and expenses related thereto when due; and

WHEREAS, to evidence its payment obligations under the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower will execute and deliver to the Governmental Lender its Multifamily Note dated the Conversion Date, which supersedes the Bond Note (the "Borrower Note") and the obligations of the Borrower under the Borrower Note will be secured by a lien on and security interest in the Project pursuant to a Multifamily Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing (as it may be supplemented, amended or restated, the "Security Instrument"), of even date herewith made by the Borrower in favor of the Governmental Lender, as assigned to the Fiscal Agent to secure, among other things, the performance by the Governmental Lender of its obligations under the Funding Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Governmental Lender has executed and delivered to the Funding Lender its Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the "Governmental Lender Note") dated the Conversion Date, with respect to funds advanced and to be advanced under the Funding Loan Agreement, evidencing its limited obligation to make the payments due to the Funding Lender under the Funding Loan as provided in this Funding Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, all things necessary to make this Funding Loan Agreement the valid, binding and legal limited obligation of the Governmental Lender have been done and performed and the execution and delivery of this Funding Loan Agreement and the execution and delivery of the Governmental Lender Note, subject to the terms hereof, have in all respects been duly authorized.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT WITNESSETH:

It is hereby covenanted and declared that (i) the Governmental Lender Note is to be delivered to evidence the payment obligations of the Governmental Lender pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement and (ii) the collateral subject to this Funding Loan Agreement is to be held and applied by the Fiscal Agent, subject to the covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and the Governmental Lender does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Fiscal Agent, for the benefit (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) of the Funding Lender, as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.1. Definitions. For all purposes of this Funding Loan Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise clearly requires:

(a) Unless specifically defined herein, all capitalized terms shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

(b) The terms “herein,” “hereof” and “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Funding Loan Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision. The terms “agree” and “agreements” contained herein are intended to include and mean “covenant” and “covenants.”

(c) All references made (i) in the neuter, masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed to have been made in all such genders, and (ii) in the singular or plural number shall be deemed to have been made, respectively, in the plural or singular number as well. Singular terms shall include the plural as well as the singular, and vice versa.

(d) All accounting terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them, and all computations herein provided for shall be made, in accordance with GAAP.

(e) All references in this instrument to designated “Articles,” “Sections” and other subdivisions are to the designated Articles, Sections and subdivisions of this instrument as originally executed.

(f) All references in this instrument to a separate instrument are to such separate instrument as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

(g) References to the Governmental Lender Note as “tax exempt” or to the “tax exempt status” of the Governmental Lender Note are to the exclusion of interest on the Governmental Lender Note (other than any portion of the Governmental Lender Note held by a “substantial user” of the Project or a “related person” within the meaning of Section 147 of the Code) from gross income for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103(a) of the Code.

(h) The following terms have the meanings set forth below:

“*Act*” shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals above.

“*Additional Borrower Payments*” shall have the meaning given to such term in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Affiliate*” shall mean, as to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, is in Control of, is Controlled by or is under common Control with such Person.

“*Approved Transferee*” shall mean (a) a “qualified institutional buyer” (“QIB”) as defined in Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act that is a financial institution or commercial bank having capital and surplus of \$5,000,000,000 or more, (b) an affiliate of the Funding Lender, or (c) a trust or custodial arrangement established by the Funding Lender or one of its Affiliates or any state or local government or any agency or entity which is a political subdivision of a federal, state or local government (a “Governmental Entity”), in each case (i) the beneficial interests in which will be owned only by QIBs or (ii) the beneficial interests in which will be rated in the “BBB” category or higher without regard to modifier (or the equivalent investment grade category) by at least one nationally recognized rating agency, or (d) a Governmental Entity.

“*Authorized Amount*” shall mean \$[_____], the maximum principal amount of the Funding Loan authorized under this Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Authorized Attesting Officer*” shall mean the City Treasurer of the Governmental Lender, or such other officer or official of the Governmental Lender who, in accordance with the laws of the State, the bylaws or other governing documents of the Governmental Lender, or practice or custom, regularly attests or certifies official acts and records of the Governmental Lender, and includes any assistant or deputy officer to the principal officer or officers exercising such responsibilities.

“*Authorized Borrower Representative*” shall mean James Silverwood, President of Affirmed Housing Group, Inc., the Manager of AHG Hollywood, LLC, the Administrative General Partner of the Borrower, and Robin Martinez, Executive Director of Compass for Affordable Housing, the sole member of CFAH Housing, LLC, and such other persons authorized in writing to act on behalf of the Borrower in a certificate signed by an Authorized Borrower Representative.

“*Authorized Governmental Lender Representative*” shall mean the Mayor, the General Manager, any Interim General Manager, any Acting General Manager, any Assistant General Manager, any Acting Assistant General Manager or Interim Assistant General Manager, Executive Officer or the Director or Acting Director—Finance and Development Division of the Housing Development Bureau of the Los Angeles Housing Department, and any other, officer or employee of the Governmental Lender designated to perform a specified act, to sign a specified document or to act generally on behalf of the Governmental Lender as evidenced by a written certificate furnished to the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer (if any) and the Borrower containing the specimen signature of such person and signed on behalf of the Governmental Lender by the Mayor, the General Manager, any Interim General Manager, any Acting General Manager, any Assistant General Manager, any Acting Assistant General Manager, Interim Assistant General Manager or Executive Officer or the Director or Acting Director—Finance and

Development Division of the Housing Development Bureau of the Los Angeles Housing Department. Such certificate may designate an alternate or alternates, each of whom shall be entitled to perform all duties of the Authorized Governmental Lender Representative.

“Bond Note” shall have the meaning given to such term in the recitals to this Funding Loan Agreement.

“Bonds” shall have the meaning given to such term in the recitals to this Funding Loan Agreement.

“Borrower” shall mean West Hollywood Housing, L.P., a California limited partnership, and its permitted successors and assigns under the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument and the Regulatory Agreement, as owner of the Project.

“Borrower Loan” shall mean the mortgage loan made by the Governmental Lender to the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Agreement, as superseded by the Borrower Loan Agreement in the maximum aggregate principal amount of the Borrower Loan Amount, as evidenced by the Bond Note and superseded by the Borrower Note.

“Borrower Loan Agreement” shall mean the Borrower Loan Agreement, dated of even date herewith, between the Governmental Lender and the Borrower, which supersedes the Loan Agreement, as supplemented, amended or replaced from time to time in accordance with its terms.

“Borrower Loan Agreement Default” shall mean any event of default set forth in Section 8.1 of the Borrower Loan Agreement. A Borrower Loan Agreement Default shall exist if a Borrower Loan Agreement Default shall have occurred and be continuing beyond all applicable notice, grace and cure periods.

“Borrower Loan Amount” shall mean the amount of \$[_____].

“Borrower Loan Documents” shall have the meaning given such term in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

“Borrower Note” shall mean the “Borrower Note” as defined in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

“Business Day” shall mean any day other than (i) a Saturday or a Sunday, (ii) a day on which federally insured depository institutions in the State or in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law, regulation, governmental decree or executive order to be closed, or (iii) a State holiday when the Governmental Lender is authorized or obligated to be closed.

“City” shall mean the City of Los Angeles, California.

“Code” shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as in effect on the Delivery Date or (except as otherwise referenced herein) as it may be amended to apply to obligations issued on the Delivery Date, together with applicable proposed, temporary and final regulations promulgated, and applicable official public guidance published, under the Code.

“*Conditions to Conversion*” shall have the meaning given such term in the Forward Commitment Agreement.

“*Control*” shall mean, with respect to any Person, either (i) ownership directly or through other entities of more than 50% of all beneficial equity interest in such Person, or (ii) the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

“*Conversion Date*” shall have the meaning given such term in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Default*” shall mean the occurrence of an event, which, under any Funding Loan Document, would, but for the giving of notice or passage of time, or both, be an event of default under the applicable Funding Loan Document or a Borrower Loan Agreement Default.

“*Delivery Date*” shall mean [____], 2026, the date on which the Bonds were issued and delivered.

“*Equity Investor*” shall mean Raymond James Affordable Housing Investments, a [____], its permitted successors and assigns.

“*Event of Default*” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Article IX hereof.

“*Expense Fund*” shall mean the fund of that name established under Section 7.3(c) hereof.

“*Fiscal Agent*” shall mean [____], as fiscal agent hereunder, and any successor fiscal agent or co-fiscal agent appointed under this Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Fiscal Agent’s Fees*” shall mean the ongoing compensation and expenses payable to the Fiscal Agent as follows:

(a) the annual fee of the Fiscal Agent in the amount of \$[____], payable in advance by the Borrower to the Fiscal Agent on each [____] 1, so long as any portion of the Funding Loan is outstanding;

(b) the reasonable fees and charges of the Fiscal Agent for necessary extraordinary services rendered by it and/or reimbursement for extraordinary expenses incurred by it under this Funding Loan Agreement as and when the same become due, including reasonable fees and expenses of legal counsel and internal default administrators (including fees prior to litigation, at trial or for appellate proceedings); provided, however, that the Fiscal Agent shall not be required to undertake any such extraordinary services unless provision for payment of extraordinary expenses satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent shall have been made; and

(c) for purposes of the Borrower Loan Agreement, indemnification of the Fiscal Agent by the Borrower.

“*Fitch*” shall mean Fitch, Inc., or its successor.

“*Forward Commitment Agreement*” shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals above.

“*Funding Lender*” shall mean Citibank, N.A., a national banking association, and any successor under this Funding Loan Agreement and the other Funding Loan Documents.

“*Funding Loan*” shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals above.

“*Funding Loan Agreement*” shall mean this Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of [_____] 1, 20____], by and among the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent, which supersedes the Indenture, as it may from time to time be supplemented, modified or amended by one or more instruments supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof.

“*Funding Loan Documents*” shall mean (i) this Funding Loan Agreement, (ii) the Borrower Loan Agreement, (iii) the Governmental Lender Note, (iv) the Regulatory Agreement, (v) the Tax Certificate, (vi) the Borrower Loan Documents, (vii) the Loan Covenant Agreement, (viii) all other documents evidencing, securing, governing or otherwise pertaining to the Funding Loan, and (ix) all amendments, modifications, renewals and substitutions of any of the foregoing.

“*Funding Loan Payment Fund*” shall mean the fund of that name established under Section 7.3(a) hereof.

“*GAAP*” shall mean generally accepted accounting principles as in effect on the date of the application thereof and consistently applied throughout the periods covered by the applicable financial statements.

“*Governmental Lender*” shall mean the City of Los Angeles, a municipal corporation and charter city of the State of California and any successor under this Funding Loan Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents.

“*Governmental Lender Closing Costs*” shall mean the fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the closing of the Funding Loan and execution and delivery of the Governmental Lender Note, including, without limitation, the Governmental Lender’s fees as described in Section 7(n) of the Regulatory Agreement.

“*Governmental Lender Fee*” shall mean the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee as set forth in Section 7(n) of the Regulatory Agreement.

“*Governmental Lender Note*” shall mean that certain City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D dated the Closing Date in the original maximum principal amount of \$[_____] made by the Governmental Lender and payable to the Funding Lender, as it may be amended or replaced, the form of which is contained in Exhibit A to this Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Highest Rating Category*” shall mean, with respect to a Permitted Investment, that the Permitted Investment is rated by S&P or Moody’s in the highest rating category given by that rating agency for that general category of security. By way of example, the Highest Rating

Category for tax exempt municipal debt established by S&P is “A 1+” for debt with a term of one year or less and “AAA” for a term greater than one year, with corresponding ratings by Moody’s of “MIG 1” (for fixed rate) or “VMIG 1” (for variable rate) for three months or less and “Aaa” for greater than three months. If at any time (i) both S&P and Moody’s rate a Permitted Investment and (ii) one of those ratings is below the Highest Rating Category, then such Permitted Investment will, nevertheless, be deemed to be rated in the Highest Rating Category if the lower rating is no more than one rating category below the highest rating category of that rating agency. For example, a Permitted Investment rated “AAA” by S&P and “Aa3” by Moody’s is rated in the Highest Rating Category. If, however, the lower rating is more than one full rating category below the Highest Rating Category of that Rating Agency, then the Permitted Investment will be deemed to be rated below the Highest Rating Category. For example, a Permitted Investment rated “AAA” by S&P and “A1” by Moody’s is not rated in the Highest Rating Category.

“*Indenture*” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“*Ineligible Purchaser*” shall mean any owner or operator of a multifamily housing facility within the City which has either: (i) repeatedly violated the building or habitability codes of the City; or (ii) been convicted of criminal violations relating to the ownership or operation of multifamily housing in the City.

“*Law*” shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the recitals.

“*Loan Agreement*” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“*Loan Covenant Agreement*” shall mean the Loan Covenant Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, between the Borrower and the Funding Lender, as amended, restated and/or supplemented from time to time.

“*Maturity Date*” shall mean the earliest to occur of (i) [] and (ii) any earlier date on which the entire unpaid principal balance of the Borrower Note becomes due and payable, by acceleration or prepayment.

“*Maximum Rate*” shall mean the lesser of (i) 12% per annum and (ii) the maximum interest rate that may be paid on the Funding Loan under State law.

“*Minimum Beneficial Ownership Amount*” shall mean the greater of (a) \$250,000; or (b) 15% of the outstanding principal amount of the Funding Loan.

“*Moody’s*” shall mean Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., or its successor.

“*Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee*” shall mean the portion of the Governmental Lender Fee payable after the Delivery Date under Section 7(n) of the Regulatory Agreement.

“*Opinion of Counsel*” shall mean a written opinion from an attorney or firm of attorneys, acceptable to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender with experience in the matters to be covered in the opinion; provided that whenever an Opinion of Counsel is required to address the exclusion of interest on the Governmental Lender Note from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation, such opinion shall be provided by Tax Counsel.

“Permitted Investments” shall mean, to the extent authorized by law for investment of any moneys held under this Funding Loan Agreement:

(a) Direct obligations of the United States of America including obligations issued or held in book-entry form on the books of the Department of the Treasury of the United States of America (“Government Obligations”).

(b) Direct obligations of, and obligations on which the full and timely payment of principal and interest is unconditionally guaranteed by, any agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, or direct obligations of the World Bank, which obligations are rated in the Highest Rating Category.

(c) Demand deposits or time deposits with, or certificates of deposit issued by, the Fiscal Agent or its affiliates or any bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state or the District of Columbia which has combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$50,000,000 and maturing in less than 365 days; provided that the Fiscal Agent or such other institution has been rated at least “VMIG-1”/ “A-1+” by Moody’s/S&P which deposits, accounts or certificates are fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or collateralized pursuant to the requirements of the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

(d) Bonds (including tax-exempt bonds), bills, notes or other obligations of or secured by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, the Federal Home Loan Bank or the Federal Farm Credit Bank.

(e) Money market funds rated AAA by S&P which are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and which meet the requirements of Rule 2(a)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, which may be administered by the Fiscal Agent or its affiliates.

(f) Collateralized Investment Agreements or Repurchase Agreements with financial institutions rated in the “A” category or higher without regard to qualifiers, by at least one Rating Agency. The agreement must be continually collateralized with obligations specified in paragraphs (a), (b) and/or (d) above, eligible for wire through the Federal Reserve Bank System or the DTC/PTC as applicable, and at a level of at least 103% of the amount on deposit and valued no less than daily. The collateral must be held by a third party custodian and be free and clear of all liens and claims of third parties. Securities must be valued daily, marked-to-market at current market price plus accrued interest. If the market value of the securities is found to be below the required level, the provider must restore the market value of the securities to the required level within one Business Day. Permitted collateral must be delivered to and held in a segregated account by the Fiscal Agent or a custodian (the “Collateral Agent”), and the Collateral Agent cannot be the provider. The collateral must be delivered to the Collateral Agent before/simultaneous with payment (perfection by possession of certificated securities). Acceptable collateral must be free and clear of all liens and claims of third parties and shall be registered in the name of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Governmental Lender and the

Fiscal Agent. The agreement shall state that the Collateral Agent has a valid and perfected first priority security interest in the securities, any substituted securities and all proceeds thereof.

(g) Any other investment authorized by the laws of the State, if such investment is approved in advance in writing by the Funding Lender in its sole discretion.

Permitted Investments shall not include any of the following:

(1) Except for any investment described in the next sentence, any investment or any agreement with a maturity profile greater than the date(s) on which funds representing the corpus of the investment may be needed under the Funding Loan Documents. This exception (1) shall not apply to Permitted Investments listed in paragraph (g).

(2) Any obligation bearing interest at an inverse floating rate.

(3) Any investment which may be prepaid or called at a price less than its purchase price prior to stated maturity.

(4) Any investment the interest rate on which is variable and is established other than by reference to a single index plus a fixed spread, if any, and which interest rate moves proportionately with that index.

“*Person*” shall mean any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, estate, trust, unincorporated association, any federal, state, county or municipal government or any bureau, department or agency thereof and any fiduciary acting in such capacity on behalf of any of the foregoing.

“*Pledged Revenues*” shall mean the amounts pledged under this Funding Loan Agreement to the payment of the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, and interest on the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note, consisting of the following (but excepting therefrom any amounts credited to the Expense Fund or the Rebate Fund): (i) all income, revenues, proceeds and other amounts to which the Governmental Lender is entitled (other than amounts received by the Governmental Lender with respect to the Unassigned Rights) derived from or in connection with the Borrower Loan, the Project and the Funding Loan Documents, including all Borrower Loan Payments due under the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Borrower Note, payments with respect to the Borrower Loan Payments and all amounts obtained through the exercise of the remedies provided in the Funding Loan Documents and all receipts credited under the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement against said amounts payable, and (ii) moneys held in the funds and accounts established under this Funding Loan Agreement, together with investment earnings thereon (except any amounts on deposit in the Expense Fund and the Rebate Fund).

“*Prepayment Premium*” shall mean (i) any premium payable by the Borrower pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents in connection with a prepayment of the Borrower Note (including any Prepayment Premium as set forth in the Borrower Note) and any premium payable on the Governmental Lender Note pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Project*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Rating Agency*” shall mean any one and each of S&P, Moody’s and Fitch then rating the Permitted Investments or any other nationally recognized statistical rating agency then rating the Permitted Investments which has been approved by the Funding Lender.

“*Rebate Amount*” shall mean, for any given period, the amount determined by the Rebate Analyst as required to be rebated or paid as a yield reduction payment to the United States of America with respect to the Funding Loan.

“*Rebate Analyst*” shall mean the rebate analyst selected by the Borrower prior to the Delivery Date and acceptable to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender. The initial Rebate Analyst shall be Tiber Hudson LLC.

“*Rebate Analyst’s Fee*” shall mean the fee of the Rebate Analyst.

“*Rebate Fund*” shall mean the fund of that name established under Section 7.3(e) hereof.

“*Regulations*” shall mean with respect to the Code, the relevant U.S. Treasury regulations and proposed regulations thereunder or any relevant successor provision to such regulations and proposed regulations.

“*Regulatory Agreement*” shall mean that certain Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, dated as of [_____] 1, 2026, by and among the Governmental Lender, the Borrower and the Fiscal Agent, as hereafter amended or modified.

“*Required Transferee Representations*” shall mean the representations in substantially the form attached to this Funding Loan Agreement as Exhibit B.

“*Resolution*” shall mean the resolution of the Governmental Lender authorizing the Funding Loan and the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Documents to which the Governmental Lender is a party.

“*Responsible Banking Ordinance*” shall mean Ordinance No. 182138 of the City of Los Angeles amending Chapter 5.1 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code.

“*Responsible Officer*” shall mean any officer within the Global Corporate Trust department (or any successor group) of the Fiscal Agent, including any vice president, assistant vice president, assistant secretary or any other officer or assistant officer of the Fiscal Agent customarily performing functions similar to those performed by the persons who at the time shall be such officers, respectively, who is responsible for the administration of this Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Securities Act*” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“*Security*” shall mean the security for the performance by the Governmental Lender of its obligations under the Governmental Lender Note and this Funding Loan Agreement as more fully set forth in Article IV hereof.

“*Security Instrument*” shall mean the Multifamily Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing (as amended, restated and/or supplemented from time to

time) of even date herewith, made by the Borrower in favor of the Governmental Lender, as assigned by the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent, without recourse, to secure the performance by the Governmental Lender of its obligations under the Funding Loan.

“*Servicer*” shall mean any Servicer appointed by the Funding Lender to perform certain servicing functions with respect to the Funding Loan and/or the Borrower Loan pursuant to a separate servicing agreement to be entered into between the Funding Lender and the Servicer. Initially, the Servicer shall be the Funding Lender pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Servicing Agreement*” shall mean any servicing agreement entered into between the Funding Lender and a Servicer with respect to the servicing of the Funding Loan and/or the Borrower Loan.

“*Standard & Poor’s*” or “*S&P*” shall mean S & P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services and its successors.

“*State*” shall mean the State of California.

“*Tax Certificate*” shall mean, collectively, (a) the Tax Certificate as to Arbitrage and the Provisions of Sections 103 and 141-150 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 dated the Delivery Date and executed by the Governmental Lender and the Borrower and (b) the Borrower Cost Certificate dated the Delivery Date and executed and delivered by the Borrower, in each case including all exhibits and other attachments thereto and in each case as may be amended, modified, supplemented and replaced from time to time.

“*Tax Counsel*” shall mean Kutak Rock LLP or any other attorney or firm of attorneys designated by the Governmental Lender and approved by the Funding Lender having a national reputation for skill in connection with the authorization and issuance of municipal obligations under Sections 103 and 141 through 150 (or any successor provisions) of the Code.

“*Tax Counsel Approving Opinion*” shall mean an opinion of Tax Counsel substantially to the effect that the Governmental Lender Note constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Governmental Lender and that, under existing statutes, regulations published rulings and judicial decisions, the interest on the Governmental Lender Note is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes (subject to the inclusion of such customary exceptions as are acceptable to the recipient thereof).

“*Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion*” shall mean an opinion of Tax Counsel substantially to the effect that the taking of the action specified therein will not, in and of itself, adversely affect any exclusion of interest on the Governmental Lender Note from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation (subject to the inclusion of such customary exceptions as are acceptable to the recipient thereof).

“*Trustee*” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“*UCC*” shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State.

“Unassigned Rights” shall mean the Governmental Lender’s rights to reimbursement and payment of its fees (including the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee), costs and expenses and the Rebate Amount under Section 2.5 of the Borrower Loan Agreement, its rights to attorneys’ fees under Sections 5.11, 5.13, 5.14 and 5.15 thereof, its rights to indemnification under Sections 5.15 and 9.1.4 thereof, its rights of access under Section 5.17 thereof, its rights to receive notices, reports and other statements and its rights to consent to certain matters, including but not limited to its right to consent to amendments to this Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Regulatory Agreement, and otherwise as provided in this Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Governmental Lender’s indemnification, consent and enforcement rights and rights to payment of fees, costs and expenses under the Regulatory Agreement and the Tax Certificate.

“Written Certificate,” “Written Certification,” “Written Consent,” “Written Direction,” “Written Notice,” “Written Order,” “Written Request,” and “Written Requisition” shall mean a written certificate, certification, consent, direction, notice, order, request or requisition signed by an Authorized Borrower Representative, an Authorized Governmental Lender Representative, or an authorized representative of the Funding Lender and delivered to the Funding Lender, the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender or such other Person as required under the Funding Loan Documents.

“Yield” shall mean yield as defined in Section 148(h) of the Code and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

Section 1.2. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents. The Article and Section headings herein and in the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 1.3. Date of Funding Loan Agreement. The date of this Funding Loan Agreement is intended as and for a date for the convenient identification of this Funding Loan Agreement and is not intended to indicate that this Funding Loan Agreement was executed and delivered on said date.

Section 1.4. Designation of Time for Performance. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any reference in this Funding Loan Agreement to the time of day shall mean the time of day in the city where the Funding Lender maintains its place of business for the performance of its obligations under this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 1.5. Interpretation. The parties hereto acknowledge that each of them and their respective counsel have participated in the drafting and revision of this Funding Loan Agreement. Accordingly, the parties agree that any rule of construction that disfavors the drafting party shall not apply in the interpretation of this Funding Loan Agreement or any amendment or supplement or exhibit hereto.

ARTICLE II

TERMS; GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE

Section 2.1. Terms.

(a) **Principal Amount.** The total principal amount of the Funding Loan is hereby expressly limited to the Authorized Amount.

(b) **[Reserved].**

(c) **Origination Date; Maturity.** The Funding Loan shall be originated on the Conversion Date and shall mature on the Maturity Date at which time the entire principal amount of the Funding Loan, to the extent not previously paid, and all accrued and unpaid interest, shall be due and payable.

(d) **Principal.** The outstanding principal amount of the Governmental Lender Note and of the Funding Loan as of any given date shall be the total amount advanced by the Funding Lender on the Conversion Date as the purchase price of the Governmental Lender Note less any payments of principal of the Governmental Lender Note previously received from payments of corresponding principal amounts under the Borrower Note, including regularly scheduled principal payments and voluntary and mandatory prepayments. The principal amount of the Governmental Lender Note and interest thereon shall be payable on the basis specified in this paragraph (d) and in paragraphs (e) and (f) of this Section 2.1.

The Fiscal Agent shall keep a record of all principal repayments made under the Governmental Lender Note and shall upon Written Request provide the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender with a statement of the outstanding principal balance of the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan.

(e) **Interest.** Interest shall be paid on the outstanding principal amount of the Governmental Lender Note at the rate set forth in the Borrower Note and otherwise as set forth in the Borrower Loan Agreement; provided, however, that in no event shall interest paid on the Governmental Lender Note exceed the Maximum Rate.

(f) **Corresponding Payments.** The payment or prepayment of principal, interest and premium, if any, due on the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note shall be identical with and shall be made on the same dates, terms and conditions, as the principal, interest, premiums, late payment fees and other amounts due on the Borrower Note. The Governmental Lender Note shall be payable from payments on the Borrower Note.

(g) **Usury.** The Governmental Lender intends to conform strictly to the usury laws applicable to this Funding Loan Agreement and the Governmental Lender Note and all agreements made in the Governmental Lender Note, this Funding Loan Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents are expressly limited so that in no event whatsoever shall the amount paid or agreed to be paid as interest or the amounts paid for the use of money

advanced or to be advanced hereunder exceed the highest lawful rate prescribed under any law which a court of competent jurisdiction may deem applicable hereto. If, under any circumstances whatsoever, the fulfillment of any provision of the Governmental Lender Note, this Funding Loan Agreement or the other Funding Loan Documents shall involve the payment of interest in excess of the limit prescribed by any law which a court of competent jurisdiction may deem applicable hereto, then the obligation to pay interest hereunder shall be reduced to the maximum limit prescribed by law. If from any circumstances whatsoever, the Funding Lender shall ever receive anything of value deemed interest, the amount of which would exceed the highest lawful rate, such amount as would be excessive interest shall be deemed to have been applied, as of the date of receipt by the Funding Lender, to the reduction of the principal remaining unpaid hereunder and not to the payment of interest, or if such excessive interest exceeds the unpaid principal balance, such excess shall be refunded to the Borrower. This paragraph shall control every other provision of the Governmental Lender Note, this Funding Loan Agreement and all other Funding Loan Documents.

In determining whether the amount of interest charged and paid might otherwise exceed the limit prescribed by law, the Governmental Lender intends and agrees that (i) interest shall be computed upon the assumption that payments under the Borrower Loan Agreement and other Funding Loan Documents will be paid according to the agreed terms, and (ii) any sums of money that are taken into account in the calculation of interest, even though paid at one time, shall be spread over the actual term of the Funding Loan.

Section 2.2. Form of Governmental Lender Note. As evidence of its obligation to repay the Funding Loan, simultaneously with the delivery of this Funding Loan Agreement to the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender hereby agrees to execute and deliver the Governmental Lender Note. The Governmental Lender Note shall be a physical certificated instrument substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Funding Loan Agreement or State law.

Section 2.3. Execution and Delivery of Governmental Lender Note. The Governmental Lender Note shall be executed on behalf of the Governmental Lender by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor of the Governmental Lender, and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of an Authorized Attesting Officer. Any facsimile signatures shall have the same force and effect as if said officers had manually signed the Governmental Lender Note. In case any officer of the Governmental Lender whose manual or facsimile signature shall appear on the Governmental Lender Note shall cease to be such officer before the delivery thereof, such signature or such facsimile shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, the same as if such officer had remained in office until delivery, and also the Governmental Lender Note may bear the facsimile signatures of, or may be signed by, such persons as at the actual time of the execution thereof shall be the proper officers to sign the Governmental Lender Note although at the date of such Governmental Lender Note such persons may not have been such officers.

Section 2.4. Authentication. The Governmental Lender Note shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under this Funding Loan Agreement unless a certificate of authentication on the Governmental Lender Note, substantially

in the form set forth in Exhibit A hereto, shall have been manually executed by the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent shall authenticate the Governmental Lender Note by execution of the certificate of authentication on or attached to the Governmental Lender Note, and the certificate of authentication so executed on or attached to the Governmental Lender Note shall be conclusive evidence that it has been authenticated and delivered under this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 2.5. Registration and Transfer of Governmental Lender Note.

(a) The Fiscal Agent acknowledges that the Funding Lender is the holder of the Governmental Lender Note and shall remain the sole holder of the Governmental Lender Note except as otherwise provided herein.

(b) The Fiscal Agent, on behalf of the Governmental Lender, shall provide for the registration of the Governmental Lender Note and the registration of transfers thereof. In that regard, the Fiscal Agent shall maintain a register which shall contain a record of every Governmental Lender Note at any time authenticated hereunder, together with the name and address of the holder thereof, the date of authentication, the date of transfer or payment, and such other matters as may be deemed appropriate by the Fiscal Agent or the Governmental Lender. The Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and any agent of the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent may treat the person in whose name the Governmental Lender Note is registered as the owner of the Governmental Lender Note for the purpose of receiving payment of the Governmental Lender Note and for all other purposes whatsoever whether or not the Governmental Lender Note payments are overdue, and, to the extent permitted by law, neither the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

(c) The transfer of the Governmental Lender Note is subject to registration by the holder thereof only upon compliance with the conditions for registration of transfer imposed on the holder under this Section 2.5 and under Section 2.6 hereof. Upon surrender of the Governmental Lender Note at the principal corporate trust office of the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender shall execute (if necessary), and the Fiscal Agent shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees (but not registered in blank or to “bearer” or a similar designation), a new Governmental Lender Note of a like principal amount, and having the same stated maturity, tenor and interest rate.

(d) A Governmental Lender Note delivered in exchange for or upon transfer of a Governmental Lender Note shall be a valid limited obligation of the Governmental Lender evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Funding Loan Agreement, as the Governmental Lender Note surrendered for such exchange or transfer.

(e) Registration of the transfer of the Governmental Lender Note may be made on the Fiscal Agent’s register by the holder thereof in person or by such holder’s attorney duly authorized in writing. The Governmental Lender Note presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange shall (i) be accompanied by evidence of compliance with the provisions of Section 2.6 hereof, (ii) be duly endorsed or be accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer, in a form satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent,

duly executed and with guaranty of signature of the holder thereof or his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing and (iii) include written instructions as to the details of the transfer of the Governmental Lender Note. The Governmental Lender Note shall not be transferred through the services of the Depository Trust Company or any other third-party registrar.

(f) No service charge shall be made to the registered holder of a Governmental Lender Note for any registration, transfer or exchange, but the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax, fee or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer or exchange of the Governmental Lender Note, and any legal or unusual costs of transfers.

Section 2.6. Restrictions on Transfer.

(a) The Funding Lender shall deliver to the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender the Required Transferee Representations in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B on the Conversion Date.

(b) The Funding Lender shall have the right to sell (i) in its entirety, the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan or (ii) a participation interest or other beneficial ownership interest in the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan, to the extent permitted by Section 2.6(c) below, provided that such sale shall be only to Approved Transferees that execute and deliver to the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent the Required Transferee Representations, provided, however, that no Required Transferee Representations shall be required to be delivered by transferees or beneficial interest holders described in clauses (d) or (e) of the definition of “Approved Transferee.”

(c) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Section 2.6, no beneficial ownership interest in the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan shall be sold in an amount that is less than the Minimum Beneficial Ownership Amount, provided, however, that beneficial ownership interests in the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan described in clause (c) of the definition of “Approved Transferee” may be sold in any amount without regard to the Minimum Beneficial Ownership Amount.

(d) The parties agree that no rating shall be sought from a rating agency with respect to the Funding Loan or the Governmental Lender Note.

(e) In the case of a transfer of the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan, subject to the foregoing transfer restrictions, the transferor shall provide to the Governmental Lender written notice of such proposed transfer not less than 10 calendar days prior to such proposed transfer, during which time the Governmental Lender shall determine whether the proposed transferee is an Ineligible Purchaser. If the Governmental Lender fails to deliver written notice to the Fiscal Agent of such determination within 10 calendar days of receipt of notice of proposed transfer, the Fiscal Agent shall conclude that such transferee is not an Ineligible Purchaser; provided, however, that transferees or beneficial interest holders described in clauses (d) or (e) of the definition of “Approved

Transferee” shall be deemed an Approved Transferee and the Governmental Lender shall not be required to make such a determination as to whether they are Ineligible Purchasers.

(f) If the transferee is a “Commercial Bank” as defined in the Responsible Banking Ordinance, such transferee shall deliver to the Governmental Lender an executed Responsible Banking Ordinance Certificate in the form of Exhibit E hereto.

(g) The Fiscal Agent shall not authenticate or register a Governmental Lender Note unless the conditions of this Section 2.6 have been satisfied.

(h) In the event any placement memorandum or other disclosure document to be provided to any subsequent buyer of the Governmental Lender Note or beneficial owner of such portion of the Funding Loan will disclose information with respect to the Governmental Lender other than its name, location and type of political subdivision and general information with respect to the Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender Note, the Borrower Loan and the related documents, the holder of the Governmental Lender Note will provide the Governmental Lender with a draft of such placement memorandum and the Governmental Lender shall have the right to approve any description of the Governmental Lender therein (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld). Any such placement memorandum or disclosure document will also contain a statement substantially as follows: ‘NONE OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS [PLACEMENT MEMORANDUM] HAS BEEN SUPPLIED OR VERIFIED BY THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER.’

ARTICLE III

PREPAYMENT

Section 3.1. Prepayment of the Governmental Lender Note from Prepayment Under the Borrower Note. The Governmental Lender Note is subject to voluntary and mandatory prepayment as follows:

(a) The Governmental Lender Note shall be subject to voluntary prepayment in full or in part by the Governmental Lender, from funds received by the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as provided in the Borrower Loan Agreement, to the extent and in the manner and on any date that the Borrower Note is subject to voluntary prepayment as set forth therein, at a prepayment price equal to the principal balance of the Borrower Note to be prepaid, plus interest thereon to the date of prepayment, and the amount of any Prepayment Premium, plus any Additional Borrower Payments due and payable under the Borrower Loan Agreement through the date of prepayment.

The Borrower shall not have the right to voluntarily prepay all or any portion of the Borrower Note, thereby causing the Governmental Lender Note to be prepaid, except as specifically permitted in the Borrower Note, without the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender, which may be withheld in the Funding Lender’s sole and absolute discretion.

(b) The Governmental Lender Note shall be subject to mandatory prepayment in whole or in part upon prepayment of the Borrower Note at the direction of the Funding Lender in accordance with the terms of the Borrower Note, at a prepayment price equal to the outstanding principal balance of the Borrower Note prepaid, plus accrued interest plus any other amounts payable under the Borrower Note or the Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 3.2. [Reserved].

Section 3.3. Notice of Prepayment. Notice of prepayment of the Governmental Lender Note shall be deemed given to the extent that notice of prepayment of the Borrower Note is timely and properly given to the Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent in accordance with the terms of the Borrower Note and the Borrower Loan Agreement, and no separate notice of prepayment of the Governmental Lender Note is required to be given.

ARTICLE IV

SECURITY

Section 4.1. Security for the Funding Loan. To secure the payment of the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note, to declare the terms and conditions on which the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note are secured, and in consideration of the premises and of the funding of the Funding Loan by the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender by these presents does grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, convey, assign, transfer, mortgage, hypothecate, pledge, set over and confirm to the Fiscal Agent and to the Funding Lender, as their interests may appear (except as limited herein), for the benefit of the holder from time to time of the Governmental Lender Note, a lien on and security interest in the following described property (excepting, in each case however, the Unassigned Rights and amounts excluded from the definition of Pledged Revenues) (said property, rights and privileges being herein collectively called, the “Security”):

(a) All right, title and interest of the Governmental Lender in, to and under the Borrower Loan, the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Note and the other Borrower Loan Documents, including, without limitation, all rents, revenues and receipts derived thereunder by the Governmental Lender from the Borrower relating to the Project and including, without limitation, all Pledged Revenues, Borrower Loan Payments and Additional Borrower Payments (except those related to the Unassigned Rights) derived by the Governmental Lender under and pursuant to, and subject to the provisions of, the Borrower Loan Agreement; provided that the pledge and assignment made under this Funding Loan Agreement shall not impair or diminish the obligations of the Governmental Lender under the provisions of the Borrower Loan Agreement;

(b) All right, title and interest of the Governmental Lender in, to and under, together with all rights, remedies, privileges and options pertaining to, the Funding Loan Documents, and all other payments, revenues and receipts derived by the Governmental Lender under and pursuant to, and subject to the provisions of, the Funding Loan Documents;

(c) Any and all moneys and investments from time to time on deposit in, or forming a part of, all funds and accounts created and held by the Fiscal Agent under this Funding Loan Agreement (other than any amounts held in the Expense Fund and any Rebate Amount held hereunder), subject to the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

(d) Any and all other real or personal property of every kind and nature or description, which may from time to time hereafter, by delivery or by writing of any kind, be subjected to the lien of this Funding Loan Agreement as additional security by the Governmental Lender or anyone on its part or with its consent, or which pursuant to any of the provisions hereof or of the Borrower Loan Agreement may come into the possession or control of the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender or a receiver appointed pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement; and the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender is hereby authorized to receive any and all such property as and for additional security for the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note and to hold and apply all such property subject to the terms hereof.

The pledge and assignment of and the security interest granted in the Security pursuant to this Section 4.1 for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Governmental Lender Note, in accordance with its terms and provisions, and for the payment of all other amounts due hereunder, shall attach and be valid and binding from and after the time of the delivery of the Governmental Lender Note by the Governmental Lender. The Security so pledged and then or thereafter received by the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender shall immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge and security interest without any physical delivery or recording thereof or further act, and the lien of such pledge and security interest shall be valid and binding and prior to the claims of any and all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the Governmental Lender irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof.

Section 4.2. Delivery of Security. To provide security for the payment of the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note, the Governmental Lender has pledged and assigned its right, title and interest in the Security to the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of the holder from time to time of the Governmental Lender Note. In connection with such pledge, assignment, transfer and conveyance, the Governmental Lender shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Fiscal Agent, by or at the direction of the Borrower, and at the sole expense of the Borrower, the following documents or instruments promptly following their execution and, to the extent applicable, their recording or filing:

(a) The Borrower Note endorsed without recourse to the Fiscal Agent by the Governmental Lender;

(b) The originally executed Borrower Loan Agreement and a recorded copy of the Regulatory Agreement;

(c) A copy of the executed Security Instrument and all other Borrower Loan Documents existing at the time of delivery of the Borrower Note and an assignment for

security of the Security Instrument from the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent, in recordable form;

(d) Uniform Commercial Code financing statements or other chattel security documents giving notice of the Fiscal Agent's status as an assignee of the Governmental Lender's security interest in any personal property forming part of the Project, in form suitable for filing; and

(e) Uniform Commercial Code financing statements giving notice of the pledge by the Governmental Lender of the Security pledged under this Funding Loan Agreement.

The Governmental Lender shall deliver and deposit with the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender such additional documents, financing statements, and instruments as the Fiscal Agent, at the direction of the Funding Lender or the Funding Lender may reasonably require from time to time for the better perfecting and assuring to the Fiscal Agent of its lien and security interest in and to the Security, at the expense of the Borrower.

ARTICLE V

LIMITED LIABILITY

Section 5.1. Source of Payment of Funding Loan and Other Obligations. The Governmental Lender Note is payable solely from the Pledged Revenues and any other revenues, funds or assets of the Governmental Lender pledged and assigned under this Funding Loan Agreement and not from any other revenues, funds or assets of the Governmental Lender. None of the Governmental Lender, the State, or any political subdivision thereof (except the Governmental Lender, to the limited extent set forth herein) nor any public agency shall in any event be liable for the payment of the principal of, premium (if any) or interest on the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan or for the performance of any pledge, obligation or agreement of any kind whatsoever with respect thereto except as set forth herein, and none of the Funding Loan or the Governmental Lender Note or any of the Governmental Lender's agreements or obligations with respect to the Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender Note, or hereunder, shall be construed to constitute an indebtedness of or a pledge of the faith and credit of or a loan of the credit of or a moral obligation of any of the foregoing within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision whatsoever. Neither the faith, revenues, credit nor taxing power of the Governmental Lender, the State or any other political corporation or subdivision or agency thereof shall be pledged to the payment of the principal of, premium (if any), or interest on the Governmental Lender Note or this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 5.2. Exempt from Individual Liability. No recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant, warranty or agreement contained in this Funding Loan Agreement or in the Governmental Lender Note, or under any judgment obtained against the Governmental Lender, or the enforcement of any assessment, or any legal or equitable proceedings by virtue of any constitution or statute or otherwise, or under any circumstances under or independent of this Funding Loan Agreement, shall be had against the Mayor, the City Council or any of the members, officers, agents or employees of the Governmental Lender, as such, past, present or future of the Governmental Lender, either directly or through the Governmental Lender or otherwise, for the

payment for or to the Governmental Lender or any receiver of the Governmental Lender, or for or to the owner of the Governmental Lender Note, or otherwise, of any sum that may be due and unpaid by the Governmental Lender upon the Governmental Lender Note. Any and all personal liability of every nature whether at common law or in equity or by statute or by constitution or otherwise of the Mayor, the City Council or of any such member, officer, agent or employee, past, present or future, of the Governmental Lender, as such, by reason of any act of omission on his or her part or otherwise, for the payment for or to the owner of the Governmental Lender Note or otherwise of any sum that may remain due and unpaid upon the Governmental Lender Note secured by this Funding Loan Agreement or any of them is, by the acceptance of the Governmental Lender Note, expressly waived and released as a condition of and in consideration for the execution of this Funding Loan Agreement and the issuance of the Governmental Lender Note.

Anything in this Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, it is expressly understood by the parties to this Funding Loan Agreement that (a) the Governmental Lender may rely exclusively on the truth and accuracy of any certificate, opinion, notice or other instrument furnished to the Governmental Lender by the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer, the Funding Lender or the owner of the Governmental Lender Note as to the existence of any fact or state of affairs, (b) the Governmental Lender shall not be under any obligation under this Funding Loan Agreement to perform any record keeping or to provide any legal services, it being understood that such services shall be performed or caused to be performed by the Fiscal Agent or by the Servicer and (c) none of the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement shall require the Governmental Lender to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise to incur financial liability in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers under this Funding Loan Agreement, unless it shall first have been adequately indemnified to its satisfaction against any costs, expenses and liability which it may incur as a result of taking such action.

No covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of the Governmental Lender contained in this Funding Loan Agreement shall be deemed to be a covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of any present or future member, officer, agent or employee of the Governmental Lender or the Mayor or the City Council in other than that person's official capacity. No member, officer, agent or employee of the Governmental Lender shall be individually or personally liable for the payment of the principal or redemption price of or interest on the Governmental Lender Note or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance of the Governmental Lender Note.

It is recognized that notwithstanding any other provision of this Funding Loan Agreement, neither the Borrower, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender nor any owner of the Governmental Lender Note shall look to the Governmental Lender for damages suffered by the Borrower, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or such owner of a Governmental Lender Note as a result of the failure of the Governmental Lender to perform any covenant, undertaking or obligation under this Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender Note or any of the other documents referred to herein, or as a result of the incorrectness of any representation made by the Governmental Lender in any of such documents, nor for any other reason. Although this Funding Loan Agreement recognizes that such documents shall not give rise to any pecuniary liability of the Governmental Lender, nothing contained in this Funding Loan Agreement shall be construed to preclude in any way any action or proceeding (other than that element of any action or proceeding involving a claim for monetary damages against the Governmental Lender) in any

court or before any governmental body, agency or instrumentality or otherwise against the Governmental Lender or any of its officers or employees to enforce the provisions of any of such documents which the Governmental Lender is obligated to perform and the performance of which the Governmental Lender has not assigned to the Fiscal Agent or any other person; provided, however, that as a condition precedent to the Governmental Lender proceeding pursuant to this Section 5.2, the Governmental Lender shall have received satisfactory indemnification.

Section 5.3. Limited Obligation. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary:

THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE IS NOT AN OBLIGATION, EITHER GENERAL OR SPECIAL, AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A PLEDGE OF THE GENERAL CREDIT OR TAXING POWER, OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES (THE “CITY”), THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA (THE “STATE”) OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, BUT IS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE PROJECT REVENUES AND PROPERTY PLEDGED THEREFOR IN THIS FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT AND NOT FROM ANY OTHER REVENUES, FUNDS OR ASSETS OF THE CITY. NEITHER THE CITY, THE STATE NOR ANY SUCH POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF SHALL BE LIABLE THEREON. NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE NOR ANY POLITICAL CORPORATION OR SUBDIVISION OR AGENCY THEREOF NOR THE FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE CITY IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, OR INTEREST ON THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE OR OTHER COSTS INCIDENT THERETO. THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE IS NOT A DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Section 5.4. Limitation of Liability to Revenues. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Funding Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender shall not be required to advance any moneys derived from the proceeds of taxes collected by the Governmental Lender, the State or by any political subdivision thereof or from any source of income of any of the foregoing other than the Pledged Revenues for any of the purposes mentioned in this Funding Loan Agreement, whether for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Governmental Lender Note or for any other purpose of this Funding Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

CLOSING CONDITIONS; APPLICATION OF FUNDS

Section 6.1. Conditions Precedent to Closing. Closing of the Funding Loan on the Conversion Date shall be conditioned upon satisfaction or waiver by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender in their sole discretion of each of the conditions precedent to closing set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement (other than the requirements in clauses (h) and (i) as applicable to deliverables to the Governmental Lender, or the requirements in clauses (f) and (j) below, each of which may only be waived by the Governmental Lender), including but not limited to the following:

- (a) Receipt by the Funding Lender of the original executed Governmental Lender Note, authenticated by the Fiscal Agent;
- (b) Receipt by the Fiscal Agent of the original executed Borrower Note, endorsed without recourse or warranty by the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent;
- (c) Receipt by the Fiscal Agent of executed counterparts of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Loan Covenant Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement, the Tax Certificate, the Security Instrument, and any UCC financing statement required by the Security Instrument;
- (d) [Reserved];
- (e) Receipt by the Fiscal Agent and Governmental Lender of an executed Required Transferee Representations from the Funding Lender;
- (f) Delivery into escrow or to the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, of all amounts required to be paid in connection with the origination of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan and any underlying real estate transfers or transactions, in accordance with Section 2.3(c)(ii) of the Borrower Loan Agreement;
- (g) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion;
- (h) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of an Opinion of Counsel from Tax Counsel to the effect that the Governmental Lender Note is exempt from registration under the Securities Act, and this Funding Loan Agreement is exempt from qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended;
- (i) Delivery of an Opinion of Counsel to the Borrower addressed to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender to the effect that the Borrower Loan Documents to be executed in connection with funding the Funding Loan on the Conversion Date are valid and binding obligations of the Borrower, enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with their terms, subject to such exceptions and qualifications as are acceptable to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender; and
- (j) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of any other documents or opinions that the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender or Tax Counsel may require.

ARTICLE VII

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 7.1. Authorization to Create Funds and Accounts. Except as provided in Section 7.3 hereof, no funds or accounts shall be established in connection with the Funding Loan at the time of closing and origination of the Funding Loan. The Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent (as directed by the Funding Lender) and the Servicer, if any, and any designee of the Funding

Lender or the Servicer, are authorized to establish and create from time to time such other funds and accounts or subaccounts as may be necessary for the deposit of moneys (including, without limitation, insurance proceeds and/or condemnation awards), if any, received by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof or any of the other Funding Loan Documents and not immediately transferred or disbursed pursuant to the terms of the Funding Loan Documents and/or the Borrower Loan Documents.

Section 7.2. Investment of Funds. Amounts held in any funds or accounts created under this Funding Loan Agreement shall be invested in Permitted Investments at the direction of the Borrower, subject in all cases to the restrictions of Section 8.7 hereof and of the Tax Certificate.

Section 7.3. Establishment of Funds. There are established with the Fiscal Agent the following funds and accounts:

- (a) The Funding Loan Payment Fund;
- (b) [Reserved];
- (c) The Expense Fund;
- (d) [Reserved]; and
- (e) The Rebate Fund.

All money required to be deposited with or paid to the Fiscal Agent for the account of any of the funds or accounts created by this Funding Loan Agreement (except the Expense Fund and the Rebate Fund) shall be held by the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of the Funding Lender, and shall, while held by the Fiscal Agent, constitute part of the Pledged Revenues and be subject to the lien hereof.

All money to be deposited with or paid to the Fiscal Agent shall be wired to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the wiring instructions contained in Exhibit F attached hereto. The Fiscal Agent shall provide Written Notice of any change to such wiring instructions to the Funding Lender and the Borrower no less than five Business Days prior to the next payment date for which such revised instructions will be applicable.

Section 7.4. Funding Loan Payment Fund. The Governmental Lender and the Borrower shall have no interest in the Funding Loan Payment Fund or the moneys therein, which shall always be maintained by the Fiscal Agent completely separate and segregated from all other moneys held hereunder and from any other moneys of the Governmental Lender and the Borrower.

The Fiscal Agent shall deposit into the Funding Loan Payment Fund any amounts received from the Borrower as payments of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Borrower Loan and any other amounts received by the Fiscal Agent that are subject to the lien and pledge of this Funding Loan Agreement, including any Pledged Revenues not required to be deposited to the Expense Fund or the Rebate Fund or not otherwise specifically directed in writing to be deposited into other funds created by this Funding Loan Agreement.

The Fiscal Agent shall apply all amounts on deposit in the Funding Loan Payment Fund in the following order of priority:

First, to pay or provide for the payment of the interest then due on the Funding Loan to the registered owner of the Governmental Lender Note;

Second, to pay or provide for the payment or the prepayment of principal (and premium, if any) on the Funding Loan to the registered owner of the Governmental Lender Note, provided moneys have been transferred or deposited into the Funding Loan Payment Fund for such purpose; and

Third, to pay or provide for the payment of the Funding Loan on the Maturity Date or earlier prepayment or acceleration date to the registered owner of the Governmental Lender Note.

Section 7.5. Expense Fund. The Fiscal Agent shall deposit in the Expense Fund the amounts required by the Regulatory Agreement or the Borrower Loan Agreement to be paid by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent. Amounts on deposit in the Expense Fund shall be used to pay the fees and expenses of the Governmental Lender, the Rebate Analyst and the Fiscal Agent, as and when the same become due. In that regard, moneys in the Expense Fund shall be withdrawn or maintained, as appropriate, by the Fiscal Agent to pay (i) on each [_____] 1 and [_____] 1, commencing [_____] 1,20__, or at the direction of the Governmental Lender, the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee, (ii) on each [_____] 1, commencing [_____] 1, 20__, to the Fiscal Agent amounts due pursuant to subpart (a) of the definition of “Fiscal Agent’s Fees” herein, (iii) upon receipt, to the Fiscal Agent, any amounts due to the Fiscal Agent which have not been paid, other than amounts paid in accordance with clause (ii) hereof, (iv) upon receipt, to, or at the direction of, the Governmental Lender, any amounts owing the Governmental Lender by the Borrower and then due and unpaid, other than amounts paid in accordance with clause (i) hereof and (v) the Rebate Analyst’s Fee when due.

In the event that the amounts on deposit in the Expense Fund are not equal to the amounts payable from the Expense Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph on any date on which such amounts are due and payable, the Fiscal Agent shall give notice to the Borrower of such deficiency and of the amount of such deficiency and request payment within two Business Days to the Fiscal Agent of the amount of such deficiency.

Written notice of any insufficiency, which results in the Governmental Lender not receiving the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee on the applicable due date, shall be provided by the Fiscal Agent to the Governmental Lender (with a copy to the Borrower and the Funding Lender) within 10 days of the respective due date.

Upon payment by the Borrower of such deficiency, the amounts for which such deficiency was requested shall be paid by the Fiscal Agent.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Fiscal Agent, on behalf of the Governmental Lender, shall prepare and submit a written invoice to the Borrower for payment of the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee not later than 30 days prior to the due date for payment of such Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee, and shall remit moneys received by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender for payment of such fee.

Section 7.6. Reserved.

Section 7.7. Reserved.

Section 7.8. Rebate Fund. The Fiscal Agent shall deposit or transfer to the credit of the Rebate Fund each amount delivered to the Fiscal Agent by the Borrower for deposit thereto and each amount directed by the Borrower to be transferred thereto pursuant to Section 5.35 of the Borrower Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII

REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

Section 8.1. General Representations. The Governmental Lender makes the following representations as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Governmental Lender is a municipal corporation and charter city, organized and existing under the laws of the State of California, and has the power and authority to (i) enter into the Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party and the transactions contemplated thereby, (ii) incur the indebtedness represented by the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan and apply the proceeds of such indebtedness to finance the Project and (iii) carry out its other obligations under this Funding Loan Agreement and the Governmental Lender Note, and by proper action has duly authorized the Governmental Lender's execution and delivery of, and its performance under, such Funding Loan Documents and all other agreements and instruments relating thereto.

(b) The Governmental Lender is not in default under or in violation of, and the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party and its compliance with the terms and conditions thereof will not conflict or constitute a default under or a violation of, (i) the Act or the Law, (ii) to its knowledge, any other existing laws, rules, regulations, judgments, decrees and orders applicable to it, or (iii) to its knowledge, the provisions of any agreements and instruments to which the Governmental Lender is a party, a default under or violation of which would prevent it from entering into this Funding Loan Agreement, executing and delivering the Governmental Lender Note, financing the Project, executing and delivering the other Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party or consummating the transactions contemplated thereby. The Governmental Lender makes no representations as to the necessity of registering the Governmental Lender Note or the Borrower Note pursuant to any securities laws or complying with any other requirements of securities laws.

(c) To the knowledge of the undersigned Authorized Governmental Lender Representative, no litigation, inquiry or investigation of any kind in or by any judicial or administrative court or agency is pending or, to the knowledge of the undersigned Authorized Governmental Lender Representative, threatened against the Governmental Lender with respect to (i) the organization and existence of the Governmental Lender, (ii) its authority to execute or deliver the Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party,

(iii) the validity or enforceability of any such Funding Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, (iv) the title of any officer of the Governmental Lender who executed such Funding Loan Documents or (v) any authority or proceedings relating to the execution and delivery of such Funding Loan Documents on behalf of the Governmental Lender, and no such authority or proceedings have been repealed, revoked, rescinded or amended but are in full force and effect.

(d) The revenues and receipts to be derived from the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Note and this Funding Loan Agreement have not been pledged previously by the Governmental Lender to secure any of its notes or bonds other than the Funding Loan as evidenced by the Governmental Lender Note.

(e) In connection with the original issuance of the Bonds, the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee provided an allocation of the State's 2025 private activity bond volume cap under Section 146 of the Code to the Governmental Lender for the Governmental Lender Note, the Governmental Lender timely made any required carry forward election with respect to such volume cap allocation. The Governmental Lender elected to apply the alternative option under clause (2) of the first paragraph of Section 3.01 of IRS Notice 2011-63 with respect to the issue date of the Governmental Lender Note; and, in connection therewith, directed Tax Counsel to include the information on Form 8038 filed for the Governmental Lender Note that is required by Section 3.03 of said Notice.

THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER MAKES NO REPRESENTATION, COVENANT OR AGREEMENT AS TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION OR BUSINESS CONDITION OF THE BORROWER OR THE PROJECT AND DOES NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT AS TO ANY STATEMENTS, MATERIALS, REPRESENTATIONS OR CERTIFICATIONS FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER IN CONNECTION WITH THE FUNDING LOAN OR THE BORROWER LOAN OR AS TO THE CORRECTNESS, COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY THEREOF.

Section 8.2. No Encumbrance on Security. The Governmental Lender will not knowingly create or knowingly permit the creation of any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge or encumbrance of any kind on the Security or any part thereof prior to or on a parity with the lien of this Funding Loan Agreement, except as expressly permitted or contemplated by the Funding Loan Documents.

Section 8.3. Repayment of Funding Loan. Solely from amounts pledged therefor, and subject to the provisions of Article V hereof, the Governmental Lender will duly and punctually repay, or cause to be repaid, the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Lender Note, as and when the same shall become due, all in accordance with the terms of the Governmental Lender Note and this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 8.4. Servicer. The Funding Lender may appoint a Servicer to service and administer the Funding Loan and/or the Borrower Loan on behalf of the Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent, including without limitation the fulfillment of rights and responsibilities granted by

Governmental Lender to Funding Lender pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 8.5. Borrower Loan Agreement Performance.

(a) The Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer, if any, on behalf of the Governmental Lender, may (but shall not be required or obligated to) perform and observe any such agreement or covenant of the Governmental Lender under the Borrower Loan Agreement, all to the end that the Governmental Lender's rights under the Borrower Loan Agreement may be unimpaired and free from default.

(b) The Governmental Lender will promptly notify or cause to be notified the Borrower, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer, if any, and the Funding Lender in writing of the occurrence of any Borrower Loan Agreement Default, provided that the Governmental Lender has received Written Notice or otherwise has knowledge of such event.

Section 8.6. Maintenance of Records; Inspection of Records.

(a) The Fiscal Agent shall keep and maintain records pertaining to any funds and accounts established hereunder by the Fiscal Agent, including all deposits to and disbursements from said funds and accounts and shall keep and maintain the registration books for the Governmental Lender Note and interests therein. The Fiscal Agent shall retain in its possession all certifications and other documents presented to it, all such records and all records of principal, interest and premium paid on the Funding Loan, subject to the inspection of the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender and their representatives at all reasonable times and upon reasonable prior notice.

(b) The Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender will at any and all times, upon the reasonable request of the Servicer, if any, the Borrower, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender, afford and procure a reasonable opportunity by their respective representatives to inspect the books, records, reports and other papers of the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender, as appropriate, relating to the Project and the Funding Loan, if any, and to make copies thereof.

Section 8.7. Tax Covenants. The Governmental Lender covenants to and for the benefit of the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender that, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement or of any other instrument, it will (subject to the limited liability provisions hereof):

(a) Enforce or cause to be enforced all obligations of the Borrower under the Regulatory Agreement in accordance with its terms and seek to cause the Borrower to correct any violation of the Regulatory Agreement within a reasonable period after any such violation is first discovered;

(b) Not knowingly take or cause to be taken any other action or actions, or knowingly fail to take any action or actions, which would cause the interest payable on the Governmental Lender Note to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes;

(c) Whenever and so often as requested by the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender (at the sole cost and expense of the Borrower) shall do and perform all acts and things permitted by law and necessary or desirable in order to assure that interest paid by the Governmental Lender on the Governmental Lender Note will be excluded from the gross income of the holder of the Governmental Lender Note, for federal income tax purposes, pursuant to Section 103 of the Code, except in the event where any holder of the Governmental Lender Note or a portion thereof is a “substantial user” of the facilities financed with the Funding Loan or a “related person” within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code;

(d) Not knowingly take any action nor, solely in reliance upon the covenants and representations of the Borrower in the Borrower Loan Agreement, in the Regulatory Agreement and in the Tax Certificate, knowingly take any action or permit or suffer any action to be taken if the result of the same would be to cause the Governmental Lender Note to be “federally guaranteed” within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code and the Regulations;

(e) Require the Borrower to agree, pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Borrower Loan Agreement, not to commit any act and not to make any use of the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note, or any other moneys which may be deemed to be proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note pursuant to the Code, which would cause the Governmental Lender Note to be an “arbitrage bond” within the meaning of Sections 103(b) and 148 the Code, and to comply with the requirements of the Code throughout the term of the Governmental Lender Note; and

(f) Require the Borrower, solely by causing the Borrower to execute and deliver the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Tax Certificate, to take all steps necessary to compute and pay any rebatable arbitrage in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code.

In furtherance of the covenants in this Section 8.7, the Governmental Lender and the Borrower have executed and delivered and shall comply with the provisions of the Tax Certificate, which are by this reference incorporated into and made a part of this Funding Loan Agreement as if set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement in full. In the event of any conflict between this Section 8.7 and the requirements of the Tax Certificate, the Tax Certificate shall control.

For purposes of this Section 8.7 the Governmental Lender’s compliance shall be based solely on matters within the Governmental Lender’s knowledge and control and no acts, omissions or directions of the Borrower, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or any other Persons shall be attributed to the Governmental Lender.

In complying with the foregoing covenants, the Governmental Lender may rely from time to time on a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion or other appropriate opinion of Tax Counsel.

Section 8.8. Performance by the Borrower. Without relieving the Governmental Lender from the responsibility for performance and observance of the agreements and covenants required to be performed and observed by it hereunder, the Borrower, on behalf of the Governmental

Lender, may perform any such agreement or covenant if no Borrower Loan Agreement Default or potential Default under the Borrower Loan Agreement exists.

Section 8.9. Maintenance of Records. The Funding Lender shall keep and maintain adequate records pertaining to the funds and accounts held by the Funding Lender, if any, including all deposits to and disbursements from said funds and accounts and will provide information and records relating thereto to the Governmental Lender upon written request.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT; REMEDIES

Section 9.1. Provisions Regarding any Default and Acceleration. Upon an Event of Default by the Governmental Lender of its obligations hereunder or an Event of Default by the Borrower of its obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents, the Fiscal Agent shall, subject to the provisions of Article XI, take such actions, and only such actions, to enforce the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents as are specified in writing by the Funding Lender. Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything else to the contrary herein, no default by the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Agreement or the Borrower Note shall constitute an event of default with respect to the Funding Loan (including, without limitation, a failure to make any payment due with respect to the Funding Loan as a consequence of the Borrower's failure to make any payment due under the Borrower Loan Agreement). The Governmental Lender's, the Fiscal Agent's, the Funding Lender's and the Servicer's remedies with respect to a default under the Borrower Loan Documents shall be as set forth under the Borrower Loan Documents. Upon an Event of Default by the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Documents, the Funding Lender, in its discretion, may accelerate the amounts due under the Borrower Loan Agreement and take other remedial actions available thereunder without accelerating the amounts due with respect to the Funding Loan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Funding Lender may, upon the acceleration of the Borrower's obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents, direct the Fiscal Agent to simultaneously accelerate the maturity of the Funding Loan and apply any funds available hereunder to the payment of the Funding Loan (after paying the fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender). Any portion of the Funding Loan remaining outstanding upon such an acceleration of the Funding Loan shall be deemed paid upon transfer, to or at the direction of the Funding Lender, of the Borrower Loan Documents and all security therefor free and clear of the lien of this Funding Loan Agreement.

The Governmental Lender shall cooperate with the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender in exercising rights and remedies under the Borrower Loan Documents, but only upon being satisfactorily indemnified by the Borrower for any fees or expenses relating thereto as provided in the Borrower Loan Agreement and Regulatory Agreement.

Section 9.2. Effectiveness of Sections 9.2 Through 9.15 at the Direction of Governmental Lender; Events of Default. At the written request of the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender may authorize, by written notice to the Fiscal Agent, the effectiveness of this Section 9.2 and Sections 9.3 through 9.15. The Governmental Lender's authorization of such provisions may be granted on such terms as the Governmental Lender may determine in its sole and absolute discretion, including, without limitation, provision by the Funding Lender of

indemnification reasonably satisfactory to the Governmental Lender. Upon delivery of the above-referenced authorization the provisions of this Section 9.2 and Sections 9.3 through 9.15 shall be effective. Any one or more of the following shall constitute an event of default (an “Event of Default”) under this Funding Loan Agreement (whatever the reason for such event and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(a) A default in the payment of any interest upon the Governmental Lender Note when such interest becomes due and payable; or

(b) A default in the payment of principal of, or premium on, the Governmental Lender Note when such principal or premium becomes due and payable, whether at its stated maturity, by declaration of acceleration or call for mandatory prepayment or otherwise; or

(c) Subject to Section 8.8 hereof, default in the performance or breach of any material covenant or warranty of the Governmental Lender in this Funding Loan Agreement (other than a covenant or warranty or default in the performance or breach of which is elsewhere in this Section specifically dealt with), and continuance of such default or breach for a period of 30 days after there has been given written notice, as provided in Section 12.1 hereof, to the Governmental Lender and the Borrower by the Funding Lender or the Servicer, specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a “Notice of Default” under this Funding Loan Agreement; provided that, so long as the Governmental Lender, or the Borrower on its behalf, has commenced to cure such failure to observe or perform within the 30-day cure period and the subject matter of the default is not capable of cure within said 30-day period and the Governmental Lender, or the Borrower on its behalf, is diligently pursuing such cure to the Funding Lender’s satisfaction, with the Funding Lender’s Written Direction or Written Consent, then the Governmental Lender, or the Borrower on its behalf, shall have an additional period of time as reasonably necessary (not to exceed 30 days unless extended in writing by the Funding Lender) within which to cure such default; or

(d) A default in the payment of any Additional Borrower Payments; or

(e) Any other “Default” or “Event of Default” under any of the other Funding Loan Documents (taking into account all applicable notice, grace and cure periods therein).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Funding Lender hereby agrees that any cure of any default made or tendered by one or more of the Borrower’s limited partners or its designee shall be deemed to be a cure by the Borrower and shall be accepted or rejected on the same basis as if made or tendered by the Borrower.

Section 9.3. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 9.10 hereof, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 9.2 hereof, then and in every such case, the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, may declare the outstanding

principal of the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note and the interest accrued to be immediately due and payable, by notice to the Governmental Lender and the Borrower and upon any such declaration, all principal of and interest on the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note shall become immediately due and payable.

(b) At any time after a declaration of acceleration has been made pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section, the Funding Lender may by Written Notice to the Governmental Lender, rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

(i) There has been deposited with the Funding Lender a sum sufficient to pay (1) all overdue installments of interest on the Funding Loan, (2) the principal of the Funding Loan that has become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration and interest thereon at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in the Funding Loan, (3) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue installments of interest at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in the Funding Loan, and (4) all sums paid or advanced by the Funding Lender and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Funding Lender, its agents and counsel (but only to the extent not duplicative with subclauses (1) and (3) above); and

(ii) All Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of the principal of the Governmental Lender Note which have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or have been waived in writing as provided in Section 9.10 hereof.

No such rescission and annulment shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

(c) Notwithstanding the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default, it is understood that neither the Fiscal Agent nor the Funding Lender shall pursue any remedies against the Borrower or the Project if no Borrower Loan Agreement Default has occurred and is continuing. An Event of Default hereunder shall not in and of itself constitute a Borrower Loan Agreement Default.

Section 9.4. Additional Remedies; Funding Lender Enforcement.

(a) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, may, subject to the provisions of this Section 9.4 and Section 9.10 hereof, proceed to protect and enforce its rights by mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity. No remedy conferred by this Funding Loan Agreement upon or remedy reserved to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute.

(b) Upon the occurrence and continuation of any Event of Default, the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, may proceed forthwith to protect and enforce its rights and this Funding Loan Agreement by such suits, actions or

proceedings as the Funding Lender, in its sole discretion, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall deem expedient. The Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have upon the occurrence and continuation of any Event of Default all rights, powers, and remedies with respect to the Security as are available under the Uniform Commercial Code applicable thereto or as are available under any other applicable law at the time in effect and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, may proceed at law or in equity or otherwise, to the extent permitted by applicable law:

(i) to take possession of the Security or any part thereof, with or without legal process, and to hold, service, administer and enforce any rights thereunder or thereto, and otherwise exercise all rights of ownership thereof, including (but not limited to) the sale of all or part of the Security;

(ii) to become mortgagee of record for the Borrower Loan including, without limitation, completing the assignment of the Security Instrument by the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent as anticipated by this Funding Loan Agreement, and recording the same in the real estate records of the jurisdiction in which the Project is located, without further act or consent of the Governmental Lender, and to service and administer the same for its own account;

(iii) to service and administer the Funding Loan as agent and on behalf of the Governmental Lender or otherwise, and, if applicable, to take such actions necessary to enforce the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents on its own behalf, and to take such alternative courses of action, as it may deem appropriate; or

(iv) to take such steps to protect and enforce its rights whether by action, suit or proceeding in equity or at law for the specific performance of any covenant, condition or agreement in the Governmental Lender Note, this Funding Loan Agreement or the other Funding Loan Documents, or the Borrower Loan Documents, or in and of the execution of any power herein granted, or for foreclosure hereunder, or for enforcement of any other appropriate legal or equitable remedy or otherwise as the Funding Lender may elect.

(c) Whether or not an Event of Default has occurred, the Funding Lender, in its sole discretion, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have the sole right to waive or forbear any term, condition, covenant or agreement of the Security Instrument, the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Note or any other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents applicable to the Borrower, or any breach thereof, other than a covenant that would adversely impact the tax exempt status of the interest on the Governmental Lender Note, and provided that the Governmental Lender may enforce specific performance with respect to the Unassigned Rights.

(d) If the Borrower defaults in the performance or observance of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Borrower set forth in the Regulatory Agreement, and if such

default remains uncured for a period of 60 days after the Borrower, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender receive Written Notice stating that a default under the Regulatory Agreement has occurred and specifying the nature of the default, the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have the right to seek specific performance of the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement or to exercise its other rights or remedies thereunder.

(e) If the Borrower defaults in the performance of its obligations under the Borrower Loan Agreement to make rebate payments, to comply with any applicable continuing disclosure requirements, or to make payments owed pursuant to Sections 2.5, 5.15 or 5.16 of the Borrower Loan Agreement (subject to the applicable notice and cure periods) for fees, expenses or indemnification, the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have the right to exercise all its rights and remedies thereunder (subject to Section 9.14 hereof).

Section 9.5. Application of Money Collected. Any money collected by the Funding Lender pursuant to this Article, and any other sums then held by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent as part of the Security, shall be applied in the following order, at the date or dates fixed by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender:

(a) First: To the payment of any and all amounts due under the Funding Loan Documents other than with respect to principal and interest accrued on the Governmental Lender Note, including, without limitation, any amounts due to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and the Rebate Analyst;

(b) Second: To the payment of the whole amount of the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Lender Note, then due and unpaid in respect of which or for the benefit of which such money has been collected, with interest (to the extent that such interest has been collected or a sum sufficient therefor has been so collected and payment thereof is legally enforceable at the respective rate or rates prescribed therefor in the Governmental Lender Note) on overdue principal of, and overdue installments of interest on the Governmental Lender Note; provided, however, that partial interests in any portion of the Funding Loan shall be paid in such order of priority as may be prescribed by Written Direction of the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender;

(c) Third: To the payment of the amounts required to reimburse the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender for any legal or other out-of-pocket costs incurred by them in connection with exercising their remedies hereunder; and

(d) Fourth: The payment of the remainder, if any, to the Borrower or to whosoever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

If and to the extent this Section 9.5 conflicts with the provisions of the Servicing Agreement, the provisions of the Servicing Agreement shall control. Capitalized terms used in

this Section 9.5 but not otherwise defined in this Funding Loan Agreement shall have the meanings given such terms in the Servicing Agreement.

Section 9.6. Remedies Vested in Funding Lender. All rights of action and claims under this Funding Loan Agreement or the Governmental Lender Note may be prosecuted and enforced by the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, without the possession of the Governmental Lender Note or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto.

Section 9.7. Restoration of Positions. If the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Funding Loan Agreement and such proceeding shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason or shall have been determined adversely to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, then and in every such case the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent shall, subject to any determination in such proceeding, be restored to their former positions hereunder, and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent shall continue as though no such proceeding had been instituted.

Section 9.8. Rights and Remedies Cumulative. No right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 9.9. Delay or Omission Not Waiver. No delay or omission of the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender. No waiver of any default or Event of Default pursuant to Section 9.10 hereof shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default or Event of Default hereunder or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

Section 9.10. Waiver of Past Defaults. Before any judgment or decree for payment of money due has been obtained by the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender may, subject to Section 9.7 hereof, by Written Notice to the Governmental Lender and the Borrower, waive any past default hereunder or under the Borrower Loan Agreement and its consequences except for default in obligations due the Governmental Lender pursuant to or under the Unassigned Rights. Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 9.11. Remedies Under Borrower Loan Agreement or Borrower Note. As set forth in this Section 9.11 but subject to Section 9.10 hereof, the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have the right, in its own name or on behalf of the Governmental Lender, to declare any default and exercise any remedies under the Borrower Loan Agreement or the Borrower Note, (provided all applicable notice, cure, and grace periods have expired without cure of such defaults) whether or not the Governmental Lender Note has been accelerated or declared due and payable by reason of an Event of Default.

Section 9.12. Waiver of Appraisalment and Other Laws.

(a) To the extent permitted by law, the Governmental Lender will not at any time insist upon, plead, claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any appraisalment, valuation, stay, extension or redemption law now or hereafter in force, in order to prevent or hinder the enforcement of this Funding Loan Agreement; and the Governmental Lender, for itself and all who may claim under it, so far as it or they now or hereafter may lawfully do so, hereby waives the benefit of all such laws. The Governmental Lender, for itself and all who may claim under it, waives, to the extent that it may lawfully do so, all right to have the property in the Security marshaled upon any enforcement hereof.

(b) If any law now in effect prohibiting the waiver referred to in Section 9.12(a) shall hereafter be repealed or cease to be in force, such law shall not thereafter be deemed to constitute any part of the contract herein contained or to preclude the application of this Section 9.12.

Section 9.13. Suits To Protect the Security. The Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have power to institute and to maintain such proceedings as it may deem expedient to prevent any impairment of the Security by any acts that may be unlawful or in violation of this Funding Loan Agreement and to protect its interests in the Security and in the rents, issues, profits, revenues and other income arising therefrom, including power to institute and maintain proceedings to restrain the enforcement of or compliance with any governmental authority enactment, rule or order that may be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, if the enforcement of or compliance with such enactment, rule or order would impair the security hereunder or be prejudicial to the interests of the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent.

Section 9.14. Remedies Subject to Applicable Law. All rights, remedies and powers provided by this Article may be exercised only to the extent that the exercise thereof does not violate any applicable provision of law in the premises, and all the provisions of this Article are intended to be subject to all applicable mandatory provisions of law which may be controlling in the premises and to be limited to the extent necessary so that they will not render this Funding Loan Agreement invalid, unenforceable or not entitled to be recorded, registered or filed under the provisions of any applicable law.

Section 9.15. Assumption of Obligations. In the event that the Funding Lender or its assignee or designee shall become the legal or beneficial owner of the Project by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, such party shall succeed to the rights and the obligations of the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Note, the Regulatory Agreement and any other Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party. Such assumption shall

be effective from and after the effective date of such acquisition and shall be made with the benefit of the limitations of liability set forth therein and without any liability for the prior acts of the Borrower.

It is the intention of the parties hereto that upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default hereunder, rights and remedies may be pursued pursuant to the terms of the Funding Loan Documents.

ARTICLE X

AMENDMENT; AMENDMENT OF BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

Section 10.1. Amendment of Funding Loan Agreement. Any of the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement and the Governmental Lender Note may be amended or waived only by an instrument signed by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender; provided, however, no such amendment which materially affects the rights, duties, obligations or other interests of the Borrower shall be made without the consent of the Borrower and, provided further, that if the Borrower is in default under any Funding Loan Document, no Borrower consent shall be required unless such amendment has a material adverse effect on the rights, duties, obligations or other interests of the Borrower. All of the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of and all persons claiming under or through the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or any such successor or assign, and shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the successors and assigns of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent.

Section 10.2. Amendments Require Funding Lender Consent. Neither the Governmental Lender nor the Fiscal Agent shall consent to any amendment, change or modification of the Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document (except the Tax Certificate and the Regulatory Agreement) without the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender.

Section 10.3. Consents and Opinions. No amendment to this Funding Loan Agreement or any other Funding Loan Document entered into under this Article X or any amendment, change or modification otherwise permitted under this Article X shall become effective unless and until (i) the Funding Lender shall have approved the same in writing in its sole discretion and, in the case of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Fiscal Agent should have also approved the same in writing and (ii) the Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent shall have received, at the expense of the Borrower, a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion and an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that any such proposed amendment is authorized and complies with the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the parties thereto, subject to normal exceptions relating to bankruptcy, insolvency and equitable principles limitations.

ARTICLE XI

THE FISCAL AGENT

Section 11.1. Appointment of Fiscal Agent; Acceptance. The Governmental Lender hereby appoints U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Fiscal Agent hereunder. The Fiscal Agent shall signify its acceptance of the duties and obligations imposed upon it by this Funding Loan Agreement by executing this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 11.2. Certain Duties and Responsibilities of Fiscal Agent.

(a) The Fiscal Agent undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Funding Loan Agreement against the Fiscal Agent.

(b) If an event of default exists hereunder or under any Borrower Loan Document, the Fiscal Agent shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Funding Loan Agreement, and subject to Section 11.2(c)(iii) hereof, use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise, as a prudent corporate trust officer would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of corporate trust business.

(c) No provision of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be construed to relieve the Fiscal Agent from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, in each case, as finally adjudicated by a court of law, except that:

(i) This subsection shall not be construed to limit the effect of subsection (a) of this Section;

(ii) The Fiscal Agent shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith, unless it shall be proved that the Fiscal Agent was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts;

(iii) The Fiscal Agent shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in accordance with the direction of the Funding Lender relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Fiscal Agent, or exercising any power conferred upon the Fiscal Agent under this Funding Loan Agreement; and

(iv) No provision of this Funding Loan Agreement shall require the Fiscal Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not assured to it in its sole discretion.

Subject to its rights to indemnification pursuant to Section 11.4 hereof, the Fiscal Agent is directed to enter into the Borrower Loan Documents to which it is a party and other related documents, solely in its capacity as Fiscal Agent.

(d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Funding Loan Agreement and the other Funding Loan Documents relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Fiscal Agent shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

(e) The Fiscal Agent may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Fiscal Agent and conforming to the requirements of this Funding Loan Agreement; but in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Fiscal Agent, the Fiscal Agent shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Funding Loan Agreement.

(f) The permissive rights of the Fiscal Agent to do things enumerated in this Funding Loan Agreement shall not be construed as a duty.

(g) The rights of the Fiscal Agent and limitations of liability enumerated herein and in Section 11.4 shall extend to actions taken or omitted in its role as assignee of the Governmental Lender under the Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Funding Loan Documents.

(h) In no event shall the Fiscal Agent be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, pandemics, epidemics, recognized public emergencies, quarantine restrictions, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware) services, and hacking, cyber-attacks, or other use or infiltration of the Fiscal Agent's technological infrastructure exceeding authorized access; it being understood that the Fiscal Agent shall use reasonable efforts that are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

Section 11.3. Notice of Defaults. Upon the occurrence of any default hereunder or under any Borrower Loan Document and provided that a Responsible Officer of the Fiscal Agent has actual knowledge of or has received Written Notice of the existence of such default, promptly, and in any event within 15 days, the Fiscal Agent shall transmit to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Equity Investor, the Servicer, if any, and the Funding Lender, in the manner and at the addresses for notices set forth in Section 12.1 hereof, notice of such default hereunder known to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 11.4(g) hereof, unless such default shall have been cured or waived.

Section 11.4. Certain Rights of Fiscal Agent. Except as otherwise provided in Section 11.1 hereof:

(a) The Fiscal Agent may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, note, debenture, coupon or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;

(b) Any request or direction of the Governmental Lender mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by a certificate or order executed by an Authorized Governmental Lender Representative;

(c) Whenever in the administration of this Funding Loan Agreement or any Borrower Loan Document the Fiscal Agent shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Fiscal Agent (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely upon a Written Certificate of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer or the Borrower, as appropriate;

(d) The Fiscal Agent shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Funding Loan Agreement or any Borrower Loan Document at the request or direction of the Funding Lender, pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement, unless the Funding Lender shall have offered to the Fiscal Agent in writing security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction, except costs, expenses and liabilities which are adjudicated to have resulted from its own negligence or willful misconduct, provided that nothing contained in this subparagraph (d) shall be construed to require such security or indemnity for the performance by the Fiscal Agent of its obligations under Article VIII hereof;

(e) The Fiscal Agent shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, note, debenture, coupon or other paper or document but the Fiscal Agent, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Fiscal Agent shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books and records of the Governmental Lender, if any, and of the Borrower, in either case personally or by agent or attorney after reasonable notice and during normal business hours;

(f) The Fiscal Agent may execute any of its powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys and pay reasonable compensation thereto and the Fiscal Agent shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder. The Fiscal Agent may act upon the advice of counsel of its choice concerning all matters

hereof and the Fiscal Agent shall not be responsible for any loss or damage resulting from any action or inaction taken in good faith reliance upon said advice; and

(g) The Fiscal Agent shall not be required to take notice or be deemed to have notice of any default hereunder or under any Borrower Loan Document except for failure by the Borrower to make payments of principal, interest, premium, if any, or Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee when due, unless a Responsible Officer of the Fiscal Agent shall be specifically notified by a Written Notice of such default by the Governmental Lender, the Servicer or the Funding Lender, and all notices or other instruments required by this Funding Loan Agreement or under any Borrower Loan Document to be delivered to the Fiscal Agent, must, in order to be effective, be delivered in writing to a Responsible Officer of the Fiscal Agent at the office of the Fiscal Agent, and in the absence of such Written Notice so delivered the Fiscal Agent may conclusively assume there is no default as aforesaid.

Section 11.5. Not Responsible for Recitals. The recitals contained herein and in the Governmental Lender Note shall be taken as the statements of the Governmental Lender, and the Fiscal Agent assumes no responsibility for their correctness. The Fiscal Agent makes no representations as to the value or condition of the Pledged Revenues, the Security or any part thereof, or as to the title of the Governmental Lender thereto or as to the security afforded thereby or hereby, or as to the validity or sufficiency of this Funding Loan Agreement or of the Funding Loan.

The Fiscal Agent shall have no responsibility or liability with respect to any information, statement or recital in any offering memorandum or other disclosure material prepared or distributed with respect to the funding of the Funding Loan.

The Fiscal Agent shall not be required to monitor the financial condition of the Borrower or the physical condition of the Project. Unless otherwise expressly provided, the Fiscal Agent shall be under no obligation to analyze, review or make any credit decisions with respect to any financial statements, reports, notices, certificates or documents received hereunder but shall hold such financial statements reports, notices, certificates and documents solely for the benefit of, and review by, the Funding Lender and such other parties to whom the Fiscal Agent may provide such information pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement.

The Fiscal Agent shall not be required to monitor the financial condition of the Borrower or the physical condition of the Project. Unless otherwise expressly provided, the Fiscal Agent shall be under no obligation to analyze, review or make any credit decisions with respect to any financial statements, reports, notices, certificates or documents received hereunder but shall hold such financial statements reports, notices, certificates and documents solely for the benefit of, and review by, the Funding Lender and such other parties to whom the Fiscal Agent may provide such information pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement.

The Fiscal Agent makes no representations as to and shall have no responsibility for the sufficiency of the insurance required under any of the Borrower Loan Documents.

Section 11.6. May Hold Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note. The Fiscal Agent in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note and may otherwise deal with the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Borrower with the same rights it would have if it were not Fiscal Agent.

Section 11.7. Moneys Held in Trust. Moneys held by the Fiscal Agent in trust hereunder need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent hereunder directed or as required by law. The Fiscal Agent shall be under no liability for interest on any moneys received by it hereunder except as otherwise provided herein.

Section 11.8. Compensation and Reimbursement. Under the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower has agreed to, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, reimburse the Fiscal Agent as provided in this Funding Loan Agreement or the Borrower Loan Agreement, upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Fiscal Agent in accordance with any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement (including the reasonable fees, expenses and disbursements of its agents and counsel), except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may be attributable to the Fiscal Agent's negligence or willful misconduct, both as finally adjudicated by a court of law.

When the Fiscal Agent incurs expenses or renders service in connection with any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, such expenses (including the fees and expenses of its counsel) and the compensation for such services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any bankruptcy law or law relating to creditors rights generally.

(a) The Governmental Lender has no obligation to pay the Fiscal Agent for services rendered.

(b) As security for the performance of the obligations of the Borrower under this Section and for the payment of such compensation, expenses, reimbursements and indemnity, the Fiscal Agent shall have the right to use and apply any moneys held by it as Pledged Revenues.

(c) The Fiscal Agent's rights to compensation and reimbursement shall survive its resignation or removal, the payment of the Funding Loan or the Borrower Loan or the release of this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 11.9. Fiscal Agent Required; Eligibility. Any successor Fiscal Agent shall at all times be a trust company, a state banking corporation or a national banking association with the authority to accept trusts in the State approved in writing by the Governmental Lender and either (a) have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition, (b) be a wholly owned subsidiary of a bank holding company, or a wholly owned subsidiary of a company that is a wholly owned subsidiary of a bank holding company, having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition, have at least \$500,000,000 of trust assets under management and have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$2,000,000 as set forth in its most

recent published annual report of condition, or (c) be otherwise acceptable to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender in their sole and absolute discretion.

Section 11.10. Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.

(a) No resignation or removal of the Fiscal Agent hereunder and no appointment of a successor Fiscal Agent pursuant to this Article shall become effective until the written acceptance by the successor Fiscal Agent of such appointment.

(b) The Fiscal Agent may resign at any time by giving 60 days' Written Notice thereof to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Servicer, if any, and the Funding Lender. If an instrument of acceptance by a successor Fiscal Agent shall not have been delivered to the Fiscal Agent within 45 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Fiscal Agent may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Fiscal Agent.

(c) The Fiscal Agent may be removed at any time with 30 days' notice by (i) the Governmental Lender, with the Written Consent of the Funding Lender, (ii) the Borrower (unless the Borrower is in default under any of the Borrower Loan Documents), with the Written Consent of the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender, or (iii) the Funding Lender by Written Notice delivered to the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender and the Borrower.

(d) If the Fiscal Agent shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of the Fiscal Agent for any cause, the Governmental Lender shall promptly appoint a successor Fiscal Agent, with the consent of the Funding Lender. In case all or substantially all of the Pledged Revenues and Security shall be in the possession of a receiver or trustee lawfully appointed, such receiver or trustee may similarly appoint a successor to fill such vacancy until a new Fiscal Agent shall be so appointed by the Governmental Lender. If, within 60 days after such resignation, removal or incapability or the occurrence of such vacancy, the Governmental Lender has failed to so appoint a successor Fiscal Agent, then a successor Fiscal Agent shall be appointed by the Funding Lender (from any of the institutions approved by the Governmental Lender to serve as a fiscal agent or trustee) with Written Notice thereof delivered to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Servicer, if any, and the retiring Fiscal Agent, and the successor Fiscal Agent so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment, become the successor Fiscal Agent and supersede the successor Fiscal Agent appointed by such receiver or Fiscal Agent. If no successor Fiscal Agent shall have been appointed by the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender and accepted appointment in the manner hereinafter provided, the Fiscal Agent may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Fiscal Agent.

(e) The retiring Fiscal Agent shall cause Written Notice of each resignation and each removal of the Fiscal Agent and each appointment of a successor Fiscal Agent to be provided to the Funding Lender. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Fiscal Agent and the address of the office of the successor Fiscal Agent.

Section 11.11. Acceptance of Appointment by Successor.

(a) Every successor Fiscal Agent appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Governmental Lender and to the retiring Fiscal Agent an instrument accepting such appointment, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the retiring Fiscal Agent shall become effective and such successor Fiscal Agent, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the estates, properties, rights, powers and duties of the retiring Fiscal Agent; notwithstanding the foregoing, on request of the Governmental Lender or the successor Fiscal Agent, such retiring Fiscal Agent shall, upon payment of its charges, execute and deliver an instrument conveying and transferring to such successor Fiscal Agent all the estates, properties, rights, powers and duties of the retiring Fiscal Agent, and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Fiscal Agent all property and money held by such retiring Fiscal Agent hereunder. Upon request of any such successor Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Fiscal Agent all such estates, properties, rights and powers.

(b) No successor Fiscal Agent shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Fiscal Agent shall be qualified and eligible under this Article, to the extent operative.

Section 11.12. Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business. Any corporation into which the Fiscal Agent may be merged or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Fiscal Agent shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Fiscal Agent, shall be the successor of the Fiscal Agent hereunder, provided such corporation shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article, to the extent operative, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such successor Fiscal Agent shall cause Written Notice of such succession to be delivered to the Governmental Lender and Funding Lender within 30 days of such succession.

Section 11.13. Appointment of Co-Fiscal Agent. It is the purpose of this Funding Loan Agreement that there shall be no violation of any laws of any jurisdiction (including particularly the laws of the State) denying or restricting the right of banking corporations or associations to transact business as Fiscal Agent in such jurisdiction. It is recognized that in case of litigation under this Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement, any other Borrower Loan Document or the Regulatory Agreement, and in particular in case of the enforcement of any of them on default, or in case the Fiscal Agent deems that by reason of any present or future law of any jurisdiction it may not exercise any of the powers, rights or remedies herein granted to the Fiscal Agent or hold title to the properties, in trust, as herein provided, or take any other action which may be desirable or necessary in connection therewith, it may be necessary that the Fiscal Agent appoint an additional individual or institution as a separate or co-fiscal agent. The following provisions of this Section are adopted to these ends.

The Fiscal Agent is hereby authorized to appoint an additional individual or institution as a separate or co-fiscal agent hereunder, upon Written Notice to the Governmental Lender, the

Funding Lender and the Borrower, and with the consent of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender, but without the necessity of further authorization or consent, in which event each and every remedy, power, right, claim, demand, cause of action, immunity, estate, title, interest and lien expressed or intended by this Funding Loan Agreement, any Borrower Loan Document, the Regulatory Agreement or the Borrower Loan Agreement to be exercised by or vested in or conveyed to the Fiscal Agent with respect thereto shall be exercisable by and vest in such separate or co-fiscal agent but only to the extent necessary to exercise such powers, rights and remedies, and every covenant and obligation necessary to the exercise thereof by such separate or co-fiscal agent shall run to and be enforceable by either of them.

Should any instrument in writing from the Governmental Lender be required by the separate fiscal agent or co-fiscal agent appointed by the Fiscal Agent for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to him or it such properties, rights, powers, duties and obligations, any and all such instruments in writing shall, on request of the Fiscal Agent, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the Governmental Lender. In case any separate fiscal agent or co-fiscal agent, or a successor to either, shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all the estates, properties, rights, powers, duties and obligations of such separate fiscal agent or co-fiscal agent, so far as permitted by law, shall vest in and be exercised by the Fiscal Agent until the appointment of a successor to such separate fiscal agent or co-fiscal agent.

Section 11.14. Loan Servicing. The Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent acknowledge that the Funding Lender shall have the right to appoint a Servicer to service and administer the Borrower Loan as set forth in a Servicing Agreement. The Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent shall not be responsible for monitoring the performance of any Servicer or for any acts or omissions of such Servicer. The Funding Lender may, in its sole discretion, terminate or replace the Servicer.

Section 11.15. No Recourse Against Officers or Employees of Fiscal Agent. No recourse with respect to any claim related to any obligation, duty or agreement contained in this Funding Loan Agreement or any other Funding Loan Document shall be had against any officer or employee, as such, of the Fiscal Agent, it being expressly understood that the obligations, duties and agreements of the Fiscal Agent contained in this Funding Loan Agreement and the other Funding Loan Documents are solely corporate in nature.

ARTICLE XII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.1. Notices.

(a) All notices, demands, requests and other communications required or permitted to be given by any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be in writing and sent by first class, regular, registered or certified mail, commercial delivery service, overnight courier, telegraph, telex, telecopier or facsimile transmission, air or other courier, or hand delivery to the party to be notified addressed as follows:

If to the Governmental Lender: City of Los Angeles
c/o Los Angeles Housing Department
1910 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 300
Los Angeles, CA 90026
Attention: Supervisor, Affordable Housing Bond
Program
HIMS# []

With a copy to: City of Los Angeles
Los Angeles Housing Department
P.O. Box 532729
Los Angeles, CA 90053-2729
HIMS# []
Attention: Asset Management Section

If to the Fiscal Agent: []
[]
Attention: []
Telephone: []
Facsimile: []

If to the Borrower: West Hollywood Housing, L.P.
13520 Evening Creek Drive North, Suite 160
San Diego, CA 92128
Attention: Nick Cometa
Telephone: (858) 386-5176

With a copy to:: []
[]
Attention: []
Telephone: []
Facsimile: []

If to the Funding Lender: Citibank, N.A.
388 Greenwich Street, Trading 4th Floor
New York, NY 10013
Attention: Transaction and Asset Management Group
Re: Prisma Apartments Deal ID No. [_____]
Facsimile: (212) 723-8209

and

Citibank, N.A.
Transaction and Asset Management Group/Post Closing
Citi Community Capital
3800 Citibank Center
Tampa, FL 33610
Re: Prisma Apartments Deal ID No. [_____]
Facsimile: (212) 723-8209

with a copy to:

Citibank, N.A.
c/o Berkadia Commercial Servicing Department
323 Norristown Road, Suite 300
Ambler, PA 19002
Attention: Client Relations Manager
Re: Prisma Apartments Deal ID No. [_____]
Facsimile: (215) 328-0305

and a copy of any notices of default to:

Citibank, N.A.
388 Greenwich Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10013
Attention: General Counsel's Office
Re: Prisma Apartments Deal ID No. [_____]
Facsimile: (646) 291-5754

If to Equity Investor:

Raymond James Affordable Housing Investments
880 Carillon Parkway
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
Attention: [_____]
Facsimile: (727) 325-7000

With a copy to:

Bocarsly Emden Cowan Esmail & Arndt LLP
633 West Fifth Street, Suite 5880
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Attention: Rachel Rosner, Esq.

Any such notice, demand, request or communication shall be deemed to have been given and received for all purposes under this Funding Loan Agreement: (i) three Business Days after the same is deposited in any official depository or receptacle of the United States Postal Service first class, or, if applicable, certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; (ii) on the date

of transmission when delivered by telecopier or facsimile transmission, telex, telegraph or other telecommunication device, provided any telecopy or other electronic transmission received by any party after 4:00 p.m., local time, as evidenced by the time shown on such transmission, shall be deemed to have been received the following Business Day; (iii) on the next Business Day after the same is deposited with a nationally recognized overnight delivery service that guarantees overnight delivery; and (iv) on the date of actual delivery to such party by any other means; provided, however, if the day such notice, demand, request or communication shall be deemed to have been given and received as aforesaid is not a Business Day, such notice, demand, request or communication shall be deemed to have been given and received on the next Business Day. Any facsimile signature by a Person on a document, notice, demand, request or communication required or permitted by this Funding Loan Agreement shall constitute a legal, valid and binding execution thereof by such Person.

Any party to this Funding Loan Agreement may change such party's address for the purpose of notice, demands, requests and communications required or permitted under this Funding Loan Agreement by providing Written Notice of such change of address to all of the parties by Written Notice as provided herein.

The Fiscal Agent shall have the right to accept and act upon instructions, including funds transfer instructions ("Instructions") given pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement and delivered using Electronic Means ("Electronic Means" shall mean the following communications methods: a portable document format ("pdf") or other replicating image attached to an email, facsimile transmission, secure electronic transmission containing applicable authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys issued by the Fiscal Agent, or another method or system specified by the Fiscal Agent as available for use in connection with its services hereunder.); provided, however, that the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer, if any, and/or the Borrower, as applicable, shall provide to the Fiscal Agent an incumbency certificate listing officers with the authority to provide such Instructions ("Authorized Officers") and containing specimen signatures of such Authorized Officers, which incumbency certificate shall be amended by the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and/or the Borrower, as applicable, whenever a person is to be added or deleted from the listing. If the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and/or the Borrower, as applicable, elects to give the Fiscal Agent Instructions using Electronic Means and the Fiscal Agent in its discretion elects to act upon such Instructions, the Fiscal Agent's understanding of such Instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and the Borrower understand and agree that the Fiscal Agent cannot determine the identity of the actual sender of such Instructions and that the Fiscal Agent shall conclusively presume that directions that purport to have been sent by an Authorized Officer listed on the incumbency certificate provided to the Fiscal Agent have been sent by such Authorized Officer. The Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and the Borrower shall be responsible for ensuring that only Authorized Officers transmit such Instructions to the Fiscal Agent and that the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer, the Borrower and all Authorized Officers are solely responsible to safeguard the use and confidentiality of applicable user and authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys upon receipt by the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and/or the Borrower, as applicable. The Fiscal Agent shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Fiscal Agent's reliance upon and compliance with such Instructions notwithstanding such directions conflict or are inconsistent

with a subsequent written instruction. The Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and the Borrower agree: (i) to assume all risks arising out of the use of Electronic Means to submit Instructions to the Fiscal Agent, including without limitation the risk of the Fiscal Agent acting on unauthorized Instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties; (ii) that it is fully informed of the protections and risks associated with the various methods of transmitting Instructions to the Fiscal Agent and that there may be more secure methods of transmitting Instructions than the method(s) selected by the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and/or the Borrower, as applicable; (iii) that the security procedures (if any) to be followed in connection with its transmission of Instructions provide to it a commercially reasonable degree of protection in light of its particular needs and circumstances; and (iv) to notify the Fiscal Agent immediately upon learning of any compromise or unauthorized use of the security procedures.

All notices, approvals, consents, requests and any communications to the Fiscal Agent hereunder must be in writing in English and must be in the form of a document that is signed manually or by way of an electronic signature (including electronic images of handwritten signatures and digital signatures provided by DocuSign, Orbit, Adobe Sign or any other electronic signature provider acceptable to the Fiscal Agent). Electronic signatures believed by the Fiscal Agent to comply with the ESIGN ACT of 2000 or other applicable law shall be deemed original signatures for all purposes. If the parties choose to use electronic signatures to sign documents delivered to the Fiscal Agent, such parties agree to assume all risks arising out of its use of electronic signatures, including without limitation the risk of the Fiscal Agent acting on an unauthorized document and the risk of interception or misuse by third parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Fiscal Agent may in any instance and in its sole discretion require that an original document bearing a manual signature be delivered to the Fiscal Agent in lieu of, or in addition to, any document signed via electronic signature.

Section 12.2. Term of Funding Loan Agreement. This Funding Loan Agreement shall be in full force and effect until all payment obligations of the Governmental Lender hereunder have been paid in full and the Funding Loan has been retired or the payment thereof has been provided for; except that on and after payment in full of the Governmental Lender Note, this Funding Loan Agreement shall be terminated, without further action by the parties hereto, provided however that the rights of the Governmental Lender to indemnify, non-liability and payment of all reasonable fees and expenses shall survive the cancellation and termination of this Funding Loan Agreement pursuant to this Section.

Section 12.3. Successors and Assigns. All covenants and agreements in this Funding Loan Agreement by the Governmental Lender shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not. Except as otherwise provided herein, the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents shall bind and inure to the benefit of the heirs, successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

Section 12.4. Legal Holidays. In any case in which the date of payment of any amount due hereunder or the date on which any other act is to be performed pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement shall be a day that is not a Business Day, then payment of such amount or such act need not be made on such date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, and such later payment or such act shall have the same force and effect as if made on the date of payment

or the date fixed for prepayment or the date fixed for such act, and no additional interest shall accrue for the period from and after such date and prior to the date of payment.

Section 12.5. Governing Law. This Funding Loan Agreement and the Governmental Lender Note shall be governed by and shall be enforceable in accordance with the internal laws of the State, without regard to conflict of laws principles.

Section 12.6. Invalidity, Illegality or Unenforceability of Provisions. If any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining portions shall not in any way be affected or impaired. In case any covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement contained in the Governmental Lender Note or in this Funding Loan Agreement shall for any reason be held to be usurious or in violation of law, then such covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender only to the full extent permitted by law.

Section 12.7. Execution in Several Counterparts. This Funding Loan Agreement may be contemporaneously executed in several counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument and each of which shall be, and shall be deemed to be, an original.

Section 12.8. Nonrecourse Obligation of the Borrower. Except as otherwise provided in the Borrower Loan Agreement, any obligations of the Borrower under this Funding Loan Agreement pursuant to Section 4.1.37 or other provisions of the Borrower Loan Agreement are without recourse to the Borrower or to the Borrower's partners or members, as the case may be, and the provisions of Section 11.1 of the Borrower Loan Agreement are by this reference incorporated herein.

Section 12.9. Electronic Transactions. The transactions described in this Funding Loan Agreement may be conducted and the related documents may be stored by electronic means. Copies, telecopies, facsimiles, electronic files and other reproductions of original executed documents shall be deemed to be authentic and valid counterparts of such original documents for all purposes, including the filing of any claim, action or suit in the appropriate court of law.

Section 12.10. Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action. The Fiscal Agent shall comply with the applicable nondiscrimination and affirmative action provisions of the laws of the United States of America, the State, and the City. The Fiscal Agent shall not discriminate in its employment practices against any employee or applicant for employment or deny of family and medical care leave, pregnancy disability leave or reasonable accommodations against any employee or applicant for employment because of such person's race, ancestry, color, citizenship, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity/expression, transgender status, age, marital status, familial status, domestic partner status, physical handicap, mental disability, medical condition, political affiliation or belief. The Fiscal Agent shall comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 C.F.R. Part 60). The Fiscal Agent shall comply with the provisions of the Los Angeles Administrative Code Sections 10.8 through 10.13, to the extent applicable hereto. The affirmative action program of the Fiscal Agent shall include the mandatory contract provisions set forth in the Los Angeles Administrative Code

Section 10.8.4, and said provisions are incorporated herein by this reference. The Fiscal Agent shall also comply with all rules, regulations, and policies of the City's Board of Public Works, Office of Contract Compliance relating to nondiscrimination and affirmative action, including the filing of all forms required by the City. Any subcontract entered into by the Fiscal Agent relating to this Funding Loan Agreement, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this Section. No person shall on the grounds of race, ancestry, color, citizenship, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity/expression, transgender status, age, marital status, familial status, domestic partner status, physical handicap, mental disability, medical condition, political affiliation or belief be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be subjected to discrimination under this Funding Loan Agreement. For purposes of this Section, Title 24 Code of Federal Regulations Part 107 and Section 570.601(b) defines specific discriminatory actions that are prohibited and corrective action that shall be taken in a situation as defined therein.

Section 12.11. Business Tax Registration Certificate. Subject to any exemption available to it, the Fiscal Agent represents that it will obtain and hold the Business Tax Registration Certificate(s) required by the City's Business Tax Ordinance (Article 1, Chapter 2, Section 21.00 and following, of the Los Angeles Municipal Code). For the term covered by this Funding Loan Agreement, the Fiscal Agent shall maintain, or obtain as necessary, all such Business Tax Registration Certificates required of it, subject to any exemption available to it, under said Ordinance and shall not allow any such Business Tax Registration Certificate to be revoked or suspended.

Section 12.12. Child Support Assignment Orders. This Funding Loan Agreement is subject to Section 10.10 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, Child Support Assignment Orders Ordinance. Pursuant to this Ordinance, the Fiscal Agent certifies that: (1) it will fully comply with all State and Federal employment reporting requirements applicable to Child Support Assignment Orders; (2) the principal owner(s) of the Fiscal Agent are in compliance with any Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment applicable to them personally; (3) it will fully comply with all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment in accordance with California Family Code Section 5230 et seq.; and (4) it will maintain such compliance throughout the term of this Funding Loan Agreement. Pursuant to Section 10.10.b of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, failure of the Fiscal Agent to comply with all applicable reporting requirements or to implement lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment or the failure of any principal owner(s) of the Fiscal Agent to comply with any Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment applicable to them personally shall constitute a default by the Fiscal Agent under the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement, subjecting the Fiscal Agent to the removal hereunder where such failure shall continue for more than 90 days after notice of such failure to the Fiscal Agent by the Governmental Lender. Any subcontract entered into by the Fiscal Agent relating to this Funding Loan Agreement, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this paragraph and shall incorporate the provisions of the Child Support Assignment Orders Ordinance. Failure of the Fiscal Agent to obtain compliance of its subcontractors shall constitute a default by the Fiscal Agent under the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement, subjecting the Fiscal Agent to removal hereunder where such failure shall continue for more than 90 days after notice of such failure to the Fiscal Agent by the Governmental Lender. The Fiscal Agent shall comply with the Child Support Compliance Act of 1998 of the State of California Employment Development

Department. The Fiscal Agent hereby affirms that to the best of its knowledge it is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees, and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the Employment Development Department as set forth in subdivision (b) of the Public Contract Code Section 7110.

Section 12.13. Americans with Disabilities Act. The Fiscal Agent shall be in full compliance with all federal and state laws, including those of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., and its implementing regulations and the American Disabilities Act Amendments Act (ADAAA) Pub. L. 110-325 and all subsequent amendments (the “ADA”). Under the ADA, the Fiscal Agent shall provide for reasonable accommodations to allow qualified individuals access to and participation in their programs, services and activities in accordance with the ADA. In addition, the Fiscal Agent shall not discriminate against individuals with disabilities nor against persons due to their relationship or association with a person with a disability. Any subcontract entered into by the Fiscal Agent, relating to this Funding Loan Agreement, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

Section 12.14. Reference Date. This Funding Loan Agreement is dated for reference purposes only as of [____] 1, 20____], and will not be effective and binding upon the parties hereto unless and until the Conversion Date occurs.

Section 12.15. Responsible Banking Ordinance Filing. The Funding Lender shall file with the City Treasurer of the Governmental Lender by July 1 of each year an annual statement of community reinvestment activities as required of a commercial bank under the Responsible Banking Ordinance. The Funding Lender represents that it has, prior to the Conversion Date, filed the report due by July 1, 20[____], under the Responsible Banking Ordinance for calendar year 20[____].

Section 12.16. Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting Ordinance. The Fiscal Agent shall comply with Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.50 et seq., “Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting” The Governmental Lender may declare a default under this Funding Loan Agreement if the Governmental Lender determines that the Fiscal Agent failed to fully and accurately complete the required affidavit and disclose all Border Wall Bids and Border Wall Contracts, as defined in Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.50.1.

Section 12.17. Recycling Transactions. Notwithstanding any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement or the Governmental Lender Note to the contrary, the Governmental Lender shall be permitted to direct payments of the Borrower Note prepayments to be transferred to a custodian or trustee selected by the Governmental Lender, in lieu of application to prepay a like portion of the Governmental Lender Note, so long as the Governmental Lender simultaneously causes other funds to be applied to prepay such portion of the Governmental Lender Note. The preceding provisions shall apply only for purposes of preserving or “recycling” private activity bond volume cap in accordance with Section 146(i)(6) of the Code.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender have caused this Funding Loan Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

CITIBANK, N.A., as Funding Lender

By _____

Name:

Title:

Deal ID No. [_____]

[Funding Lender Signature Page to *Prisma Apartments* Funding Loan Agreement]

[____], as Fiscal Agent

By _____

Name:

Title:

[Fiscal Agent Signature Page to *Prisma Apartments* Funding Loan Agreement]

CITY OF LOS ANGELES, as Governmental
Lender

By Los Angeles Housing Department

By _____
Name: Craig Arceneaux
Title: Assistant General Manager

Approved as to form:

HYDEE FELDSTEIN SOTO, City Attorney:

By _____
Deputy/Assistant City Attorney

[Governmental Lender Signature Page to *Prisma Apartments* Funding Loan Agreement]

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE

THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE IS SUBJECT TO CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AS SET FORTH IN THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT.

**CITY OF LOS ANGELES
MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE NOTE
(PRISMA APARTMENTS)
SERIES 2026D**

\$[_____]

[_____]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned CITY OF LOS ANGELES (“Obligor”), a municipal corporation and charter city of the State of California (the “State”), promises to pay to the order of CITIBANK, N.A. (together with its successors and assigns, “Holder”), solely from amounts pledged therefor under the below-defined Funding Loan Agreement, the maximum principal sum of [_____] DOLLARS (\$[_____]), on [_____] or earlier as provided herein, together with interest thereon at the rates, at the times and in the amounts provided below.

Obligor shall pay to the Holder on or before each date on which payment is due under that certain Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of [_____] 1, 20__ (the “Funding Loan Agreement”), among Obligor, [_____] as fiscal agent (the “Fiscal Agent”), and Holder, an amount in immediately available funds sufficient to pay the principal amount of this Governmental Lender Note then due and payable, whether by maturity, acceleration, prepayment or otherwise. In the event that amounts derived from proceeds of the Borrower Loan, condemnation awards or insurance proceeds or investment earnings thereon are applied to the payment of principal due on this Governmental Lender Note in accordance with the Funding Loan Agreement, the principal amount due hereunder shall be reduced to the extent of the principal amount of this Governmental Lender Note so paid. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning assigned in the Funding Loan Agreement or the Borrower Loan Agreement (as defined below).

Obligor shall pay to the Holder on or before each date on which interest on the Funding Loan is payable interest on the unpaid balance hereof in an amount in immediately available funds sufficient to pay the interest on this Governmental Lender Note then due and payable in the amounts and at the rate or rates set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

The Funding Loan and this Governmental Lender Note are pass-through obligations relating to a loan (the “Borrower Loan”) made by Obligor from proceeds of the Funding Loan to West Hollywood Housing, L.P., a California Limited Partnership, as borrower (the “Borrower”), under that certain Borrower Loan Agreement, dated as of [_____] 1, 20__ (as the same may be modified, amended or supplemented from time to time, the “Borrower Loan Agreement”), between the Obligor and the Borrower. Reference is made to the Borrower Loan Agreement and to the Borrower Note for complete payment and prepayment terms of the Borrower Note, payments on which are passed-through under this Governmental Lender Note.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Governmental Lender Note or the Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary, the Obligor shall be permitted to direct Borrower Note prepayments to be transferred to a custodian or trustee selected by the Obligor, in lieu of application to prepay a like portion of this Governmental Lender Note, so long as the Obligor simultaneously causes other funds to be applied to prepay such portion of this Governmental Lender Note. The preceding provisions shall apply only for purposes of preserving or "recycling" private activity bond volume cap in accordance with Section 146(i)(6) of the Code.

This Governmental Lender Note is a limited obligation of the Obligor, payable solely from the Pledged Revenues and other funds and moneys and Security pledged and assigned under the Funding Loan Agreement.

THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE IS NOT AN OBLIGATION, EITHER GENERAL OR SPECIAL, AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A PLEDGE OF THE GENERAL CREDIT OR TAXING POWER, OF THE OBLIGOR, THE STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, BUT IS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE PROJECT REVENUES AND PROPERTY PLEDGED THEREFOR IN THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT AND NOT FROM ANY OTHER REVENUES, FUNDS OR ASSETS OF THE OBLIGOR. NEITHER THE OBLIGOR, THE STATE NOR ANY SUCH POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF SHALL BE LIABLE HEREON. NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE NOR ANY POLITICAL CORPORATION OR SUBDIVISION OR AGENCY THEREOF NOR THE FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE OBLIGOR IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, OR INTEREST ON THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE OR OTHER COSTS INCIDENT THERETO. THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE IS NOT A DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

NO RECOURSE UNDER OR UPON ANY OBLIGATION, COVENANT, WARRANTY OR AGREEMENT CONTAINED IN THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT OR IN THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE, OR UNDER ANY JUDGMENT OBTAINED AGAINST THE OBLIGOR, OR THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY ASSESSMENT, OR ANY LEGAL OR EQUITABLE PROCEEDINGS BY VIRTUE OF ANY CONSTITUTION OR STATUTE OR OTHERWISE, OR UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER OR INDEPENDENT OF THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT, SHALL BE HAD AGAINST THE MAYOR, THE CITY COUNCIL OR ANY OF THE MEMBERS, OFFICERS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES OF THE OBLIGOR, AS SUCH, PAST, PRESENT OR FUTURE OF THE OBLIGOR, EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH THE OBLIGOR OR OTHERWISE, FOR THE PAYMENT FOR OR TO THE OBLIGOR OR ANY RECEIVER OF THE OBLIGOR, OR FOR OR TO THE OWNER OF THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE, OR OTHERWISE, OF ANY SUM THAT MAY BE DUE AND UNPAID BY THE OBLIGOR UPON THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE. ANY AND ALL PERSONAL LIABILITY OF EVERY NATURE WHETHER AT COMMON LAW OR IN EQUITY OR BY STATUTE OR BY CONSTITUTION OR OTHERWISE OF THE MAYOR, THE CITY COUNCIL OR OF ANY SUCH MEMBER, OFFICER, AGENT OR EMPLOYEE, PAST, PRESENT OR FUTURE, OF THE OBLIGOR, AS SUCH, BY REASON OF ANY ACT OF OMISSION ON HIS OR HER PART OR OTHERWISE, FOR THE PAYMENT FOR OR TO THE

OWNER OF THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE OR OTHERWISE OF ANY SUM THAT MAY REMAIN DUE AND UNPAID UPON THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE SECURED BY THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THEM IS, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE, EXPRESSLY WAIVED AND RELEASED AS A CONDITION OF AND IN CONSIDERATION FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT AND THE ISSUANCE OF THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE.

THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE HAS BEEN ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE LAW AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACT.

This Governmental Lender Note is subject to the express condition that at no time shall interest be payable on this Governmental Lender Note or under the Funding Loan Agreement at a rate in excess of the Maximum Rate provided in the Funding Loan Agreement; and Obligor shall not be obligated or required to pay, nor shall the Holder be permitted to charge or collect, interest at a rate in excess of such Maximum Rate. If by the terms of this Governmental Lender Note or of the Funding Loan Agreement, Obligor is required to pay interest at a rate in excess of such Maximum Rate, the rate of interest hereunder or thereunder shall be deemed to be reduced immediately and automatically to such Maximum Rate, and any such excess payment previously made shall be immediately and automatically applied to the unpaid balance of the principal sum hereof and not to the payment of interest.

Amounts payable hereunder representing late payments, penalty payments or the like shall be payable to the extent allowed by law.

This Governmental Lender Note is subject to all of the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement, including those respecting prepayment and the acceleration of maturity.

The rights and remedies of the Holder hereof during the occurrence of a default are as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement. All of the covenants, conditions and agreements contained in the Funding Loan Documents are hereby made part of this Governmental Lender Note.

No delay or omission on the part of the Holder in exercising any remedy, right or option under this Governmental Lender Note or the Funding Loan Documents shall operate as a waiver of such remedy, right or option. In any event a waiver on any one occasion shall not be construed as a waiver or bar to any such remedy, right or option on a future occasion. The rights, remedies and options of the Holder under this Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan Documents are and shall be cumulative and are in addition to all of the rights, remedies and options of the Holder at law or in equity or under any other agreement.

Subject to the limits on liability set forth herein and in the Funding Loan Agreement, and solely from the collateral pledged therefor, Obligor shall pay all costs of collection on demand by the Holder, including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, which costs may be added to the indebtedness hereunder, together with interest thereon, to the extent allowed by law, as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

The transfer of this Governmental Lender Note is subject to certain restrictions as provided in the Funding Loan Agreement and described below and to registration by the holder in person or by the holder's attorney hereof upon surrender of this Governmental Lender Note at the principal corporate trust office of the Fiscal Agent, duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer in form satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent and executed and with guaranty of signature by the holder hereof or his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, containing written instructions as to the details of the registration of the transfer of this Governmental Lender Note. Thereupon the Obligor shall execute (if necessary) and the Fiscal Agent shall authenticate and deliver in the name of the transferee or transferees (but not registered in blank or to "bearer" or a similar designation), a new Governmental Lender Note.

BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF, THE HOLDER OF THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE AGREES (A) THAT IT HAS EXECUTED REQUIRED TRANSFEREE REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBSTANTIALLY THE FORM REQUIRED BY THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT AND THAT IT WILL NOT SELL OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT, AND (B) THAT IT WILL GIVE TO EACH PERSON TO WHOM THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE IS TRANSFERRED A NOTICE SUBSTANTIALLY TO THE EFFECT OF THIS LEGEND.

This Governmental Lender Note may not be changed orally. Presentment for payment, notice of dishonor, protest and notice of protest are hereby waived. The acceptance by the Holder of any amount after the same is due shall not constitute a waiver of the right to require prompt payment, when due, of all other amounts due hereunder. The acceptance by the Holder of any sum in an amount less than the amount then due shall be deemed an acceptance on account only and upon condition that such acceptance shall not constitute a waiver of the obligation of Obligor to pay the entire sum then due, and Obligor's failure to pay such amount then due shall be and continue to be a default notwithstanding such acceptance of such amount on account, as aforesaid. Consent by the Holder to any action of Obligor which is subject to consent or approval of the Holder hereunder shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to require such consent or approval to future or successive actions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Governmental Lender Note or caused this Governmental Lender Note to be duly executed and delivered by its authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

OBLIGOR:

(SEAL)

CITY OF LOS ANGELES

City Treasurer

By _____
Mayor

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Governmental Lender Note is the Governmental Lender Note described in the within mentioned Funding Loan Agreement.

Date of Authentication: _____

[_____] , as Fiscal Agent

By _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF REQUIRED TRANSFEREE REPRESENTATIONS

City of Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California

Kutak Rock LLP
Omaha, Nebraska

[_____]
[_____]

\$[_____]
City of Los Angeles
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Prisma Apartments)
Series 2026D

[_____] 20[_____]

The undersigned as holder (the "Holder") of a loan (the "Funding Loan") in the aggregate maximum principal amount of \$[_____] from Citibank, N.A.(the "Funding Lender") to the City of Los Angeles (the "Governmental Lender") under a Funding Loan Agreement dated as of [_____] 1, 20[_____] (the "Funding Loan Agreement") among the Funding Lender, [_____] as fiscal agent (the "Fiscal Agent") and the Governmental Lender (the "Funding Loan") which Funding Loan is evidenced by the City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the "Governmental Lender Note") issued under the Funding Loan Agreement, hereby represents and warrants to you as follows:

1. The Holder has sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters with respect to the evaluation of residential real estate developments such as the Project to be able to evaluate the risk and merits of the investment represented by the Funding Loan. The Holder is able to bear the economic risks of such investment.

2. The Holder acknowledges that it has either been supplied with or been given access to information, including financial statements and other financial information, to which a reasonable lender would attach significance in making investment decisions, and the Holder has had the opportunity to ask questions and receive answers from knowledgeable individuals concerning the Governmental Lender, the Project, the Borrower, the use of proceeds of the Funding Loan and the Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender Note and the security therefor so that, as a reasonable investor, the Holder has been able to make its decision to make the Funding Loan and purchase the Governmental Lender Note. In entering into this transaction the Holder acknowledges that it has not relied upon any representations or opinions of the Governmental Lender relating to the legal consequences to the Funding Lender or other aspects of its making the Funding Loan and acquiring the Governmental Lender Note, nor has it looked to, nor expected the Governmental Lender to undertake or require any credit investigation or due diligence reviews

relating to the Borrower, its financial condition or business operations, the Project (including the financing or management thereof), or any other matter pertaining to the merits or risks of the transactions contemplated by the Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement, or the adequacy of the funds pledged to the Funding Lender to secure repayment of the Governmental Lender Note.

3. The Holder is an Approved Transferee.

4. The Holder acknowledges that it is purchasing the Governmental Lender Note for investment for its own account and not with a present view toward resale or the distribution thereof, in that it does not now intend to resell or otherwise dispose of all or any part of its interests in the Governmental Lender Note; provided, however, that the Holder may sell or transfer the Governmental Lender Note in whole or any participation interests in the Governmental Lender Note, to an Approved Transferee, subject to delivery to the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent of representations from the transferee in substantially the same substance as these Required Transferee Representations with no revisions except as may be approved in writing by the Governmental Lender, except as otherwise permitted under the Funding Loan Agreement. The Holder shall not sell or transfer the Governmental Lender Note or any interest therein to a party related to or affiliated with the Borrower or any general partner, limited partner or member of the Borrower without the prior written consent of the Governmental Lender.

5. The Holder understands that the Governmental Lender Note is a limited obligation of the Governmental Lender, payable solely from funds and moneys pledged and assigned under the Funding Loan Agreement, and that the liabilities and obligations of the Governmental Lender with respect to the Governmental Lender Note are expressly limited as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement and related documents.

6. The Holder hereby waives the requirement of any “due diligence investigation or inquiry” by the Governmental Lender, by each official of the Governmental Lender, each employee of the Governmental Lender, each member of the City Council of the Governmental Lender, and by counsel to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, counsel to the Fiscal Agent and Tax Counsel in connection with the authorization, execution and delivery of the Governmental Lender Note and the Holder’s purchase of the Governmental Lender Note, other than, in the case of counsel, such professional due diligence normally and customarily required for such counsel to deliver any opinion delivered by it in connection with the issuance of the Governmental Lender Note. The Holder recognizes and agrees that the Governmental Lender, by each official of the Governmental Lender, each employee of the Governmental Lender, each member of the City Council of the Governmental Lender, counsel to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, counsel to the Fiscal Agent and Tax Counsel have made no representations or statements (expressed or implied) with respect to the accuracy or completeness of any of the materials reviewed by the Holder in connection with the Holder’s purchase of the Governmental Lender Note. In making an investment decision, the Holder is relying upon its own examination of the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Project and the terms of the Governmental Lender Note.

7. The Holder understands that (a) the Governmental Lender Note has not been registered with any federal or state securities agency or commission, and (b) no credit rating has been sought or obtained with respect to the Governmental Lender Note, and the Holder

acknowledges that the Governmental Lender Note is a speculative investment and that there is a high degree of risk in such investment.

8. The Holder acknowledges that the Governmental Lender Note is a limited obligation of the Governmental Lender, payable solely from funds and moneys pledged and assigned under the Funding Loan Agreement, and is not an obligation payable from the general revenues or other funds of the Governmental Lender, the State or any political subdivision of the State. The Holder acknowledges that the Governmental Lender is issuing the Governmental Lender Note on a conduit, nonrecourse basis, and has no continuing obligations with respect thereto except as expressly set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

9. The Holder agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Governmental Lender, the Governmental Lender's officials, officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, accountants, advisors, consultants, servants and the members of the governing board of the Governmental Lender, past, present and future, with respect to any claim asserted against any of them that is based upon the Holder's sale, transfer or other disposition of its interest in the Funding Loan in violation of the provisions hereof or of the Funding Loan Agreement or any inaccuracy in any statement made by the Holder in these representations.

10. The Holder has the authority to make the Funding Loan and acquire the Governmental Lender Note and to execute this letter and other documents and instruments required by the executed by the Holder in connection with its acquisition of the Governmental Lender Note. The individual who is executing this letter on behalf of the undersigned is a duly appointed, qualified and authorized signatory for the Holder and authorized to cause the Holder to make the certifications, representations and warranties contained herein by the execution of this letter on behalf of the Holder.

11. In the event any placement memorandum or other disclosure document to be provided to any subsequent buyer of the Governmental Lender Note or beneficial owner of such portion of the Funding Loan will disclose information with respect to the Governmental Lender other than its name, location and type of political subdivision and general information with respect to the Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender Note, the Borrower Loan and the related documents, the Holder will provide the Governmental Lender with a draft of such placement memorandum and the Governmental Lender shall have the right to approve any description of the Governmental Lender therein (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld). Any such placement memorandum or disclosure document will also contain a statement substantially as follows: "NONE OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS [PLACEMENT MEMORANDUM] HAS BEEN SUPPLIED OR VERIFIED BY THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER."

12. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings given such terms in the Funding Loan Agreement.

CITIBANK, N.A., as Holder

By _____

Name:

Title:

Deal ID No. [_____]

[Signature Page to *Prisma Apartments* Required Transferee Representations]

EXHIBIT C
RESERVED

EXHIBIT D

RESERVED

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF RESPONSIBLE BANKING ORDINANCE CERTIFICATE

**RESPONSIBLE BANKING ORDINANCE
REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS OF BANK**

[_____, 20__]

City of Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California

\$(_____)
City of Los Angeles
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Prisma Apartments)
Series 2026D

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned on behalf of [_____] (the “Bank”) does hereby certify to the following as of the date of this certificate, relating to the Bank’s purchase from the City of Los Angeles (the “City”) of the City’s \$(_____) initial principal amount of Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D.

(a) The Bank shall file with the City Treasurer of the City by July 1 of each year an annual statement of community reinvestment activities as required of a commercial bank under the City’s Ordinance 182138 adopted May 25, 2012 (the “Responsible Banking Ordinance”); and

(b) The Bank represents that it has, prior to the date hereof, filed with the City Treasurer the report due by July 1, 20[___] under the Responsible Banking Ordinance for calendar year 20[___].

[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank.]

Very truly yours,

[BANK]

By _____
Name _____
Title _____

EXHIBIT F

FISCAL AGENT WIRING INSTRUCTIONS

Bank Name: []

Bank City and State: []

ABA Number: []

Account Name: []

Account Number: []

Reference: []

LAHD Request for Issuance of Bonds for the Prisma Project

Attachment E

Loan Agreement for the Prisma on next page

LOAN AGREEMENT

between

CITY OF LOS ANGELES,
as Issuer

and

WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P.,
as Borrower

Relating to:

\$[_____]
City of Los Angeles
Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds
(Prisma Apartments)
Series 2026D

Dated as of [_____] 1, 2026

The interest of City of Los Angeles (the “Issuer”) in this Agreement has been assigned (except for “Reserved Rights” defined in this Loan Agreement) pursuant to the Trust Indenture (the “Indenture”) dated as of the date hereof from the Issuer to [_____] as trustee (the “Trustee”), and is subject to the security interest of the Trustee thereunder.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01.	Definitions.....	2
Section 1.02.	Uses of Phrases	3

ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS, COVENANTS AND WARRANTIES

Section 2.01.	Representations and Covenants of the Issuer.....	3
Section 2.02.	Representations, Covenants and Warranties of the Borrower and its General Partner	4
Section 2.03.	Additional Representations, Warranties and Undertakings of the Borrower and the General Partner	9
Section 2.04.	Tax-Exempt Status of the Bonds	10
Section 2.05.	Notice of Determination of Taxability.....	10
Section 2.06.	Conversion	10

ARTICLE III CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT; ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS

Section 3.01.	Agreement to Construct the Project.....	11
Section 3.02.	Agreement to Issue, Sell and Deliver the Bonds; Deposit of Bond Proceeds	11
Section 3.03.	Disbursements from the Project Fund.....	11
Section 3.04.	Furnishing Requisitions to the Trustee	11
Section 3.05.	Establishment of Completion Date	11
Section 3.06.	Borrower Required to Pay in the Event Project Fund is Insufficient	12
Section 3.07.	Special Arbitrage Certifications.....	12
Section 3.08.	Rebate Calculations and Payments	13
Section 3.09.	Rebate Analyst	13

ARTICLE IV LOAN PROVISIONS

Section 4.01.	Loan of Proceeds.....	13
Section 4.02.	Amounts Payable	14
Section 4.03.	Fees and Expenses	14
Section 4.04.	Obligations of the Borrower Unconditional	15
Section 4.05.	Remarketing of Bonds	15
Section 4.06.	Mortgage Loan to Borrower; Eligible Funds.....	16

ARTICLE V SPECIAL COVENANTS

Section 5.01.	No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Issuer.....	16
Section 5.02.	Access to the Project.....	16
Section 5.03.	Further Assurances and Corrective Instruments; Issuer's Performance Covenants.....	16

Section 5.04.	Issuer and Borrower Representatives.....	18
Section 5.05.	Financing Statements	18
Section 5.06.	Borrower Receipt of Insurance or Condemnation Proceeds	18
Section 5.07.	Borrower's Obligations Upon Tender of Bonds	18
Section 5.08.	[Reserved]	18
Section 5.09.	Prepayment	18
Section 5.10.	Annual Certificate of Authorized Borrower Representative	19
Section 5.11.	Continuing Disclosure	19

ARTICLE VI RESTRICTION ON TRANSFER; ASSIGNMENT, SELLING, LEASING; INDEMNIFICATION

Section 6.01.	Restriction on Transfer; Removal of General Partner	19
Section 6.02.	Indemnification by Borrower and General Partner.....	21
Section 6.03.	Issuer to Grant Security Interest to Trustee	27

ARTICLE VII DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 7.01.	Defaults Defined	27
Section 7.02.	Remedies on Default.....	28
Section 7.03.	No Remedy Exclusive.....	29
Section 7.04.	Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses	29
Section 7.05.	No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver	29
Section 7.06.	Right to Cure.....	30

ARTICLE VIII MISCELLANEOUS

Section 8.01.	Term of Agreement; Survival	30
Section 8.02.	Notices	30
Section 8.03.	Nonrecourse Liability of Borrower.....	31
Section 8.04.	Limited Liability of Issuer	31
Section 8.05.	Binding Effect; Third-Party Beneficiaries	32
Section 8.06.	Severability	32
Section 8.07.	Amounts Remaining in Funds	32
Section 8.08.	Amendments, Changes and Modifications	33
Section 8.09.	Execution in Counterparts.....	33
Section 8.10.	Applicable Law	33
Section 8.11.	Captions	33
Section 8.12.	Mortgage Loan Documents Independent.....	33
Section 8.13.	[Reserved]	33
Section 8.14.	Use of Proceeds of the Bonds	33
Section 8.15.	Notice to CDLAC and Issuer of Prepayment	34
Section 8.16.	Business Tax Registration Certificate.....	34
Section 8.17.	Child Support Assignment Orders	34
Section 8.18.	Americans with Disabilities Act	35
Section 8.19.	Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting Ordinance.....	35
Section 8.20.	Pet Ownership in Publicly-Financed Housing Developments.....	36

EXHIBIT A	PROJECT DESCRIPTION
EXHIBIT B	FORM OF PROMISSORY NOTE
EXHIBIT C	FORM OF COMPLETION CERTIFICATE
EXHIBIT D	CONSTRUCTION DRAW SCHEDULE

LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT (“Agreement” or “Loan Agreement”) is entered into as of [] 1, 2026, between **CITY OF LOS ANGELES**, a charter city and municipal corporation in the State of California (together with its successors and assigns, the “Issuer”), and **WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P.**, a California limited partnership (the “Borrower”).

RECITALS

A. Certain of the capitalized terms used but not defined in these Recitals are defined in Article I of the below-defined Indenture.

B. The Issuer is authorized pursuant to Section 248 of the City Charter of the City of Los Angeles and Article 6.3 of Chapter 1 of Division 11 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, as amended (collectively, the “Law”), and in accordance with Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 (commencing with Section 52075) of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the “Act”) to issue one or more series of its revenue bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness and loan the proceeds thereof to finance, among other things, a portion of the acquisition, construction and equipping of multifamily rental housing for persons and families of low and very low income.

C. The Borrower has requested the Issuer to issue its \$[] City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the “Bonds”), the proceeds of which will be utilized to make a loan to the Borrower for purposes of funding a portion of the costs of the acquisition, construction and equipping of an approximately 98-unit (including two manager units) multifamily rental housing development to be located within the City of Los Angeles, California, known or to be known as Prisma Apartments (as more particularly described herein, the “Project”).

D. Pursuant to the Law and in accordance with the Act, the Issuer desires to provide funds to finance a portion of the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project by issuing the Bonds, pursuant to a Trust Indenture by and between the Issuer and [], as Trustee (the “Trustee”) of even date herewith (the “Indenture”).

E. The proceeds of the Bonds will be used to make a loan to the Borrower (the “Loan”) which will be evidenced by this Agreement and a promissory note dated the date of delivery of the Bonds (the “Note”) from the Borrower to the Issuer.

F. The obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the Note will be secured by the Trust Estate (as defined in the Indenture) established under the Indenture.

G. BMO Bank N.A. (in such capacity, the “Mortgage Lender”) has agreed to provide a taxable construction loan (the “Mortgage Loan”) to the Borrower, the proceeds of which shall be advanced pursuant to the Mortgage Loan Documents and used (i) to finance a portion of the costs of the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project and (ii) to make deposits into the Collateral Fund (defined below). The Mortgage Lender will administer the Mortgage Loan during the Construction Phase in accordance with the Mortgage Loan Documents.

H. Citibank, N.A. (“Citibank”) has entered into a Forward Commitment Agreement, dated as of [] 1, 2026 (the “Forward Commitment Agreement”) with the Borrower and the Mortgage Lender, whereby Citibank has committed, subject to the satisfaction on or before the Termination Date of the Conditions to Conversion set forth in the Forward Commitment Agreement, to facilitate the financing of the Project in the Permanent Period.

I. If the Conditions to Conversion are satisfied on or before the Termination Date, Conversion will occur on the Conversion Date and, on such Conversion Date, (i) the Bonds shall be subject to mandatory tender on the Initial Mandatory Tender Date in accordance with Section 3.01 of the Indenture, (ii) the proceeds of the Citibank Purchase Price shall be delivered, at the direction of Citibank, to the Trustee for deposit into the Permanent Loan Purchase Fund, (iii) the purchase price of the Bonds shall be paid first with amounts on deposit in the Permanent Loan Purchase Fund, with the remainder paid with amounts on deposit in the Collateral Fund, (iv) a portion of the principal amount of the Bonds shall be cancelled such that the principal amount outstanding equals the Permanent Loan Amount (as determined by Citibank at such time), (v) the Bonds shall be removed from the Book-Entry System and converted into a physical Governmental Lender Note (in the form attached to the Funding Loan Agreement) which shall be purchased by Citibank, (vi) the Funding Loan Agreement in substantially the form attached to the Indenture as Appendix D and the Borrower Loan Agreement in substantially the form attached to the Indenture as Appendix E shall be delivered by the respective parties and become effective and shall supersede the Indenture and this Loan Agreement, respectively, (vii) tax credit equity, along with other funds of the Borrower shall be delivered, at the direction of the Mortgage Lender, to the Title Company, (viii) the Mortgage Loan shall be paid in part with amounts remaining on deposit in the Collateral Fund (pursuant to Section 4.08(c) of the Indenture) and in part with amounts held by the Title Company, as applicable, and (ix) all security related to the Mortgage Loan shall be released or assigned to Citibank. If the Conditions to Conversion are not satisfied on or before the Termination Date, the Loan will not convert from the Construction Period to the Permanent Period, and Citibank will have no obligation with respect to the purchase of the Governmental Lender Note.

AGREEMENTS

NOW THEREFOR, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, and for and in consideration of the premises and the mutual representations, agreements and covenants hereinafter contained, do hereby covenant, agree and bind themselves as follows; provided that any obligation of the Issuer created by or arising out of this Agreement shall never constitute a debt or a pledge of the faith and credit or the taxing power of the State, but shall be payable solely out of the Trust Estate (as defined in the Indenture), anything herein contained to the contrary by implication or otherwise notwithstanding.

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Definitions. All capitalized, undefined terms used herein shall have the same meanings as used in Article I of the Indenture.

Section 1.02. Uses of Phrases. Words of the masculine gender shall be deemed and construed to include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders. Unless the context shall otherwise indicate, the words “Bond,” “Bondholder,” “Holder,” “Owner,” “registered Holder” and “person” shall include the plural as well as the singular number, and the word “person” shall include corporations and associations, including public bodies, as well as persons. Any percentage of Bonds, specified herein for any purpose, is to be figured on the unpaid principal amount thereof then Outstanding. All references herein to specific sections of the Code refer to such sections of the Code and all successor or replacement provisions thereto.

ARTICLE II

REPRESENTATIONS, COVENANTS AND WARRANTIES

Section 2.01. Representations and Covenants of the Issuer. The Issuer represents and covenants the following, as of the date hereof:

- (a) The Issuer is a charter city and municipal corporation in the State.
- (b) The Issuer has found, based on the representations of the Borrower, and hereby declares that the issuance of the Bonds to assist with the financing or refinancing of the Project is in furtherance of the public purposes set forth in the Law and the Act.
- (c) In order to finance or refinance the costs of the Project in an amount estimated by the Borrower, the Issuer has duly authorized the execution, delivery, and performance on its part of the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Indenture and this Loan Agreement.
- (d) To accomplish the foregoing, the Issuer proposes to issue \$[] in aggregate principal amount of its Bonds immediately following the execution and delivery of this Loan Agreement. To the date, denomination or denominations, interest rate or rates, maturity schedule, redemption provisions and other pertinent provisions with respect to the Bonds are set forth in the Indenture.
- (e) The Issuer has not pledged, assigned, or granted, and will not pledge, assign, or grant any of its rights or interest in or under this Loan Agreement for any purpose other than as provided for in the Indenture.
- (f) The Issuer makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, that the amount of the Loan will be sufficient to finance the construction and equipping of the Project or that the Project will be adequate or sufficient for the Borrower’s intended purposes.

Section 2.02. Representations, Covenants and Warranties of the Borrower and its General Partner. The Borrower and its General Partner, as applicable, represent, covenant and warrant that:

(a) ***Good Standing; Single-Purpose Covenants.***

(i) The Borrower (A) is a limited partnership duly organized and existing in good standing under the laws of the State, (B) has the power to own its property and to carry on its business as now being conducted and as contemplated by this Agreement and the Tax Certificate, and (C) is duly qualified to do business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which the character of the properties owned by it therein or in which the transaction of its business makes such qualification necessary, including, but not limited to, the State. The Borrower's business and purpose shall consist solely of the ownership, development, operation and management of the Project and such other lawful activities as are incidental, necessary or appropriate thereto. The Borrower shall not incur any indebtedness other than Project indebtedness and normal trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of the Borrower's business and deferred developer fee loans or unsecured partner loans in accordance with the Partnership Agreement. The Borrower shall not assume or guaranty any other person's indebtedness or obligations. The Borrower shall not dissolve or liquidate, in whole or in part, consolidate or merge with or into any other entity or convey, transfer or lease its property and assets substantially as an entirety to any entity. The Borrower shall not institute or consent to any bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization proceedings with respect to it, consent to the appointment of a receiver or similar official with respect to it, make any assignment for the benefit of its creditors or admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due.

The Borrower shall: maintain books and records and bank accounts separate from those of any other person; conduct its business in its own name and use separate stationery, invoices and checks; maintain its assets in such a manner that it is not costly or difficult to segregate and identify such assets; observe all organizational formalities and hold itself out to creditors and the public as a legal entity separate and distinct from any other entity; prepare separate tax returns and financial statements, or if part of a consolidated group, then be shown thereon as a separate member of such group; allocate and charge fairly and reasonably any common employee or overhead shared with affiliates; and transact all business with affiliates on an arm's-length basis and pursuant to enforceable agreements. The Borrower shall not commingle its assets or funds with those of any other person.

(ii) The Managing General Partner and the Administrative General Partner are each a California limited liability company. Each General Partner of the Borrower (A) is duly organized and existing in good standing under the laws of the State, (B) has the power to own its property and to carry on its business as now being conducted and as contemplated by this Agreement and the Tax Certificate, and (C) is duly qualified to do business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which the character of the properties owned by it therein or in which the

transaction of its business makes such qualification necessary, including, but not limited to, the State. The General Partner's businesses and purposes consist solely of acting as the General Partner of the Borrower pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement. The Administrative General Partner shall not incur any indebtedness other than such obligations under the Project documents, the Partnership Agreement and related documents, the Borrower's Project indebtedness and normal trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of their and the Borrower's business and shall not assume or guaranty any other person's indebtedness or obligations, except as provided for in the Partnership Agreement. The General Partner shall not dissolve or liquidate, in whole or in part, consolidate or merge with or into any other entity or convey, transfer or lease their property and assets substantially as an entirety to any entity. The General Partner shall not, with respect to themselves or the Borrower, institute or consent to any bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization proceedings, consent to the appointment of a receiver or similar official, make or consent to any assignment for the benefit of creditors or admit in writing their or the Borrower's inability to pay debts generally as they become due.

The General Partner shall: maintain books and records and bank accounts separate from those of any other person; conduct its business in its own name and use separate stationery, invoices and checks; maintain its assets in such a manner that it is not costly or difficult to segregate and identify such assets; observe all organizational formalities and hold itself out to creditors and the public as a legal entity separate and distinct from any other entity; prepare separate tax returns and financial statements, or if part of a consolidated group, then be shown thereon as a separate member of such group; allocate and charge fairly and reasonably any common employee or overhead shared with affiliates; and transact all business with affiliates using reasonable and customary terms pursuant to enforceable agreements. The General Partner shall not commingle its assets or funds with those of any other person.

(b) **Authority.** The Borrower and the General Partner have full power and authority to (i) execute and deliver the Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents and (ii) incur the obligations provided for herein and therein, all of which have been duly authorized by all proper and necessary corporate action. All consents or approvals of any public authority which are required as a condition to the validity of this Agreement, the Tax Certificate, the Note, the Bond Purchase Agreement, and the Regulatory Agreement have been obtained.

(c) **Binding Agreements.** The Borrower and the General Partner have full power and authority to (i) execute and deliver the Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents, (ii) consummate all of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and (iii) incur their respective obligations provided for herein and therein, all of which have been duly authorized by all proper and necessary corporate action. All consents or approvals of any public authority which are required as a condition to the validity of this Agreement, the Tax Certificate, the Note, the Bond Purchase Agreement, and the Regulatory Agreement have been obtained.

(d) ***Litigation.*** There is no litigation or proceeding pending or threatened against the Borrower, the General Partner or the Project before any court or administrative agency which, if determined adversely to the Borrower, will materially adversely affect the Borrower or the Project, or the authority of the Borrower to enter into or perform under the Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents.

(e) ***Conflicts; Defaults.*** There is (i) no provision of the Borrower's or the General Partner's organizational documents or resolutions of the Borrower and no provision of any existing mortgage, indenture, contract or agreement binding on the Borrower or the General Partner or affecting any of the Borrower's property and (ii) to the Borrower's or the General Partner's knowledge, no provision of law or order of court binding upon the Borrower or the General Partner or affecting any of the Borrower's property, in either case which would conflict with or in any way prevent the execution, delivery, or performance of the terms of the Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents, or which would be in default or violated as a result of such execution, delivery or performance. The Borrower is not in material default in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any material agreement or instrument to which it is a party.

(f) ***Title to Project.*** The Borrower has or will have on the Closing Date good and marketable fee interest in the land constituting the site of the Project free and clear of any liens or encumbrances, other than the Permitted Encumbrances. The Borrower possesses, and will at all times possess, all franchises, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, licenses and permits, and rights in respect of the foregoing, adequate for the conduct of its business substantially as now conducted or as it is intended to be conducted with respect to the Project, without known conflict with any rights of others.

(g) ***Indenture.*** The Indenture has been submitted to the Borrower for its examination, and the Borrower acknowledges, by execution of this Agreement, that it has reviewed the Indenture, and it hereby approves the Indenture and agrees to be bound by its terms. The Borrower agrees to perform fully and faithfully all the duties and obligations which the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to in the Indenture to cause the Borrower to perform all the Borrower's Obligations and any duties and obligations which the Borrower or the Issuer is required by the Indenture to perform. The foregoing shall not apply to any duty or undertaking of the Issuer which, by its nature, cannot be delegated or assigned.

(h) ***Events Affecting Tax Exemption.*** The Borrower has not taken or permitted to be taken any action that would impair the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest payable on the Bonds, and the Borrower has never been advised that the interest is or will be subject to inclusion in gross income. As of the Closing Date, the Borrower is in compliance with all requirements contained in the Tax Certificate, and the representations set forth in the Tax Certificate pertaining to the Borrower and the Project are true and accurate in all material respects. Notwithstanding the above, if the Borrower becomes aware of any situation, event or condition which would result in the interest on the Bonds being included in gross income for federal income tax purposes, the Borrower shall promptly give written notice thereof to the Issuer and the Trustee.

(i) ***Compliance With Laws.*** The Project is of the type authorized and permitted by the Act and will, from the Closing Date forward, be operated in compliance with the provisions of the Act and the provisions of the Code applicable thereto. The Borrower will use due diligence to cause the Project to be operated in accordance with the Act and all other applicable laws, rulings, regulations and ordinances of the State and the departments, agencies and political subdivisions thereof. The Borrower has obtained or will cause to be timely obtained all requisite approvals of the State and of other federal and local governmental bodies required for the operation of the Project.

(j) ***No Material Misstatements.*** The representations and warranties of the Borrower contained in the Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents (including, without limitation, any information furnished by the Borrower in connection with the preparation of any materials related to the issuance or delivery of the Bonds on the Closing Date), contain no material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The representations and warranties of the Borrower and the statements, information and descriptions contained in the Official Statement and in the Borrower's closing certificates, as of the Closing Date, are true, correct and complete in all material respects, do not contain any untrue statement or misleading statement of material fact, and do not omit to state a material fact necessary to make the certifications, representations, warranties, statements, information and descriptions contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The estimates and assumptions contained in this Agreement and in any certificate of the Borrower delivered as of the Closing Date are reasonable and based on the most accurate information available to the Borrower.

No oral or written statement, furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Issuer or the Underwriter in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained herein or therein not misleading. There are no facts that the Borrower has not disclosed to the Issuer or the Underwriter of the Bonds in writing that materially and adversely affect or in the future may (so far as the Borrower can now reasonably foresee) materially and adversely affect the properties, business, prospects, profits, or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, or the ability of the Borrower to perform its obligations under the Borrower Documents or any documents or transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

(k) ***Interest of Member or Agent of Issuer.*** To the knowledge of the Borrower, no Issuer Indemnified Party has had or has, in any manner, significant or conflicting interest, financial, employment or otherwise, directly or indirectly, in that person's own name or in the name of any other persons, in the loan of the bond proceeds, the Bonds, the Documents, the Borrower or the Project, in any contract for property or materials to be furnished or used in connection with the Project, or in any aspect of the transactions contemplated by the Documents.

(l) ***Arbitrage Bonds.*** The Borrower covenants and agrees that it will not use or permit the use of any funds provided by the Issuer hereunder or any other funds of the

Borrower directly or indirectly, in a manner which would, or enter into, or allow any “related person” (as defined in Code Section 147(a)(2)) to enter into, any arrangement, formal or informal, for the purchase of the Bonds that would, or take or omit to take any action that would, to the knowledge of the Borrower, cause the Bonds to be an “arbitrage bond” within the meaning of Code Section 148 or “federally guaranteed” within the meaning of Code Section 149(b) and the applicable regulations promulgated from time to time thereunder. The Borrower further covenants to comply with the covenants and procedures set forth in Section 4.06 of the Indenture and the Tax Certificate and to deposit in the Rebate Fund such amount as may be necessary to maintain the deposit in the Rebate Fund at the Rebate Amount. Finally, the Borrower covenants to pay to the Trustee for deposit in the Expense Fund, or to pay directly, all sums necessary to retain or pay the fees and expenses of the Rebate Analyst.

(m) ***Tax Returns.*** The Borrower has filed or caused to be filed all required federal, state and local tax returns and has paid all taxes as shown on such returns as such taxes have become due. No claims have been assessed and are unpaid with respect to such taxes.

(n) ***No Reliance on Issuer.*** The Borrower acknowledges, represents and warrants that it understands the nature and structure of the transactions relating to the financing of the Project; that it is familiar with the provisions of all of the documents and instruments relating to such financing to which it or the Issuer is a party or of which it is a beneficiary; that it understands the risks inherent in such transactions, including without limitation the risk of loss of the Project; and that it has not relied on the Issuer or its counsel for any guidance or expertise in analyzing the financial or other consequences of such financing transactions or otherwise relied on the Issuer in any manner except to issue the Bonds.

(o) ***Fees, Expenses and Indemnification.*** The Borrower shall pay all fees (including, without limitation, the Issuer Fees and Expenses), all indemnification payments due hereunder, the fees and expenses of the Trustee (including, without limitation, all indemnification payments and attorneys’ fees and expenses), the Trustee’s Fee and the fees of the Rebate Analyst, all as provided in the Indenture and in this Loan Agreement.

(p) ***Place of Business of Borrower.*** The Borrower has a place of business in the State.

(q) ***Name of Borrower.*** The Borrower filed a Certificate of Limited Partnership with the State of California and since its date of filings has done business only under the name of “West Hollywood Housing, L.P.”

(r) ***Governmental Requirements.*** To the Borrower’s knowledge, no violation of any Governmental Requirement exists with respect to the Project, the Borrower, or any other asset of the Borrower and the Project upon completion will conform in all material respects with all applicable zoning, planning, building and environmental laws, ordinances and regulations of Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Project, all

necessary utilities are or will be available to the Project, and the Borrower has obtained or will obtain all requisite zoning approvals necessary with respect to the Project.

(s) **Condemnation.** No condemnation, eminent domain or similar proceeding is pending, or to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, with respect to the Project or any portion thereof.

(t) **Governmental Approvals.** The Borrower has obtained, or will obtain and has maintained as currently in full force and effect, or will be in full force and effect, all consents, and permits, licenses, accreditations, certifications and other approvals (governmental or otherwise) that:

(i) would constitute a condition precedent to, or the absence of which would materially adversely affect, the enforceability of and the performance by the Borrower of its obligations hereunder; and

(ii) are necessary for the acquisition, construction, financing and operation of the Project and to enter into, execute and perform its obligations under this Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Documents.

(u) **Investment.** Except during the continuance of a Default, the Borrower shall have a duty to direct the Trustee to invest or reinvest all money held for the credit of funds established by the Indenture in accordance with Section 4.06 of the Indenture and Article VI of the Indenture.

Section 2.03. Additional Representations, Warranties and Undertakings of the Borrower and the General Partner. The Borrower and the General Partner, as applicable, make the following additional representations as the basis for their covenants and agreements herein:

(a) The execution and delivery of the Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents, and the consummation of the transactions herein and therein contemplated, including the application of the proceeds of the Bonds as so contemplated, will not conflict with, or constitute a breach of, or default by it under its formation and governance documents, or any statute, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, lease, note, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or its properties are bound, and will not constitute a violation of any order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over it or any of its activities or properties. Additionally, the Borrower is not in breach, default or violation of any applicable statute, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, note, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument which would allow the obligee or obligees thereof to take any action which would preclude performance under the Borrower Documents by the Borrower.

(b) There are no actions, suits or proceedings of any type whatsoever pending or, to its knowledge, threatened against or affecting it or its assets, properties or operations which, if determined adversely to it or its interests, could have a material adverse effect upon its financial condition, assets, properties or operations and it is not in default with respect to any order or decree of any court or any order, regulation or decree of any federal,

state, municipal or governmental agency, which default would materially and adversely affect its financial condition, assets, properties or operations, or the completion of the construction of the Project.

(c) Neither any information, exhibit or report furnished to the Issuer by the Borrower in connection with the negotiation of the Borrower Documents nor any of the foregoing representations contains any untrue statement of a material fact, or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

(d) The Borrower shall pay all fees, costs and expenses required to be paid by the Borrower under the terms of this Agreement.

All representations of the Borrower contained herein and in any certificate or other instrument delivered by the Borrower pursuant to the Borrower Documents or in connection with the transaction contemplated thereby, shall survive the execution and delivery thereof and the issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds as representations of facts existing as of the date of execution and delivery of the instrument containing such representation.

Section 2.04. Tax-Exempt Status of the Bonds. The Borrower hereby represents, warrants and agrees that the Tax Certificate executed and delivered by the Borrower concurrently with the issuance and delivery of the Bonds is true, accurate and complete in all material respects as of the date on which executed and delivered.

Section 2.05. Notice of Determination of Taxability. Promptly after the Borrower first becomes aware of any investigation relating to the tax status of the Bonds, or a Determination of Taxability, the Borrower shall give written notice thereof to the Issuer and the Trustee at the address of each party listed in Article I of the Indenture.

Section 2.06. Conversion. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the Loan is subject to Conversion as provided for in Section 2.12 of the Indenture if the Conditions to Conversion are satisfied on or before the Termination Date under the Forward Commitment Agreement. In the event the Conversion has not occurred by the Termination Date, then under the Forward Commitment Agreement, Citibank shall have the independent right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to either terminate the Forward Commitment Agreement or extend the Termination Date to a date that is mutually acceptable to Citibank and the Mortgage Lender. Prior to any such extension of the Termination Date, the Borrower acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees: (i) to provide the Issuer, the Trustee, Citibank, Mortgage Lender and Investor Limited Partner not less than 60 days prior written notice of any request for such an extension, (ii) there shall be no event(s) of Default or potential event(s) of Default under the Borrower Documents or the Mortgage Loan Documents, (iii) there are sufficient amounts in the Negative Arbitrage Account or other Eligible Funds held under the Indenture such that all interest coming due on the Bonds will be timely paid until the extended Termination Date; and (iv) the Issuer and the Trustee shall receive an Opinion of Bond Counsel (with all such expenses related to such opinion paid by the Borrower) to the effect that such an extension of the Termination Date would not adversely affect the federal tax status of the Bonds or, after Conversion, the Governmental Lender Note.

ARTICLE III

CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT; ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS

Section 3.01. Agreement To Construct the Project. The Borrower agrees to make all contracts and do all things necessary for the construction of the Project. The Borrower further agrees that it will construct the Project with all reasonable dispatch and use its best efforts to cause the construction of the Project to be completed by the Completion Date, or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, delays caused by force majeure as defined in Section 7.01 hereof only excepted; but if for any reason such construction is not completed by said Completion Date there shall be no resulting liability on the part of the Borrower or the Issuer and no diminution in or postponement of the payments required in Section 4.02 hereof to be paid by the Borrower.

Section 3.02. Agreement To Issue, Sell and Deliver the Bonds; Deposit of Bond Proceeds. In order to provide funds for the payment of the Costs of the Project, the Issuer, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, will issue, sell, and deliver the Bonds and deposit the proceeds thereof with the Trustee, which amounts shall be immediately deposited as set forth in the Indenture.

Section 3.03. Disbursements From the Project Fund. In the Indenture, the Issuer has authorized and directed the Trustee to make disbursements from the Project Fund to pay Costs of the Project upon satisfaction of the requirements of the Indenture. The Trustee is directed in the Indenture to make disbursements from the Project Fund as provided in the Indenture, and pursuant to the receipt of a Requisition in substantially the form attached to the Indenture as Appendix B.

The Borrower's right to request disbursements from the Project Fund is limited to the principal amount of the Loan and conditioned upon the deposit of Eligible Funds into the Collateral Fund as set forth in the Indenture.

Section 3.04. Furnishing Requisitions to the Trustee. The Borrower agrees to cause such Requisitions to be delivered to the Trustee as may be necessary to effect payments out of the Project Fund in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof.

Section 3.05. Establishment of Completion Date.

(a) The Borrower Representative shall evidence completion of the Project and the actual date of completion to the Issuer and the Trustee (with copies to the Investor Limited Partner and Mortgage Lender) by an executed Completion Certificate. The Completion Certificate shall be executed by the Borrower Representative and shall state to the best information and belief of the Borrower, after due inquiry, that, except for amounts retained (subject to the provisions of this Section 3.05) by the Trustee at the Issuer's or the Borrower's direction and amount retained under the Mortgage Loan for any costs not then due and payable or costs due and payable, the payment of which is being diligently contested in good faith, construction of the Project has been substantially completed in material compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and agreements, and all costs of labor, services, materials and supplies used in the Project have been paid or provisions have been made for their payment, all equipment necessary for the operation of the Project has

been purchased, installed and paid for, is suitable and sufficient for its intended purposes, and is fully operable, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Project have been paid except for amounts not yet due and payable or being diligently contested in good faith by the Borrower, and the multifamily units in the Project are suitable and sufficient for its intended purposes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Completion Certificate shall further state that it is given without prejudice to any rights of the Borrower against third parties which exist at the date of the Completion Certificate or which may subsequently come into being. The Completion Certificate shall be furnished by the Borrower to the Issuer and the Trustee (with copies to the Investor Limited Partner and Mortgage Lender) promptly following the completion of the Project.

(b) Any amount (exclusive of amounts retained by the Trustee in the Project Fund for payment of Costs of the Project not then due and payable) of proceeds of the Bonds remaining in the Project Fund upon the Completion Date shall be transferred by the Trustee into the Bond Fund and used by the Trustee (i) to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds or (ii) for any other purpose provided that the Trustee is furnished with an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such use is lawful under the Act and will not cause interest on the Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. Until used for one or more of the foregoing purposes, such segregated amount may be invested as permitted by the Indenture provided that prior to any such investment the Trustee is provided with an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such investment will not adversely affect the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 3.06. Borrower Required To Pay in the Event Project Fund Is Insufficient.

In the event the moneys in the Project Fund are not sufficient to pay the Costs of the Project in full, the Borrower agrees to complete the Project and to pay that portion of the Costs of the Project in excess of the moneys available therefor in the Project Fund. The Issuer does not make any warranty, either express or implied, that the moneys paid into the Project Fund and available for payment of the Costs of the Project will be sufficient to pay all of the Costs of the Project. The Borrower agrees that if after exhaustion of the moneys in the Project Fund, the Borrower shall pay any portion of the Costs of the Project pursuant to the provisions of this Section, the Borrower shall not be entitled to any reimbursement therefor from the Issuer, the Trustee or the Holders of any of the Bonds, nor shall the Borrower be entitled to any diminution of the amounts payable under this Agreement.

Section 3.07. Special Arbitrage Certifications. The Borrower and the Issuer covenant (a) not to take any action or fail to take any action which would cause the interest on any of the Bonds to be or become includable in the gross income of the Holders for federal income tax purposes and (b) not to cause or direct any moneys on deposit in any fund or account to be used in a manner that would cause the Bonds to be classified as “arbitrage bonds” within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. The Borrower certifies and covenants to and for the benefit of the Issuer and the Holders of the Bonds that so long as there are any Bonds Outstanding, moneys on deposit in any fund or account in connection with the Bonds, whether such moneys were derived from the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds or from any other sources, will not be used in a manner that will cause the Bonds to be classified as “arbitrage bonds” within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code.

Section 3.08. Rebate Calculations and Payments. Within 30 days after the end of each Bond Year and within 20 days after payment in full of the Bonds, if necessary, the Borrower shall cause the Rebate Analyst to calculate the Rebate Amount as of the end of that Bond Year or the date of such payment and the Rebate Analyst shall notify the Trustee and the Borrower and the Investor Limited Partner of that amount. If the amount then on deposit in the Rebate Fund created under the Indenture is less than the Rebate Amount (taking into account the amount or amounts, if any, previously paid to the United States), the Borrower shall, within 30 days after the date of the aforesaid calculation, deposit or cause to be deposited to the credit of the Rebate Fund an amount sufficient to cause the Rebate Fund to contain an amount equal to the Rebate Amount. The obligation of the Borrower to make or cause to be made such payments shall remain in effect and be binding upon the Borrower notwithstanding the release and discharge of the Indenture or the termination of this Agreement. The Borrower shall obtain such records of the computations made pursuant to this Section as are required under Section 148(f) of the Code and shall retain such records for at least six years after the maturity or retirement of the Bonds.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event of any conflict between the requirements hereof and those of the Tax Certificate, the Tax Certificate shall control.

Section 3.09. Rebate Analyst. In accordance with Section 3.08 hereof, the Rebate Analyst shall perform any calculations required under Section 4.06 of the Indenture at the sole expense of the Borrower. The Borrower shall select a Rebate Analyst acceptable to the Issuer, the expense of which shall be borne by the Borrower, and the Borrower shall give prompt notice in writing to the Trustee of such appointment. The Borrower further covenants that, during the term of the Bonds, in the event the Borrower sells or otherwise disposes of the Project, it will require that the transferee execute a covenant similar to that in this Section in the sale or other documents concerning the disposition and will require such transferee to include such a covenant in future transfer documents. The special covenants of the Borrower in this Section shall survive the defeasance or payment in full of the Bonds notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement until the requirements for payment of any Rebate Amount has been fully satisfied. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Issuer is permitted to replace any Rebate Analyst selected by the Borrower, at the sole expense of the Borrower, insofar as the Issuer reasonably determines that such Rebate Analyst selected by the Borrower is unable to comply with the requirements of the Tax Certificate or properly prepare the computations related to arbitrage compliance with respect to the Bonds.

ARTICLE IV

LOAN PROVISIONS

Section 4.01. Loan of Proceeds. The Issuer agrees, upon the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement and the Indenture, to lend to the Borrower the proceeds received by the Issuer from the sale of the Bonds. Such proceeds shall be disbursed to or on behalf of the Borrower as provided in Section 3.03 hereof.

Section 4.02. Amounts Payable.

(a) The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees to repay the Loan on or before any date that any payment of interest or principal is required to be made in respect of the Bonds pursuant to the Indenture, until the principal of and interest on the Bonds shall have been fully paid or provision for the payment thereof shall have been made in accordance with the Indenture, in immediately available funds, a sum which, together with any other moneys available for such payment in any account of the Bond Fund, will enable the Trustee to pay the amount payable on such date as principal of (whether at maturity or acceleration or otherwise) and interest on the Bonds as provided in the Indenture. Payments by the Trustee of principal of and interest on the Bonds from amounts in the Bond Fund shall be credited against the Borrower's obligation to pay principal and interest on the Loan. The Borrower also covenants and agrees to pay any additional interest, taxes or penalties that may be due as a result of a Determination of Taxability.

It is understood and agreed that all payments of principal and interest payable by the Borrower under subsection (a) of this Section 4.02 are assigned by the Issuer to the Trustee for the benefit of the Holders of the Bonds (excluding amounts on deposit in the Rebate Fund). The Borrower consents to such assignment.

(b) In the event the Borrower should fail to make any of the payments required in this Section 4.02, the item or installment so in default shall continue as an obligation of the Borrower until the amount in default shall have been fully paid, and the Borrower agrees to pay the same with interest thereon, to the extent permitted by law, from the date when such payment was due, at the rate of interest borne by the Bonds.

Section 4.03. Fees and Expenses. On the Closing Date, the Borrower agrees to cause to be deposited amounts into the Costs of Issuance Fund or to cause to be deposited with the Title Company amounts to be paid in accordance with the Closing Memorandum as required under the Indenture, to pay the Issuer Fee and any other Issuer Fees and Expenses (as provided in the immediately following paragraph), rating agency fees, the Trustee's fees or expenses due and payable on the Closing Date (including the fees and expenses of their respective counsel actually incurred) in connection with the issuance of the Bonds and the performance of their duties in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, including, without limitation, all costs of recording and filing, to the extent such fees and expenses are not otherwise paid from the Costs of Issuance Fund in accordance with Section 4.07 of the Indenture. Following the Closing Date, all fees, charges, costs and expenses, including counsel fees and expenses, of the parties involved in the financing of the Project, including the Issuer Fees and Expenses (as provided in the immediately following paragraph), the Trustee's Fee, the Remarketing Agent's Fee and the fees of the Rebate Analyst, shall be paid by the Borrower (a) directly to the parties entitled thereto for their own account, or (b) to the Trustee for deposit to the funds and accounts established under the Indenture if otherwise required thereunder, as and when such amounts become due and payable. The Borrower will also pay any expenses actually incurred in connection with any redemption, underwriting or remarketing of the Bonds or amendments or modifications to the Documents. Specifically, and without limiting the foregoing, the Borrower agrees to pay to the Issuer, the Trustee or to any payee designated by the Issuer, within 30 days after receipt of request for payment thereof, all fees and expenses of the Issuer and the Trustee actually incurred and related

to the Project and the financing thereof which are not paid from the funds held under the Indenture, including, without limitation, reasonable legal fees and expenses incurred in connection with the interpretation, performance, enforcement or amendment of any documents relating to the Project or the Bonds or in connection with questions or other matters arising under such documents.

The Borrower agrees to pay (i) the Issuer Fee to the Trustee or the Title Company, as applicable, for further payment to the Issuer on the Closing Date, (ii) the amounts, if any, payable in connection with the Reserved Rights (including, without limitation, the Issuer Fees and Expenses) to the Trustee for deposit in the Expense Fund for further payment to the Issuer when due, and (iii) to the applicable recipient, any and all payments due to any Issuer Indemnified Party with respect to the indemnification provisions hereunder. The Borrower agrees that the payments to the Issuer under this Agreement shall be a net return to the Issuer over and above any taxes or charges of any nature that may currently or hereafter be imposed on the receipts of the Issuer under this Agreement.

The obligations of the Borrower under this Section shall survive resignation or removal of the Trustee the termination of this Agreement and the payment and performance of all of the other obligations of the Borrower hereunder and under the other Borrower Documents, including the Regulatory Agreement.

Section 4.04. Obligations of the Borrower Unconditional. The obligations of the Borrower to make the payments required under this Agreement, and to perform and observe the other agreements on its part contained herein shall be absolute and unconditional, irrespective of any defense or any right of notice, setoff, recoupment or counterclaim it might otherwise have against the Issuer, the Trustee or any other person. Subject to termination as provided herein, the Borrower (a) will not suspend or discontinue, or permit the suspension or discontinuance of, any payments provided for under this Agreement, (b) will perform and observe all of its other agreements contained in this Agreement and (c) will not terminate this Agreement for any cause including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any acts or circumstances that may constitute failure of consideration, eviction or constructive eviction, destruction of or damage to the Project, commercial frustration of purpose, or change in the tax or other laws or administrative rulings of or administrative actions by the United States of America or the State or any political subdivision of either, any failure of the Issuer to perform and observe any agreement, whether express or implied, or any duty, liability, or obligation arising out of or connected with this Agreement, whether express or implied, or any failure of the Trustee to perform and observe any agreement, whether express or implied, or any duty, liability or obligation arising out of or connected with the Indenture, whether express or implied.

Section 4.05. Remarketing of Bonds. The Borrower is hereby granted the right to (a) request a remarketing of the Bonds in the manner and to the extent set forth in Section 3.03 of the Indenture and (b) with the written consent of the Remarketing Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), designate the length of the Remarketing Period and the related Mandatory Tender Date in the manner and to the extent set forth in Sections 3.01 and 3.03 of the Indenture. Notice of any such Remarketing Period and the related Mandatory Tender Date also shall be delivered to the Issuer, the Investor Limited Partner, the Mortgage Lender and the Trustee not later than 15 days prior to the Mandatory Tender Date.

Section 4.06. Mortgage Loan to Borrower; Eligible Funds. Contemporaneously with the issuance of the Bonds, it is expected that the Borrower shall proceed with obtaining the Mortgage Loan from the Mortgage Lender. In particular, the Borrower will promptly take all necessary actions on its part to close the Mortgage Loan.

In consideration of and as a condition to the disbursement of Bond proceeds in the Project Fund to pay Project Costs, and to secure the Borrower's obligation to make Loan Payments, the Borrower shall cause the Mortgage Lender from time to time, to deliver Eligible Funds to the Trustee for deposit into the Collateral Fund to enable the Trustee to disburse an equal amount of Bond proceeds from the Project Fund as approved by the Mortgage Lender, in connection with a completed and fully executed Requisition, in substantially the form attached to the Indenture as Appendix B.

ARTICLE V

SPECIAL COVENANTS

Section 5.01. No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Issuer. THE ISSUER MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY AS TO THE PROJECT OR THE CONDITION THEREOF, OR THAT THE PROJECT WILL BE SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSES OR NEEDS OF THE BORROWER. THE ISSUER MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY THAT THE BORROWER WILL HAVE QUIET AND PEACEFUL POSSESSION OF THE PROJECT. THE ISSUER MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE MERCHANTABILITY, CONDITION OR WORKMANSHIP OF ANY PART OF THE PROJECT OR ITS SUITABILITY FOR THE BORROWER'S PURPOSES.

Section 5.02. Access to the Project. The Borrower agrees that the Issuer, the Trustee and their duly authorized agents, attorneys, experts, engineers, accountants and representatives shall have the right to inspect the Project and the construction thereof at all reasonable times upon prior written notice. The Borrower acknowledges that the Trustee and/or their duly authorized agents will be permitted at all reasonable times to monitor the construction of the Project. The Issuer, the Trustee and their duly authorized agents shall also be permitted, at all reasonable times upon prior written notice, to examine the books, accounts, contracts, documents, and other papers of the Borrower with respect to the Project which shall all be maintained by the Borrower in reasonable condition and for audit.

Section 5.03. Further Assurances and Corrective Instruments; Issuer's Performance Covenants.

(a) Subject to Section 5.03(b) below, the Issuer and the Borrower agree that they will, from time to time, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, such supplements hereto and such further instruments as may reasonably be required for carrying out the expressed intention of this Agreement.

(b) No covenant, agreement or obligation contained herein shall be deemed to be a covenant, agreement or obligation of any present or future director, officer, employee, attorney or agent of the Issuer in his or her individual capacity, and neither any employee, attorney, director or officer of the Issuer nor any officer thereof executing the Bonds shall be liable personally on the Bonds or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance thereof. No director, officer, employee, attorney or agent of the Issuer shall incur any personal liability with respect to any other action taken by him or her pursuant to this Loan Agreement, the Act or the Law, provided such director, officer, employee, attorney or agent acts in good faith. No agreements or provisions contained in this Loan Agreement nor any agreement, covenant or undertaking by the Issuer contained in any document executed by the Issuer in connection with the Project or the issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds shall give rise to any pecuniary liability of the Issuer or a charge against its general credit or taxing powers, or shall obligate the Issuer financially in any way.

THE BONDS ARE NOT OBLIGATIONS, EITHER GENERAL OR SPECIAL, AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A PLEDGE OF THE GENERAL CREDIT OR TAXING POWER, OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES (THE "CITY"), THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA (THE "STATE") OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, BUT ARE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE PROJECT REVENUES AND PROPERTY PLEDGED THEREFOR IN THE INDENTURE AND NOT FROM ANY OTHER REVENUES, FUNDS OR ASSETS OF THE CITY. NEITHER THE CITY, THE STATE NOR ANY SUCH POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF SHALL BE LIABLE THEREON. NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE NOR ANY POLITICAL CORPORATION OR SUBDIVISION OR AGENCY THEREOF NOR THE FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE CITY IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS OR OTHER COSTS INCIDENT THERETO. THE BONDS ARE NOT A DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds, or for any claim based thereon or on this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document, any Issuer Document or any instrument or document executed and delivered by or on behalf of the Issuer in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, against the Issuer or any officer, board member, employee or agent, past, present or future, of the Issuer or any successor body, as such, either directly or through the Issuer or any such successor body, under any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by the enforcement of any assessment or penalty or by any legal or equitable proceeding or otherwise and all such liability of the Issuer or any such officer, board member, employee or agent, past, present or future as such is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and consideration for the adoption of the resolution authorizing the execution of the Issuer Documents and issuance of the Bond and the delivery of other documents in connection herewith. No officer, board member, employee or agent, past, present or future, of the Issuer or any successor body shall be personally liable on the Issuer Documents, the Bond or any other documents in connection herewith, nor shall the issuance of the Bond be considered as misfeasance or malfeasance in office. The Bonds and the undertakings of the Issuer under the Issuer Documents do not constitute a pledge of the general credit or

taxing power of the Issuer, the State, or any political subdivision thereof, do not evidence and shall never constitute a debt of the State or any political subdivision thereof and shall never constitute nor give rise to a pecuniary liability of the State or any political subdivision thereof.

Section 5.04. Issuer and Borrower Representatives. Whenever under the provisions of this Agreement the approval of the Issuer or the Borrower is required or the Issuer or the Borrower is required to take some action at the request of the other, such approval or such request shall be given in writing both for the Issuer by an Authorized Issuer Representation and for the Borrower by a Borrower Representative. The Trustee shall be authorized to act on any such approval or request pursuant to the Indenture.

Section 5.05. Financing Statements. The Borrower shall execute and file, or shall cause to be executed and filed, any and all financing statements, or any amendments thereof or continuation statements thereto, to perfect the security interests granted in the Indenture, in the manner prescribed in the Indenture. The Borrower shall pay all costs of filing such instruments and any fees and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees and expenses) associated therewith.

Section 5.06. Borrower Receipt of Insurance or Condemnation Proceeds. In the event the Borrower receives any proceeds of insurance or any condemnation awards with respect to the Project, the Borrower shall promptly upon receipt remit all such insurance proceeds or condemnation awards to the Mortgage Lender to the extent required by the Mortgage Loan Documents. Such proceeds shall be used to either reduce the indebtedness evidenced by the Mortgage Loan Documents or to repair or restore the loss caused to the Project pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Mortgage Loan Documents.

Section 5.07. Borrower's Obligations Upon Tender of Bonds. If any tendered Bond is not remarketed on any Mandatory Tender Date and a sufficient amount is not available in the Collateral Fund, the Negative Arbitrage Account of the Bond Fund, or the Project Fund as provided in Section 3.01(e) of the Indenture for the purpose of paying the purchase price of such Bond, the Borrower will cause to be paid to the Trustee by the applicable times provided in the Indenture, an amount equal to the amount by which the principal amount of all Bonds tendered and not remarketed, together with interest accrued to the Mandatory Tender Date, exceeds the amount otherwise available pursuant to Section 3.01(e) of the Indenture.

Section 5.08. [Reserved].

Section 5.09. Prepayment. Provided no Event of Default shall have occurred or be continuing, at any time the Bonds are subject to optional redemption in accordance with applicable provisions of the Indenture, the Borrower may prepay the Loan by directing the Issuer in writing to direct the Trustee to call Bonds for optional redemption in whole or in part in accordance with the applicable provisions of Section 3.05 of the Indenture providing for optional redemption at the price stated in the Indenture, from amounts held in the Collateral Fund, the Project Fund, the Bond Fund (other than funds in the Negative Arbitrage Account therein), and any other Eligible Funds available or made available for such purpose at the direction of the Borrower; provided such amounts are sufficient to pay the redemption price of the Bonds in full.

Section 5.10. Annual Certificate of Authorized Borrower Representative. The Borrower will deliver to the Trustee and the Issuer within six weeks after the end of each of the Borrower's fiscal years a certificate executed by the Authorized Borrower Representative stating that:

(a) A review of the Activities of the Borrower during such fiscal year and of performance hereunder has been made under such Authorized Borrower Representative's supervision; and

(b) The Authorized Borrower Representative is familiar with the provisions of this Agreement and the Tax Certificate, and to the best of such Authorized Borrower Representative's knowledge, based on such review and familiarity, the Borrower has fulfilled all its obligations hereunder and thereunder throughout such fiscal year, and there have been no defaults under this Agreement or the Tax Certificate or, if there has been a default in the fulfillment of any such obligation in such fiscal year, specifying each such default known to such Authorized Borrower Representative and the nature and status thereof and the actions taken or being taken to correct such default.

Section 5.11. Continuing Disclosure. The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that it will comply with and carry out all of the provisions of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or the Indenture, failure of the Borrower to comply with the Continuing Disclosure Agreement shall not be considered a Default or an Event of Default hereunder or under the Indenture or a default with respect to the Bonds or the Documents. The Borrower will provide to the Trustee and the Issuer electronic copies of the annual financial statements of the Project and notices of material events provided to the Dissemination Agent pursuant to the Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

RESTRICTION ON TRANSFER; ASSIGNMENT, SELLING, LEASING; INDEMNIFICATION

Section 6.01. Restriction on Transfer; Removal of General Partner.

(a) Except as otherwise provided for herein and as contemplated by the Regulatory Agreement or the definition of Permitted Encumbrances, the Borrower will not, directly or indirectly, by operation of law or otherwise, sell, assign, grant a deed of trust, pledge, hypothecate, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Project or any interest in the Project, and will not encumber, alienate, hypothecate, grant a security interest in or grant any other ownership or control interest whatsoever in the Project, in the leases or in the rents, issues and profits therefrom.

(b) Except as permitted under Section 12 of the Regulatory Agreement, no interest in the Borrower and no partnership interest in the General Partner may be sold, conveyed, transferred, assigned, pledged or otherwise transferred, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, by operation of law or otherwise other than the transfer of partnership interests after the parties have paid all installments of the equity contribution required to

be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Partnership Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Managing General Partner of Borrower may assign its interest to a single-member limited liability company of which it is the sole member.

(c) [Reserved].

(d) The Borrower will not become a party to any merger or consolidation, or agree to effect any asset acquisition or stock acquisition.

(e) The Borrower will not convert the ownership of the Project into condominium or cooperative housing corporation form of ownership other than a limited equity cooperative that is a qualified cooperative housing corporation as defined in Section 143(k)(9) of the Code.

(f) The Borrower will not seek the dissolution or winding up, in whole or in part, of the Borrower or voluntarily file, or consent to the filing of, a petition for bankruptcy, reorganization, or assignment for the benefit of creditors or similar proceedings.

(g) The Borrower will not enter into any arrangement, directly or indirectly, whereby the Borrower shall sell or transfer any property owned by it in order then or thereafter to lease such property or lease other property that the Borrower intends to use for substantially the same purpose as the property being sold or transferred without the prior written consent of the Issuer in its sole and absolute discretion.

(h) The Borrower will not take any action that would adversely affect the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income, for purposes of federal income taxation nor omit or fail to take any action required to maintain the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income, for purposes of federal income taxation.

(i) This Agreement may not be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of by the Borrower without the prior written consent of the Issuer (which consent shall be within the reasonable discretion of the Issuer), subject to each of the following conditions:

(j) No such assignment will relieve the Borrower from primary liability for any of its obligations hereunder (unless the Issuer agrees in writing to release the Borrower) and in the event of any such assignment, the Borrower will continue to remain primarily liable for payment of its obligations hereunder and for performance and observance of the other covenants and agreements on its part herein provided.

(k) No such assignment will, in the opinion of Bond Counsel (all such expenses related to such opinion shall be paid by the Borrower), impair the excludability of interest on the Bonds from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation.

(l) The assignee will assume in writing the obligations of the Borrower hereunder to the extent of the interest assigned in a form acceptable to the Issuer (the "Assumption Agreement").

(m) Prior to any such assignment, the Borrower will, furnish or cause to be furnished to the Issuer and the Trustee an executed original of the Assumption Agreement.

(n) The Borrower shall maintain its existence as a limited partnership, not dissolve or sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets and not consolidate with or merge into another entity or permit one or more other entities to consolidate with or merge into it; provided that it may do so if the surviving, resulting or transferee entity is other than the Borrower, it assumes in writing all of the obligations of the Borrower under the Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents and it has a net worth equal to or greater than that of the Borrower immediately prior to such consolidation, merger, sale or transfer. The Borrower shall not permit one or more other entities to consolidate with or merge into it; or take any action or allow any action to be taken to terminate the existence of the Borrower except as provided herein. No sale, assignment or transfer of title to the Project, except as may be otherwise required by the Mortgage Lender, shall be made unless (a) the Mortgage Lender consents to such assignment or transfer, (b) the transferee or assignee, as the case may be, assumes all the duties of the Borrower under the Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents, provided that such assumption may contain an exculpation of the assignee from personal liability with respect to any obligation hereunder, except the Borrower's obligation to indemnify the Issuer and the Trustee and reimburse the Issuer and the Trustee for the fees and expenses of the Issuer and the Trustee, and (c) no Event of Default as certified in writing to the Issuer and the Trustee by the Borrower shall have occurred and be continuing under the Indenture or this Agreement. The Issuer shall consent to any such assignment or transfer if (i) the Mortgage Lender notifies it in writing that the aforesaid condition (a) is satisfied, (ii) the Issuer and the Trustee receive an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such transfer or assignment would not adversely affect the federal tax status of the Bonds, and (iii) the Trustee receives written confirmation from the Rating Agency that such transfer or assignment will not result in a withdrawal or reduction in any rating on the Outstanding Bonds by the Rating Agency (if the Bonds are then rated by the Rating Agency). Upon the assumption of the duties of the Borrower by an assignee as provided herein, the outgoing Borrower shall be released from all executory obligations so assumed; provided, however, the Borrower shall not be released from its obligation to pay or reimburse the fees and expenses of the Issuer and the Trustee and to indemnify the Trustee and the Issuer without the express written consent of the Trustee and the Issuer, as applicable, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to supersede any provisions regarding assignment and transfer of the Project contained in the Regulatory Agreement and the Mortgage Loan Documents.

Section 6.02. Indemnification by Borrower and General Partner.

(a) The Borrower and the General Partner (the "Indemnitors"), jointly and severally, hereby agree to pay, defend, protect, indemnify and hold each of the Issuer Indemnified Parties and the Trustee harmless for, from and against any and all Liabilities directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, from or relating to the Bonds, the Loan, this Agreement, the Project, the Borrower Documents, the Mortgage Loan Documents, the Indenture or any other Documents, or any document related to the issuance and sale and/or remarketing of the Bonds, including, but not limited to the following:

(i) the transactions provided for in the Loan Documents or the Indenture or otherwise in connection with the Project, the Bonds, the Loan or the execution and delivery or amendment of any other document entered into in connection with the transactions provided for in the Indenture or the Loan Documents (however in no case shall payment of the Note be a recourse obligation);

(ii) the approval of the financing for the Project or the making of the Loan;

(iii) the issuance, offering, sale, delivery or remarketing of the Bonds or any certifications or representations made by any person other than the party seeking indemnification;

(iv) any and all claims arising in connection with the interpretation, performance, enforcement, breach, alleged breach default or amendment of (A) the Indenture, this Agreement, the Note, the other Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents and any other document executed by the Borrower in connection with issuance of the Bonds, the making of the Loan, relating to the Project or in connection with any federal or state tax audit or any questions or other matters arising under such documents (however in no case shall payment of the Note be a recourse obligation);

(v) the carrying out by the Borrower of any of the transactions provided for in the Indenture or the Loan Documents;

(vi) the Trustee's acceptance or administration of the trusts created by the Indenture or the exercise of its powers or duties under the Indenture or under this Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement or any other agreements to which it is a party or otherwise in connection with the transactions provided for in the Indenture or the Loan Documents except for claims arising from the Trustee's administration where such is a result of actions contrary to the Trustee's duties and obligations;

(vii) the Trustee's acceptance or administration of the trusts created by the Indenture or the exercise of its powers or duties under the Indenture or under this Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement or any other agreements to which it is a party or otherwise in connection with the transactions provided for in the Indenture or the Loan Documents except for claims arising from the Trustee's administration where such is a result of actions contrary to the Trustee's duties and obligations;

(viii) any and all claims arising in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bond or any certifications or representations made by any person other than the Indemnified Party seeking indemnification, including, without limitation, any statement, information or certificate made by the Borrower with respect to the Borrower or the Project in any offering document or materials regarding the initial

offering of the Bonds (in connection with their issuance under the Indenture), the Project or the Borrower or the Tax Certificate executed by the Borrower or any other certificate executed by the Borrower which, at the time made, is misleading, untrue, incomplete or incorrect in any material respect and any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact by the Borrower relating to the Borrower or the Project contained in any offering material relating to the initial offering of the Bonds, as from time to time amended or supplemented with information provided by the Borrower, or arising out of or based upon the omission or alleged omission to state in such offering material a material fact relating to the Borrower or the Project required to be stated in such offering material or necessary in order to make the statements in such offering material not misleading, or failure to properly register or otherwise qualify the sale of the Bonds or failure to comply with any licensing or other law or regulation which would affect the manner in which or to whom the Bonds could be sold and the carrying out by the Borrower of any of the transactions contemplated by the Indenture or the Loan Documents;

(ix) the Borrower's failure to comply with any requirement of this Agreement or the Regulatory Agreement (however in no case shall payment of the Note be a recourse obligation);

(x) any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its agents, servants, employees or licensees in connection with the Loan or the Project, including violation of any law, ordinance, court order or regulation affecting the Project or any part of it or the ownership, occupancy or use of it (however in no case shall payment of the Note be a recourse obligation);

(xi) any damage or injury, actual or claimed, of whatsoever kind, cause or character, to property (including loss of use of property) or persons, occurring or allegedly occurring in, on or about the Project or arising out of any action or inaction of the Borrower, whether or not related to the Project, or resulting from or in any way connected with the acquisition and construction or management of the Project, the issuance of the Bonds or otherwise in connection with the transactions contemplated or otherwise in connection with the Project, the Bonds or the execution or amendment of any document relating to the Project or the Bonds;

(xii) any and all claims arising in connection with the operation of the Project, or the conditions, environmental or otherwise, occupancy, use, possession, conduct or supervision of work done in or about, or from the planning, design, acquisition, rehabilitation, construction, repair or equipping of, the Project or any part of it, including, but not limited to, the Americans with Disabilities Act, if applicable (as evidenced by an architect's certificate to such effect);

(xiii) the design, construction, installation, operation, use, occupancy, maintenance, repair, management or ownership of the Project;

(xiv) any breach or alleged breach (except in the case of a breach alleged by the Issuer or the Trustee and such alleged breach is not found by a court of competent jurisdiction) by the Borrower of the covenants contained herein;

(xv) violation of any agreement, contract, or restriction relating to the Project; or violation of any law, ordinance, or regulation affecting the Project or any part thereof or the ownership, occupancy, or use thereof;

(xvi) any Determination of Taxability with respect to the Bonds, including, but not limited to, the fees and expenses of the Issuer or the Trustee and their counsel with respect to such Determination of Taxability in responding to any inquiry or audit by the Internal Revenue Service;

(xvii) the deposit, storage, disposal, burial, dumping, injecting, spilling, leaking, or other placement or release in on or from the Project of Hazardous Materials or the violation or alleged violation of any Hazardous Materials Law or official interpretation thereof in connection with the Project or the land on which it is located arising out of or as a result of events prior to the later of the full and final payment of the Bonds or the date of a transfer by the Borrower of all of its interests in the Project, as applicable;

(xviii) all expenses reasonably incurred in the investigation of, preparation for or defense of any litigation, proceeding or investigation of any nature whatsoever related to the Project or the Bonds, commenced or threatened against the Project or an Indemnified Party;

(xix) any action, suit, claim, demand or proceeding contesting or affecting title to the Project;

(xx) any suit, action, administrative proceeding, enforcement action, or governmental or private action of any kind whatsoever commenced against the Project or an Indemnified Party that might adversely affect the validity or enforceability of the Bonds, the Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents, or the performance by the Borrower or by any Indemnified Party of their respective obligations under the Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents, the Indenture or any other document executed in connection therewith by the Borrower or any Indemnified Party; and

(xxi) information provided by the Borrower or required and failed to be furnished by the Borrower relating to the Borrower or the Project, including, without limitation, information provided by the Borrower for inclusion in the preliminary or final Official Statement or any other offering document used in connection with the sale of the Bonds, any information furnished, or required and failed to be furnished, by the Borrower in accordance with Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (if applicable), any information furnished by the Borrower for, and included in, or used as a basis for preparation of, any certifications, information statements or reports furnished by the Issuer, any

other information or certification obtained from the Borrower to assure the exclusion of the interest on the Bonds from gross income of the Holders thereof for federal income tax purposes, and the transactions contemplated by the Indenture, the Bonds, and the Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents and the carrying out by the Borrower of any of the transactions contemplated by the Bonds, the Indenture and the Borrower Documents and Mortgage Loan Documents arising out of or in connection with the Trustee's acceptance or administration of the trust or trusts hereunder and under the Indenture, including the costs and expenses of the Trustee's enforcement of the provisions of the Indenture and this Agreement (including this Section) and defense of itself against any claim (whether asserted by the Issuer, the Borrower, any Holder or any other Person) or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder.

All references to the Issuer Indemnified Parties and the Trustee in this Section 6.02 shall be deemed to include all their respective past, present, and future officers, directors, members, officials, employees, commissioners, attorneys, program participants, and agents and their permitted successors and assigns (also referred to herein as "Indemnified Parties").

The Indemnitors shall indemnify and save each Indemnified Party harmless from any such Liabilities (subject to subparts (c) and (d) below) and upon notice from such Indemnified Party, the Indemnitors shall defend them or any of them in any such action or proceeding as provided in this Section 6.02.

The Indemnitors also agree to pay, defend, protect, indemnify, and hold each of the Issuer Indemnified Parties harmless for, from, and against any and all Liabilities directly or indirectly arising from or relating to (A) any errors or omissions of any nature whatsoever contained in any legal proceedings or other official representation or inducement made by or to the Issuer pertaining to the Bonds, and (B) any fraud or misrepresentations or omissions contained in the proceedings of the Issuer relating to the issuance of the Bonds or pertaining to the financial condition of the Borrower which, if known to the Underwriter and the investors initially purchasing the Bonds from the Underwriter, might be considered a factor in such Person's decision to purchase the Bonds; provided, however, nothing in this subsection shall be deemed to provide the Issuer with indemnification for the Issuer's omissions or misstatements contained in the Official Statement under the captions "THE ISSUER" or "ABSENCE OF LITIGATION—The Issuer," as it relates to the Issuer.

This Section 6.02 is intended to provide indemnification by the Indemnitors to the Trustee, but such indemnification shall not be provided to the Trustee in connection with Liabilities arising from the negligence or willful misconduct of the Trustee.

This Section 6.02 is intended to provide indemnification by the Indemnitors to each Issuer Indemnified Party; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 6.02 shall be deemed to provide indemnification to any Issuer Indemnified Party with respect to any

Liabilities arising from the active negligence or willful misconduct of such Issuer Indemnified Party, as determined by a final decision of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(b) Any Indemnified Party entitled to indemnification hereunder shall notify the Indemnitors of the existence of any claim, demand, or other matter to which the Indemnitors' indemnification obligation applies, and shall give the Indemnitors a reasonable opportunity to defend the same at its own expense and with counsel satisfactory to the Indemnified Party; provided that the Indemnified Party shall at all times also have the right to fully participate in the defense. If the Indemnified Party is advised in an opinion of counsel that there may be legal defenses available to it which are different from or in addition to those available to the Indemnitors or if the Indemnitors shall, after receiving notice of the Indemnitors' indemnification obligation and within a period of time necessary to preserve any and all defenses to any claim asserted, fails to assume the defense or to employ counsel for that purpose satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, the Indemnified Party shall have the right, but not the obligation, to undertake the defense of, and to compromise or settle the claim or other matter on behalf of, for the account of, and at the risk of, the Indemnitors. The Indemnitors shall be responsible for the counsel fees, costs and expenses of the Indemnified Party in conducting its defense.

(c) Failure of an Indemnified Party to provide notification to the Indemnitors required under this Section shall not operate as a waiver of the Indemnitors' indemnification obligations in this Section.

(d) The obligations of the Indemnitors under this Section are joint and several, and are in addition to and shall not be limited by the provisions of Section 8.03 hereof and shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the resignation or removal of the Trustee.

(e) In the event that any action or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Party with respect to which indemnity may be sought under this Agreement, the Borrower, upon written notice from the Indemnified Party, shall assume the investigation and defense of the action or proceeding, including the employment of counsel selected by the Borrower, subject to the approval of the Indemnified Party, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, and shall assume the payment of all expenses related to the action or proceeding, with full power to litigate, compromise or settle the same in its sole discretion, provided that the Issuer, and the Trustee, as appropriate, shall have the right to review and approve or disapprove any such compromise or settlement. Each Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action or proceeding and participate in the investigation and defense of the action or proceeding, and the Borrower shall be obligated to pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such separate counsel if (A) the Indemnified Party, upon the advice of counsel, determines that a conflict of interest exists between the interests of the Indemnified Party and the interests of the Borrower or (B) such separate counsel is employed with the approval of the Borrower, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

(f) The Borrower understands and agrees that the foregoing release includes all claims of every nature and kind whatsoever, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, and the Borrower has read and understands, and hereby waives the benefits of, Section 1542 of the California Civil Code which provides as follows:

“A general release does not extend to claims that the creditor or releasing party does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release and that, if known by him or her, would have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor or released party.”

The Borrower acknowledges that it may hereafter discover facts different from or in addition to those which it now knows or believes to be true with respect to the foregoing release by the Borrower and agree that the foregoing release shall be and remain effective in all respects notwithstanding such different or additional facts or the discovery thereof.

(g) The foregoing provisions of this Section 6.02 shall not be construed to limit any indemnification provisions of the Regulatory Agreement.

Section 6.03. Issuer To Grant Security Interest to Trustee. The parties hereto agree that pursuant to the Indenture, the Issuer shall assign to the Trustee, in order to secure payment of the Bonds, all of the Issuer’s right, title and interest in and to this Agreement and the Note, except for Reserved Rights.

ARTICLE VII

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 7.01. Defaults Defined. The following shall be “Defaults” under this Agreement and the term “Default” shall mean, whenever it is used in this Agreement, any one or more of the following events:

(a) Failure by the Borrower to pay any amount required to be paid under Section 4.02(a) or (b) hereof when due.

(b) Failure by the Borrower to observe and perform any covenant, condition or agreement on its part to be observed or performed herein other than as referred to in subsection (a) of this Section or failure by the Borrower to observe and perform any covenant, condition or agreement on its part to be observed or performed in the Tax Certificate, for a period of 60 days after written notice, specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied, will have been given to the Borrower and the Investor Limited Partner by the Issuer or the Trustee; provided, with respect to any such failure covered by this subsection (b), no event of default will be deemed to have occurred so long as a course of action adequate to remedy such failure will have been commenced within such 60-day period and will thereafter be diligently prosecuted to completion and the failure will be remedied thereby.

(c) The dissolution or liquidation of the Borrower, or the voluntary initiation by the Borrower of any proceeding under any federal or state law relating to bankruptcy,

insolvency, arrangement, reorganization, readjustment of debt or any other form of debtor relief, or the initiation against the Borrower of any such proceeding which shall remain undismissed for 90 days, or failure by the Borrower to promptly have discharged any execution, garnishment or attachment of such consequence as would impair the ability of the Borrower to carry on its operations at the Project, or assignment by the Borrower for the benefit of creditors, or the entry by the Borrower into an agreement of composition with its creditors or the failure generally by the Borrower to pay its debts as they become due.

(d) The occurrence of an Event of Default under the Indenture (other than under Section 9.01(d) of the Indenture).

The provisions of subsection (b) of this Section are subject to the following limitation: if by reason of force majeure it is impossible for the Borrower in whole or in part, despite its best efforts, to carry out any of its agreements contained herein (other than its obligations contained in Article IV hereof), the Borrower shall not be deemed in Default during the continuance of such inability. Such force majeure event does not affect any obligations of the Borrower other than the timing of performance of such obligations. The term “force majeure” as used herein shall mean, without limitation, the following: acts of God; strikes or other industrial disturbances; acts of public enemies; orders or restraints of any kind of the government of the United States of America or of the State or of any of their departments, agencies or officials, or of any civil or military authority; insurrections; riots; terrorism; landslides; earthquakes; fires; storms; droughts; floods; explosions; and events not reasonably within the control of the Borrower. The Borrower agrees, however, to use its best efforts to remedy with all reasonable dispatch the cause or causes preventing the Borrower from carrying out its agreement. The settlement of strikes and other industrial disturbances shall be entirely within the discretion of the Borrower and the Borrower shall not be required to settle strikes, lockouts and other industrial disturbances by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties when such course is in the judgment of the Borrower unfavorable to the Borrower.

Section 7.02. Remedies on Default. Whenever any Default referred to in Section 7.01 hereof shall have happened and be continuing beyond the expiration of any applicable cure period, the Trustee, or the Issuer (in the event the Trustee fails to act), may take one or any combination of the following remedial steps:

(a) If the Trustee has declared the Bonds immediately due and payable pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Indenture, by written notice to the Borrower, declare an amount equal to all amounts then due and payable on the Bonds, whether by acceleration of maturity (as provided in the Indenture) or otherwise, to be immediately due and payable, whereupon the same shall become immediately due and payable; and

(b) Take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or desirable to collect the amounts then due and thereafter to become due, or to enforce performance and observance of any obligation, agreement or covenant of the Borrower under this Agreement, the Note, the Regulatory Agreement or any other Document in the event of default thereunder.

Any amounts collected pursuant to action taken under this Section (other than sums collected for the Issuer on account of the Reserved Rights, which sums shall be paid directly to the Expense Fund (for further remittance to the Issuer), to the Issuer, or the applicable Issuer Indemnified Party, as applicable) shall be paid into the Bond Fund and applied in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture.

Whenever any Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee may, but except as otherwise provided in the Indenture shall not be obligated to, exercise any or all of the rights of the Issuer under this Article VII, upon notice as required to the Issuer. In addition, the Trustee shall have available to it all of the remedies prescribed by the Indenture. If the Trustee is not enforcing the Issuer's rights in a manner to protect the Issuer or is otherwise taking action that brings adverse consequences to the Issuer, then the Issuer may, without the consent of the Trustee, take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or appropriate to enforce the Reserved Rights and to collect all sums then due and thereafter to become due to the Issuer under this Agreement.

Section 7.03. No Remedy Exclusive. Subject to Section 9.01 of the Indenture, no remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Issuer or the Trustee is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy or remedies, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under this Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement or the Note, or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any Default shall impair any such right or power nor shall it be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right or power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. In order to entitle the Issuer or the Trustee to exercise any remedy reserved to it in this Article, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be required in this Article. Such rights and remedies as are given the Issuer hereunder shall also extend to the Trustee, and the Trustee and the Holders of the Bonds, subject to the provisions of the Indenture, including, but not limited to the Reserved Rights, shall be entitled to the benefit of all covenants and agreements herein contained.

Section 7.04. Agreement To Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses. In the event the Borrower should cause a Default or an Event of Default to occur under any of the provisions of this Agreement or under the Note, and the Issuer and/or the Trustee should employ attorneys or incur other fees and expenses for the collection of payments required hereunder or under the Note, or the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligation or agreement on the part of the Borrower contained herein or in the Note, the Borrower and the General Partner agree that they will on demand therefor pay to the Issuer and the Trustee, as the case may be, the fees and expenses of such attorneys and such other fees and expenses so incurred by the Issuer and/or the Trustee. This Section 7.04 will continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of the obligations under the Agreement or the termination of this Agreement for any reason.

Section 7.05. No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver. In the event any agreement contained in this Agreement should be breached by either party and thereafter waived by the other party, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other breach hereunder.

Section 7.06. Right To Cure. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the Borrower shall, for whatever reason, at any time fail to pay any amount or perform any act which it is obligated to pay or perform and, as a result a Default or Event of Default occurs or may occur, the Investor Limited Partner shall have the right to perform such act or pay such amount on behalf of the Borrower and thereby cure or prevent such Default or Event of Default (which cure shall be accepted or rejected by the Issuer or the Trustee on the same grounds as if tendered by the Borrower), provided such Default or Event of Default is cured within any applicable cure period or grace period provided herein to the Borrower.

ARTICLE VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 8.01. Term of Agreement; Survival. Subject to the immediately following paragraph in this Section, and Sections 2.12(b) and 11.07 of the Indenture, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect from the date hereof until such time as all of the Bonds and all amounts payable hereunder and under the Indenture shall have been fully paid or provision made for such payments, whichever is later, provided that all representations and certificates of the Borrower and the General Partner as to matters affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds, and the provisions of Sections 3.08, 6.02 and 7.04 hereof shall survive termination of this Agreement. Except as expressly set forth herein, this Loan Agreement shall terminate and be of no further force or effect upon the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Agreement which shall supersede this Loan Agreement on the Conversion Date.

Notwithstanding the payment in full of the Bonds, the discharge of the Indenture, and the termination or expiration of the Note and this Agreement, all provisions in this Agreement concerning (a) the tax-exempt status of the Bonds (including, but not limited to, provisions concerning rebate), (b) the interpretation of this Agreement, (c) the governing law, (d) the forum for resolving disputes, (e) the Issuer's right to rely on facts or certificates, (f) the indemnity of the Issuer Indemnified Parties and the Trustee from liability (pecuniary or otherwise) and their rights to receive payment and or reimbursement with respect thereto, and (g) the lack of pecuniary liability of the Issuer and the State shall survive and remain in full force and effect.

Section 8.02. Notices. All notices, certificates or other communications hereunder shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given when delivered or mailed by registered mail, postage prepaid, addressed each party's Notice Address. A duplicate copy of each notice, certificate or other communication given hereunder by the Issuer or the Borrower shall also be given to the Trustee. The Issuer, the Borrower, the Investor Limited Partner and the Trustee may, by written notice given hereunder, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates or other communications shall be sent.

With regard to copies of all notices which are sent to the Borrower under the terms of the Loan Documents, the Issuer and the Trustee shall send a courtesy copy to the Investor Limited Partner at the Notice Address set forth in the Indenture; provided, however, that any failure to give a duplicate copy of any such communication shall not invalidate any Notice given hereunder.

Section 8.03. Nonrecourse Liability of Borrower. From and after the date of this Agreement, (a) the liability of the Borrower and its partners, including the General Partner and its respective members, under this Agreement shall be limited to the Project Fund and the Collateral Fund, and the Issuer and the Trustee shall look exclusively thereto or to such other security as may from time to time be given or have been given for payment of the Bonds, and any judgment rendered against the Borrower or its partners, including the General Partner, under this Agreement shall be limited to amounts held under the Project Fund and the Collateral Fund; and (b) no deficiency or other personal judgment shall be sought or rendered against the Borrower or the General Partner or their respective members, officers, successors, transferees or assigns, in any action or proceeding arising out of this Agreement, or any judgment, order or decree rendered pursuant to any such action or proceeding; provided, however, that nothing herein shall limit the Issuer's or the Trustee's ability to exercise any right or remedy with respect to any property pledged or granted to the Issuer or any trustee under this Agreement, or both, or to exercise any right against the Borrower or the General Partner, on account of any claim for fraud and deceit, and against any other person or entity on account of any claim for fraud and deceit. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall limit the rights of indemnification against the Borrower and the General Partner pursuant to Sections 6.02 and 7.04 hereof, each of which shall be recourse obligations of the Borrower and General Partner. Furthermore, notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Borrower and the General Partner shall be fully liable for: (i) amounts payable to the Issuer constituting Reserved Rights, (ii) any amount due and owing as a result of any calculation or determination which may be required in connection with the Bonds for the purpose of complying with Section 148 of the Code (including rebate liability) or any applicable Treasury regulation, and (iii) the indemnification and the payment obligations to the Issuer under Sections 6.02 and 7.04.

The limit on the Borrower's and the General Partner's liability set forth in this Section shall not, however, be construed, and is not intended to in any way, to (i) constitute a release, in whole or in part, of the indebtedness evidenced by this Agreement; or (ii) constitute a release, in whole or in part, or an impairment of the security interest; or (iii), in case of any default or enforcement of any other right of the Issuer under this Agreement, alter, limit or affect the liability of any person or party who may now or hereafter or prior hereto guarantee, or pledge, grant or assign its assets or collateral as security for, the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, neither the Issuer nor the Trustee may assert any claim arising hereunder against the Borrower's interest in the Project, any reserve or deposit made with the Mortgage Lender, or in the rents or other income of the Project for the payment of any charge due hereunder.

The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 8.04. Limited Liability of Issuer. No covenant, agreement or obligation contained herein shall be deemed to be a covenant, agreement or obligation of any present or future director, officer, employee, attorney or agent of the Issuer in his or her individual capacity, and neither any employee, attorney or officer of the Issuer nor any officer thereof executing the Bonds shall be liable personally on the Bonds or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance thereof. No director, officer, employee, attorney or agent of the Issuer shall incur any personal liability with respect to any other action taken by him or her pursuant to this

Loan Agreement, the Law or the Act, provided such director, officer, employee, attorney or agent acts in good faith. No agreements or provisions contained in this Loan Agreement nor any agreement, covenant or undertaking by the Issuer contained in any document executed by the Issuer in connection with the Project or the issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds shall give rise to any pecuniary liability of the Issuer or a charge against its general credit or taxing powers, or shall obligate the Issuer financially in any way.

Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, it is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that (a) the Issuer may rely exclusively on the truth and accuracy of any certificate, opinion, notice or other instrument furnished to the Issuer by the Trustee, the Borrower, or any Bondholder as to the existence of any fact or state of affairs, (b) the Issuer shall not be under any obligation under the Indenture or this Agreement to perform any record keeping or to provide any legal services, it being understood that such services shall be performed or caused to be performed by the Trustee, or by any Bondholder and (c) none of the provisions of the Indenture, this Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement or any Loan Document shall require the Issuer to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise to incur financial liability in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers under the Indenture, this Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement and any Loan Document unless it shall first have been adequately indemnified to its satisfaction against any costs, expenses and liability which it may incur as a result of taking such action. It is recognized that notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, neither the Borrower nor any Bondholder shall look to the Issuer or the members of its City Council, officers, program participants, attorneys, accountants, financial advisors, agents or staff for damages suffered by the Borrower or such Bondholder as a result of the failure of the Issuer to perform any covenant, undertaking or obligation under this Agreement, the Bond, the Regulatory Agreement, any of the Loan Documents or any of the other documents referred to herein, or as a result of the incorrectness of any representation made by the Issuer in any of such documents, nor for any other reason except for representations made by the Issuer in any certificate of the Issuer and the opinion of counsel to the Issuer delivered on the Closing Date.

Section 8.05. Binding Effect; Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the Issuer, the Borrower, the Trustee, the Holders of Bonds and their respective successors and assigns. Each of the Issuer Indemnified Parties, other than the Issuer, is an intended third-party beneficiary of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall confer any right upon any person other than parties hereto, and those specifically designated as third-party beneficiaries of this Agreement.

Section 8.06. Severability. In the event any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

Section 8.07. Amounts Remaining in Funds. Subject to the provisions of Section 4.05 of the Indenture, it is agreed by the parties hereto that any amounts remaining in any account of the Bond Fund, the Project Fund, the Collateral Fund or any other fund (other than the Rebate Fund) created under the Indenture upon expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement, as provided in this Agreement, after payment in full of the Bonds (or provision for payment thereof having been made in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture) and the fees and expenses

of the Trustee and the Issuer in accordance with the Indenture, shall belong to and be paid to the Borrower by the Trustee so long as those remaining amounts do not constitute Bond Proceeds.

Section 8.08. Amendments, Changes and Modifications. Subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds and prior to their payment in full (or provision for the payment thereof having been made in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture), and except as otherwise herein expressly provided, this Agreement may not be effectively amended, changed, modified, altered or terminated except by a written instrument executed by the parties hereto and with the written consent of the Trustee, and otherwise in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, particularly Article XI of the Indenture.

Section 8.09. Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 8.10. Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws and judicial decisions of the State, without reference to any choice of law principles except as such laws may be preempted by any federal rules, regulations and laws applicable to the Issuer. The parties hereto expressly acknowledge and agree that any judicial action to interpret or enforce the terms of this Agreement against the Issuer shall be brought and maintained in the County of Los Angeles, California, unless the Issuer waives this requirement.

Section 8.11. Captions. The captions and headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provisions or Sections of this Agreement.

Section 8.12. Mortgage Loan Documents Independent. To the extent not otherwise set forth above in this Section 8.12, the provisions of Section 12.08 of the Indenture are incorporated herein by reference to the same extent as if set forth herein in full.

Section 8.13. [Reserved].

Section 8.14. Use of Proceeds of the Bonds. Notwithstanding anything contained in any of the documents executed in connection with the issuance of Bonds to the contrary, all of the proceeds of the Bonds shall, for federal income tax purposes, be (a) allocated on a pro rata basis to the building in the Project and the land on which such building is located and (b) used exclusively to pay costs of the acquisition or construction of the Project which are includible in the aggregate basis of any building and the land on which the building is located (“Eligible Costs”) in a manner such that the greatest number of buildings satisfy the requirements of Section 42(h)(4)(B) of the Code. No proceeds of the Bonds will be deemed or considered to have been used to pay any of the Costs of Issuance of Bonds, or to fund any reserve accounts other than a Project Fund Account to be used to pay Eligible Costs.

Notwithstanding anything in any of the documents executed in connection with the issuance of Bonds to the contrary, no portion of the Bonds, the Governmental Lender Note, the Funding Loan, or the Loan shall be used to finance any “qualified facility” (as such term is defined in Section 48E(b)(3) of the Code) or any “energy storage technology” (as such term is defined in Section 48E(c)(2) of the Code) with respect to the Project.

Section 8.15. Notice to CDLAC and Issuer of Prepayment. The Borrower agrees to provide at least 30 days prior written notice to the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee and the Issuer of any prepayment of the Loan, which may be given to such parties at their respective notice addresses set forth in the Regulatory Agreement and the Indenture, or by mutually acceptable electronic means, for the purpose of facilitating recycling of volume cap as described in Section 12.14 of the Indenture. Any defect in such notice shall not constitute a default hereunder, under the other Borrower Loan Documents or the Regulatory Agreement.

Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action. The Borrower shall comply with the applicable nondiscrimination and affirmative action provisions of the laws of the United States of America, the State, and the Issuer. The Borrower shall not discriminate in its employment practices against any employee or applicant for employment or deny family and medical care leave, pregnancy disability leave or reasonable accommodations against any employee or applicant for employment because of such person's race, ancestry, color, citizenship, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity/expression, transgender status, age, marital status, familial status, domestic partner status, physical handicap, mental disability, medical condition, political affiliation or belief. The Borrower shall comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity", as amended by Executive Order 11375, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 C.F.R. Part 60). The Borrower shall comply with the provisions of the Los Angeles Administrative Code Sections 10.8 through 10.13, to the extent applicable hereto. The affirmative action program of the Borrower shall include the mandatory contract provisions set forth in the Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.8.4, and said provisions are incorporated herein by this reference. The Borrower shall also comply with all rules, regulations, and policies of the Issuer's Board of Public Works, Office of Contract Compliance relating to nondiscrimination and affirmative action, including the filing of all forms required by the Issuer. Any subcontract entered into by the Borrower relating to this Agreement, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this Section. No person shall on the grounds of race, ancestry, color, citizenship, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity/expression, transgender status, age, marital status, familial status, domestic partner status, physical handicap, mental disability, medical condition, political affiliation or belief be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be subjected to discrimination under this Agreement. For purposes of this Section, Title 24 Code of Federal Regulations Part 107 and Section 570.601(b) defines specific discriminatory actions that are prohibited and corrective action that shall be taken in a situation as defined therein.

Section 8.16. Business Tax Registration Certificate. Subject to any exemption available to it, the Borrower represents that it has obtained or will obtain the Business Tax Registration Certificate(s) required by the City of Los Angeles' Business Tax Ordinance (Article 1, Chapter 2, Section 21.00 and following, of the Los Angeles Municipal Code). For the term covered by this Agreement, the Borrower shall maintain, or obtain as necessary, any such Business Tax Registration Certificate(s) required of it under said Ordinance and shall not allow any such Business Tax Registration Certificate(s) to be revoked or suspended.

Section 8.17. Child Support Assignment Orders. This Agreement is subject to Section 10.10 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, Child Support Assignment Orders Ordinance. Pursuant to this Ordinance, the Borrower certifies that (a) it will fully comply with all State and Federal employment reporting requirements applicable to Child Support Assignment

Orders; (b) the principal owner(s) of the Borrower are in compliance with any Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment applicable to them personally; (c) it will fully comply with all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment in accordance with California Family Code Section 5230 et seq.; and (d) it will maintain such compliance throughout the term of the Regulatory Agreement. Pursuant to Section 10.10.b of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, failure of the Borrower to comply with all applicable reporting requirements or to implement lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment or the failure of any principal owner(s) of the Borrower to comply with any Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment applicable to them personally shall constitute a default by the Borrower as appropriate, under the terms of this Agreement, subjecting the Borrower to the remedies provided herein where, in either case, such failure shall continue for more than 90 days after notice of such failure to the Borrower by the Issuer. Any subcontract entered into by the Borrower relating to this Agreement, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this paragraph and shall incorporate the provisions of the Child Support Assignment Orders Ordinance. Failure of the Borrower to obtain compliance of its subcontractors shall constitute a default by the Borrower under the terms of this Agreement, subjecting the Borrower to the remedies provided herein where such failure shall continue for more than 90 days after notice of such failure to the Borrower by the Issuer.

The Borrower shall comply with the Child Support Compliance Act of 1998 of the State of California Employment Development Department. The Borrower hereby affirms that to the best of its knowledge, it is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the Employment Development Department as set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 7110 of the Public Contract Code.

Section 8.18. Americans With Disabilities Act. The Borrower hereby certifies that it and any contractor and subcontractor will comply with the Accessibility Laws (as defined in Exhibit I of the Regulatory Agreement). The Borrower and any contractor and subcontractor will provide reasonable accommodations to allow qualified individuals with disabilities to have access to and to participate in its programs, services, and activities in accordance with the applicable provisions of: (i) the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., and its implementing regulations and the American Disabilities Act Amendments Act (ADAAA) Pub. L.110 325 and all subsequent amendments; (ii) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §794, the implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 8, as well as the requirements of Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards 24 C.F.R §40, Appendix A; (iii) the Fair Housing Act, 42 U.S.C. §§3601-3620; 24 C.F.R. Parts 100, 103, and 104, and its implementing regulations; and (iv) applicable California building codes. The Borrower and any contractor and subcontractor will not discriminate against persons with disabilities or against persons due to their relationship to or association with a person with a disability. Any contract and subcontract entered into by the Borrower, relating to this Agreement and the Project, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

Section 8.19. Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting Ordinance. The Borrower shall comply with Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.50 et seq., “Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting”. The Issuer may declare a default under this Agreement if the Issuer determines that the Borrower failed to fully and accurately complete the required affidavit and disclose all Border

Wall Bids and Border Wall Contracts, as defined in Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.50.1.

Section 8.20. Pet Ownership in Publicly-Financed Housing Developments. The Borrower shall comply with the Pet Ownership in Publicly-Financed Housing Developments Ordinance, Los Angeles Municipal Code Sections 51.20., et seq., as amended from time to time.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer and the Borrower have caused this Agreement to be executed in their respective official names by their duly authorized officers, all as of the date first above written.

CITY OF LOS ANGELES, as Issuer

By: Los Angeles Housing Department

By _____
Craig Joseph Arceneaux
Assistant General Manager

Approved as to form:

HYDEE FELDSTEIN SOTO, City Attorney

Deputy/Assistant City Attorney

WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P., a
California limited partnership

By: AHG Hollywood, LLC, a California
limited liability company, its
Administrative General Partner

By: Affirmed Housing Group, Inc., a
Delaware Corporation, its Manager

By: _____
Name: James Silverwood
Title: President

By: CFAH Housing LLC, a California limited
liability company, its Managing General
Partner

By: Compass for Affordable Housing, a
California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its sole member

By: _____
Name: Robin Martinez
Title: Executive Director

EXHIBIT A

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Project consists of the financing and/or refinancing, as applicable, with the proceeds of the Bonds (as defined in the Indenture) all or a portion of the costs of the multifamily rental housing project located in the City of Los Angeles, California, known or to be known as “Prisma Apartments,” which, upon completion, will contain approximately 98 affordable rental housing units (including two manager units) and which may include such ancillary uses as parking, community space, and other functionally related and subordinate uses.

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF PROMISSORY NOTE

\$[_____] [_____] 2026

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, **WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P.**, a limited partnership organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (the “Borrower”), promises to pay to **CITY OF LOS ANGELES**, a charter city and municipal corporation in the State of California (the “Issuer”), or its order, the principal sum of [_____] DOLLARS (\$[_____] (the “Loan”) or so much of that sum as may be advanced by the Issuer under the Loan Agreement of even date herewith executed between the Borrower and the Issuer (the “Loan Agreement”) with interest payable as set forth below.

The Borrower promises to pay to the below defined Trustee on account of the Issuer the principal sum of this Note, together with interest at the rate of [_____] % per annum (the “Initial Interest Rate”), and all assessments, taxes and premiums as follows:

One business day preceding each [_____] 1 and [_____] 1 of each year, beginning on the business day preceding [_____] 1, 20[____], to and including the business day preceding [_____] 1, 20[____] (the “Initial Mandatory Tender Date”), the Borrower shall pay to the Trustee on account of the Issuer interest on the outstanding principal balance of the Loan at the Initial Interest Rate and thereafter the Remarketing Rate (as defined in the Indenture).

(a) The entire principal balance of the Note, plus any accrued but unpaid interest to and including [_____] 1, 20[____] (the “Maturity Date”), shall be due and payable one business day preceding the Maturity Date, unless previously called for redemption.

(b) Payments made by [_____] (the “Trustee”), as trustee for the Issuer’s Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the “Bonds”) to the holders of the Bonds, from funds available under the Trust Indenture for the Bonds dated as of [_____] 1, 2026 (the “Indenture”) between the Issuer and the Trustee, will be credited against the Borrower’s obligation to pay interest and principal under this Note. The Borrower shall be obligated to pay any deficiency between amounts due under this Note and amounts paid to bondholders by the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture.

(c) If any installment of interest, principal, or any other payment due under this Note is not paid within 10 days from the date that the installment or payment is due (other than any payment due at maturity, whether by acceleration or otherwise), the Borrower promises to pay to the Issuer a “late charge” equal to 5% of the aggregate monthly payment required by this Note.

(d) This Note is secured by (i) funds deposited into the Bond Fund, the Project Fund and the Collateral Fund created pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Indenture, and (ii) the Trust Estate (as defined in the Indenture).

(e) Upon an Event of Default, as defined in the Indenture, the unpaid principal, together with all accrued interest thereon, and all other sums due and payable shall, at the option of the holder of this Note, become immediately due and payable. Failure to exercise this option shall not constitute a waiver of the right to exercise this option in the event of any subsequent Event of Default.

(f) As to this Note and any other documents or instruments evidencing or securing the Loan (the “Loan Documents”), the Borrower and all guarantors, if any, severally waive all applicable exemption rights, whether under any state constitution, homestead laws or otherwise, and also severally waive valuation and appraisal, presentment, protest and demand, notice of protest, demand and dishonor and nonpayment of this Note, and expressly agree that the maturity of this Note, or any payment under this Note, may be extended from time to time without in any way affecting the liability of the Borrower and all guarantors.

(g) All payments due under this Note shall be made during regular business hours at the Designated Office (as defined in the Indenture) of the Trustee or at any other place that the Issuer or the Trustee may designate in writing, and shall be made in coin or currency of the United States of America which at the time of payment is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts.

(h) Neither the Borrower, nor any partner, officer or director of the Borrower, shall have any personal liability for principal or interest payments or any other payments due under this Note, except as provided in Section 8.03 of the Loan Agreement.

(i) The Borrower hereby acknowledges that, pursuant to the Indenture, the Issuer is assigning to the Trustee all of the Issuer’s right, title, and interest in and to this Note and the Loan Agreement, exclusive of the Reserved Rights, to be held under the Indenture as part of the Trust Estate. Such assignment is being made as security for the payment of the Bonds of the Issuer. All of the terms, conditions and provisions of the Indenture are, by this reference thereto, incorporated herein as part of this Note.

It is agreed that except as provided in Section 8.03 of the Loan Agreement, (i) the execution of this Note shall impose no personal liability on the Borrower or any partner for payment of the indebtedness evidenced hereby and in the Event of a Default, the holder of this Note shall look solely to the Bond Fund, Project Fund, and Collateral Fund created pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Indenture, and (ii) the Trust Estate (as defined in the Indenture) in satisfaction of the indebtedness evidenced hereby and will not seek or obtain any deficiency or personal judgment against the Borrower hereof except such judgment or decree as may be necessary to foreclose and bar its interest in the property and all other property mortgaged, pledged, conveyed or assigned to secure payment of this Note.

Enforcement of the covenants in this Note will not result in, and neither the Issuer nor the Trustee has or shall be entitled to assert, any claim against the Borrower, the Project, the Mortgage Loan proceeds, any reserves or deposits required by the Mortgage Lender in connection with the Mortgage Loan transaction, or the rents or deposits or other income of the Project.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Borrower has caused this Note to be executed and delivered on its behalf on the date first written above.

WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P., a
California limited partnership

By: AHG Hollywood, LLC, a California
limited liability company, its
Administrative General Partner

By: Affirmed Housing Group, Inc., a
Delaware Corporation, its Manager

By: _____
Name: James Silverwood
Title: President

By: CFAH Housing LLC, a California limited
liability company, its Managing General
Partner

By: Compass for Affordable Housing, a
California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its sole member

By: _____
Name: Robin Martinez
Title: Executive Director

ASSIGNMENT

CITY OF LOS ANGELES (the “Issuer”), hereby irrevocably assigns, without recourse or warranty, the foregoing Note (exclusive of the Reserved Rights) to [_____] , as trustee (the “Trustee”), under a Trust Indenture dated as of [_____] 1, 2026 (the “Indenture”).

CITY OF LOS ANGELES, as Issuer

By: Los Angeles Housing Department

By _____
Craig Joseph Arceneaux
Assistant General Manager

Approved as to form:

HYDEE FELDSTEIN SOTO, City Attorney

Deputy/Assistant City Attorney

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

To: [_____] , as trustee (the “Trustee”), and
City of Los Angeles (the “Issuer”)

From: Authorized Borrower Representative

Subject: \$[_____] City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds
(Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D

The undersigned hereby certifies in connection with “Prisma Apartments” (the “Project”) financed with the proceeds of the above-described Bonds issued by the Issuer, the proceeds of which have been loaned to West Hollywood Housing, L.P., an California limited partnership (the “Borrower”) pursuant to the Loan Agreement by and between the Borrower and the Issuer dated as of [_____] 1, 2026 (the “Bond Loan Agreement”). Capitalized terms used herein have the meaning ascribed to them in the Trust Indenture dated as of [_____] 1, 2026, between the Issuer and the Trustee.

1. The acquisition and construction of the Project was substantially completed as of _____ (the “Completion Date”).

2. The construction of the Project has been completed in such manner as to conform in all material respects to all applicable zoning, planning, building, environmental, food handling and other similar governmental regulations.

3. All Costs of the Project have been paid in full except for those not yet due and payable or being contested, which are described below and for which money for payment thereof is being retained:

(a) Costs of the Project not yet due and payable:

Description	Amount

(b) Payments being contested:

Description	Amount

4. Attached hereto are copies of all certificates of occupancy for the Project.

This certificate is given without prejudice to any rights against third parties which exist at the date hereof or which may subsequently come into being.

WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P., a
California limited partnership

By: AHG Hollywood, LLC, a California
limited liability company, its
Administrative General Partner

By: Affirmed Housing Group, Inc., a
Delaware Corporation, its Manager

By: _____
Name: James Silverwood
Title: President

By: CFAH Housing LLC, a California limited
liability company, its Managing General
Partner

By: Compass for Affordable Housing, a
California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its sole member

By: _____
Name: Robin Martinez
Title: Executive Director

EXHIBIT D
CONSTRUCTION DRAW SCHEDULE

(Attached.)

LAHD Request for Issuance of Bonds for the Prisma Project

Attachment F

Regulatory Agreement for the Prisma on next page

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND
WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO:

KUTAK ROCK LLP
1650 FARNAM STREET
OMAHA, NE 68102
ATTENTION: MICHELLE E. PERNICEK, ESQ.

**REGULATORY AGREEMENT
AND DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS**

by and among

CITY OF LOS ANGELES,
as City

and

[_____] ,
as Trustee

and

WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P.,
as Borrower

relating to

**\$[_____]
City of Los Angeles
Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds
(Prisma Apartments)
Series 2026D**

Dated as of [_____] 1, 2026

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Section 1. Definitions and Interpretation	2
Section 2. Acquisition, Construction and Equipping of the Project	9
Section 3. Residential Rental Property	11
Section 4. Low Income Tenants; Records and Reports	13
Section 5. Tax-exempt Status of the Obligations.....	16
Section 6. Additional Requirements of the Act	17
Section 7. Additional Requirements of the City	18
Section 8. Modification of Covenants	24
Section 9. Indemnification	25
Section 10. Consideration	27
Section 11. Reliance.....	27
Section 12. Project in the City of Los Angeles.....	27
Section 13. Sale or Transfer of the Project; Equity Interests.....	27
Section 14. Term.....	29
Section 15. Covenants to Run with the Land.....	29
Section 16. Burden and Benefit	30
Section 17. Uniformity; Common Plan	30
Section 18. Default; Enforcement.....	30
Section 19. The Trustee	32
Section 20. Recording and Filing.....	32
Section 21. Governing Law	32
Section 22. Amendments	32
Section 23. Notices	33
Section 24. Severability	35
Section 25. Multiple Counterparts	35
Section 26. Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action	35
Section 27. Business Tax Registration Certificate.....	35
Section 28. Financial Obligations Personal to Borrower.....	36
Section 29. [Reserved]	36

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Section 30. Child Support Assignment Orders	36
Section 31. Americans with Disabilities Act	37
Section 32. Slavery Disclosure Ordinance.....	37
Section 33. Requirements of CDLAC	37
Section 34. Pet Ownership in Publicly-Financed Housing Developments.....	39
Section 35. Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting Ordinance.....	39
Section 36. Annual Reporting Covenant	40
EXHIBIT A	DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT SITE
EXHIBIT B	FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF CONTINUING PROGRAM COMPLIANCE
EXHIBIT C	[RESERVED]
EXHIBIT D	[RESERVED]
EXHIBIT E	FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF CDLAC PROGRAM COMPLIANCE
EXHIBIT F	FORM OF CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION CERTIFICATE
EXHIBIT G	CDLAC RESOLUTION
EXHIBIT H	[RESERVED]
EXHIBIT I	ACCESSIBILITY COVENANTS
EXHIBIT J	FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFIED PROJECT PERIOD

REGULATORY AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

THIS REGULATORY AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS (this “Agreement” or this “Regulatory Agreement”) is made and entered into and dated as of [_____] 1, 2026, by and among the **CITY OF LOS ANGELES**, a charter city and municipal corporation in the State of California (together with any successor to its rights, duties and obligations, the “City”), [_____] , a national banking association in its capacity as Trustee (the “Trustee”) under that Trust Indenture dated as of [_____] 1, 2026 (the “Indenture”) by and between the City and the Trustee, with an office in Los Angeles, California, and **WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P.**, a California limited partnership (the “Borrower”).

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 248 of the City Charter of the City and Article 6.3 of Chapter 1 of Division 11 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, as amended (collectively, the “Law”), and in accordance with Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 (commencing with Section 52075) of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California, as amended (the “Act”), the City is empowered to issue bonds, notes and other evidence of indebtedness to finance the acquisition, construction and equipping of multifamily rental housing; and

WHEREAS, on April 10, 2024, the City indicated its intent to provide for the issuance of revenue bonds or notes to finance a portion of the acquisition, construction and equipping of Prisma Apartments, a multifamily residential rental housing project to be located in the City of Los Angeles at 1350-1358 North Orange Drive and 6914 De Longpre Avenue, on the site more particularly described in Exhibit A hereto (the “Project”) and the City Council of the City subsequently adopted a resolution (the “Resolution”) authorizing the issuance of its revenue bonds or notes for such purpose; and

WHEREAS, in furtherance of the purposes of the Law, the Act and the Resolution, and as a part of the City’s program of financing housing, the City is issuing pursuant to the Indenture, its \$[_____] maximum aggregate principal amount of its Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the “Bonds”), the proceeds of which will be used to fund a loan (the “Loan”) to the Borrower to finance a portion of the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project; and

WHEREAS, upon satisfaction of certain conditions and upon the Conversion Date, the Indenture will be superseded in the form of a Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of the first day of the month in which the Conversion Date occurs (as further described herein, the “Funding Loan Agreement”) and in connection with the Funding Loan Agreement, Citibank, N.A. (the “Funding Lender”) will originate a tax-exempt loan (the “Funding Loan”) and purchase the debt obligation represented by the Bonds, as converted to the form of the City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D executed and delivered by the City (the “Note” and together with the Bonds, the “Obligations”) for the benefit of the Funding Lender; and

WHEREAS, in order for interest on the Obligations to be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), and the below-defined Regulations and rulings with respect to the Code, and in order to comply with the Law, the Act and the policies with respect to the City’s housing program, the use and operation of the Project must be restricted in certain respects; and

WHEREAS, the City, the Trustee and the Borrower have determined to enter into this Regulatory Agreement in order to set forth certain terms and conditions relating to the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project and in order to ensure that the Project will be used and operated in accordance with the Code, the Law, the Act and the additional requirements of the City and the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (“CDLAC”);

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and undertakings set forth herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which hereby are acknowledged, the City, the Trustee and the Borrower hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Definitions and Interpretation. Terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Indenture or the Loan Agreement, as applicable. The following terms shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in this Section 1 unless the context in which they are used clearly requires otherwise:

“*Act*” means Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California, as the same may be amended from time to time (but only to the extent any such amendments, by their terms or by appropriate election of the City, apply to the Obligations outstanding as of the effective date of such amendments).

“*Adjusted Income*” means the adjusted income of a person (together with the adjusted income of all persons who intend to reside with such person in one residential unit) calculated pursuant to Section 142(d)(2)(B) of the Code.

“*Affiliated Party*” means a limited or general partner or member of the Borrower, a person whose relationship with the Borrower would result in a disallowance of losses under Section 267 or 707(b) of the Code or a person who, together with the Borrower, is a member of the same controlled group of corporations (as defined in Section 1563(a) of the Code, except that “more than 50 percent” shall be substituted for “at least 80 percent” each place it appears therein).

“*Agreement*” or “*Regulatory Agreement*” means this Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, as it may be amended from time to time.

“*Area*” means the Los Angeles Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area.

“*Authorized Borrower Representative*” means any person who, at any time and from time to time, may be designated as the Borrower’s authorized representative by written certificate furnished to the City and the Trustee containing the specimen signature of such person and signed on behalf of the Borrower by or on behalf of any authorized general partner of the Borrower if the Borrower is a general or limited partnership, by any authorized managing member of the Borrower if the Borrower is a limited liability company, or by any authorized officer of the Borrower if the Borrower is a corporation, which certificate may designate an alternate or alternates, or in the event

that such term shall refer to successors or assigns of the Borrower, any authorized general partner if the successor or the assignee is a general or limited partnership, any authorized managing member if the successor or assignee is a limited liability company or any authorized officer if the successor or the assignee is a corporation. The Trustee may conclusively presume that a person designated in a written certificate filed with it as an Authorized Borrower Representative is an Authorized Borrower Representative until such time as the Borrower files with it (with a copy to the City) a written certificate identifying a different person or persons to act in such capacity.

“*Bonds*” means the City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D authorized, authenticated, and delivered pursuant to the Act and under the Indenture on the Closing Date.

“*Bond Counsel*” means (i) Kutak Rock LLP or (ii) an attorney at law or firm of attorneys of nationally recognized standing in matters pertaining to the validity of, and the Tax-exempt nature of interest on, obligations issued by states and their political subdivisions, selected by the City and duly admitted to the practice of law before the highest court of any state of the United States of America or the District of Columbia but shall not include counsel for the Borrower or the Trustee.

“*Bond Documents*” means (i) prior to the Conversion Date, the Indenture, the Loan Agreement, this Regulatory Agreement, the Tax Certificate, and any other document now or prior to the Conversion Date executed by the Borrower, the City, the Trustee, or the Bondholder in connection with the Bonds and (ii) following the Conversion Date, the Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement, this Regulatory Agreement, the Tax Certificate and any other document now or hereafter executed by the Borrower, the City, the Trustee or the Noteholder in connection with the Note.

“*Bondholder*” or “*Holder*” means (i) prior to the Conversion Date, the parties identified as the owners of the Bonds on the registration books maintained by the Trustee on behalf of the City and (ii) following the Conversion Date, the Noteholder.

“*Borrower*” means West Hollywood Housing, L.P., a California limited partnership, and its successors and assigns.

“*Borrower Loan Agreement*” means the Borrower Loan Agreement entered into on the Conversion Date by and between the City and the Borrower, as amended or supplemented from time to time.

“*CDLAC*” means the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee or its successors.

“*CDLAC Conditions*” has the meaning given such term in Section 33 hereof.

“*CDLAC Resolution*” means CDLAC Resolution No. 25-207, adopted on August 5, 2025, attached to this Regulatory Agreement as Exhibit G and relating to the Project, as such resolution may be modified or amended from time to time.

“*Certificate of CDLAC Program Compliance*” means the Certification of Compliance II for Qualified Residential Rental Projects, or equivalent form, to be filed with the City at the times

specified in Section 33(a) of this Regulatory Agreement, such report to contain the information set forth in and to be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit E or such other form required or otherwise provided by CDLAC from time to time.

“Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance” means the Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance and Statistical Report to be filed by the Borrower with the City and the Trustee at the times specified in Sections 4(d) and (f) of this Regulatory Agreement, such report to contain the information set forth in and to be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B or such other form as may from time to time be prescribed by the City.

“Certificate of Qualified Project Period” means the certificate to be filed by the Borrower upon commencement of the Qualified Project Period in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit J.

“City” means the City of Los Angeles, a charter city and municipal corporation of the State of California.

“Closing Date” means the date upon which the Bonds are initially funded in an amount equal to at least \$50,001.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, each reference to the Code shall be deemed to include (a) any successor internal revenue law and (b) the applicable regulations whether final, temporary or proposed under the Code or such successor law.

“Completion Date” means the date of the completion of the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project, as that date shall be certified as provided in Section 2(i) hereof as specified in the Construction Completion Certificate.

“Compliance Period” means the period beginning on the first day of the Qualified Project Period and ending on the later of the end of the Qualified Project Period or such later date as set forth in Section 33 of this Regulatory Agreement.

“Construction Completion Certificate” means a written certification signed by an Authorized Borrower Representative certifying among other things to the substantial completion of the Project and delivered to the City, the Trustee and CDLAC not more than 30 months after the Closing Date, in substantially the form of Exhibit F attached hereto or such other form required or otherwise provided by CDLAC from time to time.

“Conversion Date” shall have the meaning set forth in the Indenture.

“Costs of Issuance” means costs of issuing the Obligations as set forth in the Indenture.

“Determination of Taxability” means either (a) refusal by the Borrower to consent to any amendment or supplement hereto or to the Indenture which, in the written opinion of Bond Counsel, delivered to the City, the Trustee and the Borrower, is necessary or advisable to maintain the exclusion of interest on the Obligations from gross income for federal income tax purposes; or (b) any of (i) the enactment of applicable legislation of which the Trustee has actual knowledge, (ii) a final judgment or order of a court of original or appellate jurisdiction of which the Trustee

has actual knowledge, (iii) a final ruling or decision of the Internal Revenue Service of which the Trustee has actual knowledge or (iv) the filing with the Trustee of an opinion of Bond Counsel, in each case to the effect that the interest on the Obligations (other than interest on the Obligations for any period during which the Obligations are held by a “substantial user” of any facility financed with the proceeds of the Obligations or a “related person,” as such terms are used in Section 147(a) of the Code) is includable in the gross incomes of all recipients thereof for federal income tax purposes. With respect to the foregoing, a judgment or order of a court or a ruling or decision of the Internal Revenue Service shall be considered final only if no appeal or action for judicial review has been filed and the time for filing such appeal has expired.

“*Fiscal Agent*” means, following the Conversion Date, [_____], in its capacity as fiscal agent under the Funding Loan Agreement, together with its successors and assigns.

“*Funding Lender*” means, following the Conversion Date, Citibank, N.A., and any successor entity pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Funding Loan Agreement*” means the Funding Loan Agreement entered into as of the Conversion Date by and among the City, the Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent relating to the Note, as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

“*Hazardous Materials*” means petroleum and petroleum products and compounds containing them, including gasoline, diesel fuel and oil; explosives; flammable materials; radioactive materials; polychlorinated biphenyls (“PCBs”) and compounds containing them; lead and lead-based paint; asbestos or asbestos-containing materials in any form that is or could become friable; underground or above-ground storage tanks, whether empty or containing any substance; any substance the presence of which on the Project is prohibited by any federal, state or local authority; any substance that requires special handling and any other material or substance now or in the future that (i) is defined as a “hazardous substance,” “hazardous material,” “hazardous waste,” “toxic substance,” “toxic pollutant,” “contaminant,” or “pollutant” by or within the meaning of any Hazardous Materials Law, or (ii) is regulated in any way by or within the meaning of any Hazardous Materials Law.

“*Hazardous Materials Laws*” means all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances and regulations and standards, rules, policies and other governmental requirements, administrative rulings and court judgments and decrees in effect now or in the future and including all amendments, that relate to Hazardous Materials or the protection of human health or the environment and apply to the Borrower or to the Project. Hazardous Materials Laws include, but are not limited to, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, 42 U.S.C. Section 6901, et seq., the Toxic Substance Control Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 2601, et seq., the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. Section 1251, et seq., and the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. Section 5101 et seq., and their state analogs.

“*Housing Act*” means the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, or its successor.

“*HUD*” means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development and any successor agency.

“*Income Certification*” means, initially, an Income Certification in such form as may from time to time be provided by the City to the Borrower and, with respect to recertifications, such form as may, from time to time, be provided by the City to the Borrower.

“*Indenture*” means (i) prior to the Conversion Date, that certain Trust Indenture dated as of [_____] 1, 2026, between the Issuer and the Trustee, and (ii) following the Conversion Date, the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Inducement Date*” means April 10, 2024.

“*Investor Limited Partner*” means [_____] a [_____] and its successors and assigns.

“*Loan*” means (i) prior to the Conversion Date, the loan of the sale of the proceeds of the Bonds by the City to the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Agreement for the purpose of providing funds for the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project and (ii) following the Conversion Date, the loan of the sale proceeds of the Note by the City to the Borrower pursuant to the Borrower Loan Agreement for the purpose of providing funds for the acquisition and construction of the Project.

“*Loan Agreement*” means (i) prior to the Conversion Date, the Loan Agreement dated as of [_____] 1, 2026, by and between the City and the Borrower, as amended or supplemented from time to time, relating to the loan of the proceeds of the Bonds and (ii) following the Conversion Date, the Borrower Loan Agreement, relating to the Loan of the proceeds of the Note.

“*Low Income Tenant*” means a tenant whose Adjusted Income does not exceed limits determined in a manner consistent with determinations of lower-income families under Section 8 of the Housing Act, except that the percentage of median gross income that qualifies as lower income shall be 60% or less of median gross income for the Area with adjustments for family size. Except as otherwise provided herein, the occupants of a unit in the Project shall not be considered to be Low Income Tenants if all the occupants of a unit are students (as defined in Section 152(f)(2) of the Code) and any one of those students is not (1) a single parent living with his/her children; (2) a student receiving assistance under Title IV of the Social Security Act (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families); (3) a student enrolled in a job training program receiving assistance under the Job Training Partnership Act or under other similar federal, State, or local laws; (4) a student who was previously under the care and placement responsibility of a foster care program (under part B or E of Title IV of the Social Security Act) or (5) a student who is married and files a joint return. Single parents described in (1) above may not be dependents of another individual and their children may not be dependents of another individual other than their parents. The determination of a tenant’s status as a Low Income Tenant shall be made by the Borrower upon initial occupancy of a unit in the Project by such Tenant and annually thereafter and at any time the Borrower has knowledge that the number of occupants in that unit has increased, on the basis of an Income Certification executed by the tenant.

“*Low Income Units*” means the units in the Project required to be rented to, or held available for occupancy by, Low Income Tenants pursuant to Sections 4(a), 4(b) and 6(a) hereof.

“*Net Proceeds*” means the total proceeds derived from the issuance, sale and delivery of the Obligations, representing the total purchase price of the Obligations, including any premium paid as part of the purchase price of the Obligations, but excluding the accrued interest, if any, on the Obligations paid by the initial purchasers of the Obligations.

“*Note*” means the City’s Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D authorized, authenticated and delivered pursuant to the Act and the Funding Loan Agreement on the Conversion Date.

“*Noteholder*” means, following the Conversion Date, the party identified as the owner of the Note on the registration books maintained by the Fiscal Agent on behalf of the City.

“*Obligation*” means (i) prior to the Conversion Date, the Bonds, and (ii) following the Conversion Date, the Note.

“*Project*” means the Project Facilities and the Project Site.

“*Project Costs*” means, to the extent authorized by the Code, the Regulations, the Law and the Act, any and all costs incurred by the Borrower with respect to the acquisition, construction and equipping and the credit enhancement fees, if any, attributable to the period of, the construction of the Project, whether paid or incurred prior to or after the Inducement Date, including, without limitation, costs for site preparation, the planning of housing, related facilities and improvements, the acquisition of property, the removal or demolition of existing structures, the construction of housing and related facilities and improvements, and all other work in connection therewith, including Qualified Project Costs, and all costs of financing, including, without limitation, the cost of consultant, accounting and legal services, other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility of the Project, contractors’ and developer’s overhead and supervisors’ fees and costs directly allocable to the Project, administrative and other expenses necessary or incident to the Project and the financing thereof (including reimbursement to any municipality, county or other entity or person for expenditures made, for the Project).

“*Project Facilities*” means the buildings, structures and other improvements on the Project Site to be acquired, constructed, equipped or improved by the Borrower, and all fixtures and other property owned by the Borrower and located on, or used in connection with, such buildings, structures and other improvements constituting the Project. Project Facilities do not include retail sales facilities, leased office space, commercial facilities or recreational, fitness, parking or business facilities available to members of the general public.

“*Project Site*” means the parcel or parcels of real property, having the street addresses of 1350-1358 North Orange Drive and 6914 De Longpre Avenue in the City of Los Angeles, California and all rights and appurtenances thereunto appertaining, as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto.

“*Qualified Project Costs*” means the Project Costs (excluding issuance costs) incurred not earlier than the date 60 days prior to the Inducement Date which either constitute land or property

of a character subject to the allowance for depreciation under Section 167 of the Code, or are chargeable to a capital account with respect to the Project for federal income tax and financial accounting purposes, or would be so chargeable either with a proper election by the Borrower or but for the proper election by the Borrower to deduct those amounts; provided, however, that only such portion of the interest accrued on the Obligations during the construction of the Project shall constitute Qualified Project Costs as bear the same ratio to all such interest or fees, as applicable, as the Qualified Project Costs bear to all Project Costs; and provided further that interest accruing on or after the Completion Date shall not be Qualified Project Costs; and provided finally that if any portion of the Project is being constructed by the Borrower or an Affiliated Party (whether as a general contractor or a subcontractor), "Qualified Project Costs" shall include only (a) the actual out-of-pocket costs incurred by the Borrower or such Affiliated Party in constructing the Project (or any portion thereof), (b) any reasonable fees for supervisory services actually rendered by the Borrower or such Affiliated Party (but excluding any profit component) and (c) any overhead expenses incurred by the Borrower or such Affiliated Party which are directly attributable to the work performed on the Project, and shall not include, for example, intercompany profits resulting from members of an affiliated group (within the meaning of Section 1504 of the Code) participating in the construction of the Project or payments received by such Affiliated Party due to early completion of the Project (or any portion thereof). Qualified Project Costs do not include Costs of Issuance. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Project Costs relating to the acquisition of the Project or any assets relating thereto (including, without limitation, rights and interests with respect to development of the Project) shall constitute "Qualified Project Costs" unless, at the time the proceeds of the Obligations are expended to pay such costs, the Borrower and the seller of such assets are not "related parties" as such term is defined in Section 1.150-1(b) of the Regulations.

"Qualified Project Period" means the period beginning on the first day on which 10% of the dwelling units in the Project are first occupied and ending on the later of: (i) the date which is 15 years after the date on which 50% of the dwelling units in the Project are first occupied; (ii) the first date on which no Tax-exempt private activity bond (as that phrase is used in Section 142(d)(2) of the Code) issued with respect to the Project is outstanding; (iii) the date on which any assistance provided with respect to the Project under Section 8 of the Housing Act terminates; or (iv) the date which is 55 years from the date on which 50% of the dwelling units in the Project are first occupied.

"Regulations" means the Income Tax Regulations promulgated or proposed (if deemed appropriate in the opinion of Bond Counsel) by the Department of the Treasury pursuant to the Code from time to time.

"Tax Certificate" means the Tax Certificate as to Arbitrage and the Provisions of Sections 103 and 141-150 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 dated the Closing Date, executed and delivered by the City and the Borrower, as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"Tax-exempt" means, with respect to interest on any obligations of a state or local government, including the Obligations, that such interest is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes (other than interest on the Obligations for any period during which the Obligations are held by a "substantial user" of any facility financed with the proceeds of the Obligations or a "related person," as such terms are used in Section 147(a) of the Code); provided,

however, that such interest may be includable as an item of tax preference or otherwise includable directly or indirectly for purposes of calculating other tax liabilities, including any alternative minimum tax or environmental tax, under the Code.

“*Trustee*” means (i) prior to the Conversion Date, [_____], in its capacity as trustee under the Indenture, together with its successors and assigns, and (ii) following the Conversion Date, the Fiscal Agent.

Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, as used in this Regulatory Agreement, words of the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall be construed to include each other gender and words of the singular number shall be construed to include the plural number, and vice versa. This Regulatory Agreement and all the terms and provisions hereof shall be construed to effectuate the purposes set forth herein and to sustain the validity hereof.

The defined terms used in the preamble and recitals of this Regulatory Agreement have been included for convenience of reference only, and the meaning, construction and interpretation of all defined terms shall be determined by reference to this Section 1, notwithstanding any contrary definition in the preamble or recitals hereof. The titles and headings of the sections of this Regulatory Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only, and are not to be considered a part hereof and shall not in any way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof or be considered or given any effect in construing this Regulatory Agreement or any provisions hereof or in ascertaining intent, if any question of intent shall arise.

In the event of any conflict between this Regulatory Agreement and the CDLAC Conditions, the most restrictive requirement shall govern.

Section 2. Acquisition, Construction and Equipping of the Project. The Borrower hereby represents as of the date hereof, covenants and agrees with the City and the Trustee as follows:

(a) The Borrower has incurred, or will incur within six months after the Closing Date, a substantial binding obligation to commence the construction and equipping of the Project, pursuant to which the Borrower is or will be obligated to expend at least 5% of the proceeds of the Loan financed from the proceeds of the Obligations.

(b) The Borrower’s reasonable expectations respecting the total cost of the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project are accurately set forth in the Borrower Cost Certificate (the “Borrower Cost Certificate”) submitted to the City on the Closing Date.

(c) The Borrower has acquired the Project Site and will, within six months following the Closing Date, commence the construction of the Project and will proceed with due diligence to complete the same. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Project Costs relating to the acquisition of the Project or any assets relating thereto (including, without limitation, rights and interests with respect to development of the Project) shall constitute “Qualified Project Costs” unless, at the time the proceeds of the Obligations are expended to pay such costs, the Borrower and the seller of such assets are not “related parties” as such term is defined in Section 1.150-1(b) of the Regulations. The

Borrower reasonably expects to complete the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project and to expend the full amount of the proceeds of the Loan for Project Costs prior to the date which is 30 months after the Closing Date.

(d) The Borrower agrees that the full amount of each disbursement of the proceeds of the Obligations pursuant to the Indenture and the Loan Agreement will be applied to pay or to reimburse the Borrower for the payment of Project Costs as set forth in the Borrower Cost Certificate and that, after taking into account each such disbursement, (i) the aggregate disbursements of the proceeds of the Obligations will have been applied to pay or to reimburse the Borrower for the payment of Qualified Project Costs in an aggregate amount equal to 97% or more of the aggregate disbursements of the Loan; provided, however, that if the Borrower provides the Trustee with an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that the Tax-exempt status of interest on the Obligations will not be adversely affected if less than the aforesaid percentage, but not less than 95%, is disbursed for such purpose, then the certificate may refer to such lesser percentage as may be specified by Bond Counsel; and (ii) less than 25% of the proceeds of the Obligations expended relative to the Project Site will be disbursed to pay or to reimburse the Borrower for the cost of acquiring land or rights with respect to land relative to the Project Site (exclusive of the cost of acquiring improvements on such land).

(e) [Reserved].

(f) No proceeds of the Obligations will be used to pay or reimburse any cost (i) incurred more than 60 days prior to the Inducement Date, or (ii) incurred more than three years prior to such payment or reimbursement. Any allocation of the proceed of the Obligations to the reimbursement of previously incurred costs shall be made not later than 18 months after the later of (i) the date the original expenditure was paid or (ii) the date the Project is placed in service or abandoned. The acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project by the Borrower commenced less than 60 days prior to the Inducement Date, and as of 60 days prior to the Inducement Date (A) neither the Borrower nor any “related person” (as such phrase is used in Section 147(a)(2) of the Code) has made any expenditure in connection with the acquisition, construction or equipping of the Project, (B) no on-site work has been commenced by the Borrower or any related person in connection with the construction of the Project, and (C) no off-site fabrication of any portion of the Project has been commenced by the Borrower or any related person. The Project consists, and shall at all times consist, of property which is land or is subject to the allowance for depreciation provided in Section 167 of the Code.

(g) The Borrower (and any Affiliated Party) will not take or omit to take, as is applicable, any action if such action or omission would in any way cause the proceeds from the Loan to be applied in a manner contrary to the requirements of this Regulatory Agreement, nor will it take or omit to take any such action if the Borrower (or any Affiliated Party) knows that such action or omission may cause the proceeds from the sale of the Obligations to be applied in a manner contrary to the Indenture, the Loan Agreement, the Law, the Act or the Code.

(h) The Borrower shall, on the Completion Date, evidence the Completion Date by providing a Construction Completion Certificate to CDLAC, the Trustee and the City, signed by the Authorized Borrower Representative. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such certificate may state that it is given without prejudice to any rights of the Borrower against third parties for the payment of any amount not then due and payable which exist at the date of such certificate or which may subsequently exist. The Construction Completion Certificate shall be delivered to the Trustee no later than the date 30 months from the Closing Date unless the Borrower delivers to the Trustee a certificate of the City consenting to an extension of such date, accompanied by an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such extension will not result in interest on the Obligations being included in gross income for federal income tax purposes.

(i) The Borrower agrees to spend additional moneys for payment of any costs of the Project sufficient to reduce the portion of the proceeds of the Obligations (A) spent on land by the Borrower relative to the Project Site to an amount that is less than 25% of the amount of the proceeds of the Obligations spent by the Borrower relative to the Project Site for all purposes and (B) spent on costs of the Project paid or incurred by or on account of the Borrower or any related person (as such term is used in Section 147(a)(2) of the Code) on or after the date 60 days prior to the Inducement Date and chargeable to the capital account of the Project (or so chargeable either with a proper election by the Borrower to deduct such amounts, within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.103-8(a)(1)) so that the amount of the proceeds of the Obligations expended on such Qualified Project Costs is at least 97% of the amount of the proceeds of the Obligations spent for all purposes related to the Project, except that, upon receipt by the Borrower, the Trustee and the City of an approving opinion of Bond Counsel, the percentage of such amounts so used may be 95%.

(j) No proceeds of the Obligations shall be expended to acquire any structures other than buildings within the meaning of Section 147(d) of the Code.

Section 3. Residential Rental Property. The Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Project is to be owned, managed and operated as a “qualified residential rental project” (within the meaning of Section 142(d) of the Code) for a term equal to the Qualified Project Period. To that end, and for the Qualified Project Period, the Borrower hereby represents, covenants, warrants and agrees as follows:

(a) The Project Facilities will be developed for the purpose of providing multifamily residential rental property, and the Borrower will own, manage and operate the Project Facilities as a project to provide multifamily residential rental property comprising a building or structure or several interrelated buildings or structures, together with any functionally related and subordinate facilities, and no other facilities in accordance with Section 142(d) of the Code and Section 1.103-8(b) of the Regulations, the Law and the Act, and in accordance with such requirements as may be imposed thereby on the Project from time to time. For purposes of this Subsection 3(a), the term “functionally related and subordinate facilities” includes facilities for use by the tenants (for example, swimming pools, other recreational facilities and parking areas) and other facilities which are reasonably required for the Project, for example, heating and cooling equipment, trash

disposal equipment and units for resident managers and maintenance personnel. Substantially all of the Project will contain such units and functionally related and subordinate facilities.

(b) All of the dwelling units in the Project will be similarly constructed units, and each Low Income Unit in the Project will contain complete separate and distinct facilities for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation for a single person or a family, including a sleeping area, bathing and sanitation facilities and cooking facilities equipped with a cooking range and oven, a sink and a refrigerator. Each of the Accessible Housing Units (as defined in Exhibit I attached hereto) shall also comply with the requirements of Exhibit I. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a unit shall not fail to be treated as a residential unit merely because such unit is a single room occupancy unit within the meaning of Section 42(i)(3)(B)(iv) of the Code even though such housing may provide eating, cooking and sanitation facilities on a shared basis.

(c) None of the dwelling units in the Project will at any time be utilized on a transient basis or will ever be used as a hotel, motel, dormitory, fraternity house, sorority house, rooming house, nursing home, hospital, sanitarium, rest home or trailer court or park. Notwithstanding the foregoing, single-room occupancy units provided under Section 42(i)(3)(B)(iv) of the Code shall not be considered to be utilized on a transient basis.

(d) No part of the Project will at any time be owned by a cooperative housing corporation, nor shall the Borrower take any steps in connection with a conversion to such ownership or uses. Other than filing a condominium map and a final subdivision map on the Project and obtaining a Final Subdivision Public Report from the California Department of Real Estate, the Borrower shall not take any steps in connection with a conversion of the Project to condominium ownership during the Qualified Project Period.

(e) All of the dwelling units (which shall not include any manager units) in the Project will be available for rental on a continuous basis to members of the general public, and the Borrower will not give preference to any particular class or group in renting the dwelling units in the Project, except to the extent of the following: (1) any dwelling units that are required to be leased or rented to Low Income Tenants, (2) to the extent not otherwise inconsistent with the requirements of this Section 3(e), the requirements of any regulatory agreement executed between the Borrower and HUD or between the Borrower and a subordinate lender (including the City), (3) the requirements of any Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Contract with respect to the Project, (4) any preference the Borrower gives to a class of persons permitted to be given preference pursuant to the Code, State law and other applicable federal law, and (5) Accessible Housing Units shall be made available to persons with disabilities as provided in Exhibit I.

(f) The Project Site consists of a parcel or parcels that are contiguous except for the interposition of a road, street or stream, and all of the Project Facilities comprise a single geographically and functionally integrated project for residential rental property, as evidenced by the ownership, management, accounting and operation of the Project.

(g) No dwelling unit in the Project shall be occupied by the Borrower; provided, however, that if the Project contains five or more dwelling units, this subsection shall not be construed to prohibit occupancy of not more than one dwelling unit by one or more resident managers or maintenance personnel any of whom may be the Borrower.

(h) The Project shall be maintained in conformity with the habitability and fire codes of the City of Los Angeles.

(i) The Project shall be managed in a manner consistent with prudent property management standards and in compliance with all state and local laws, ordinances and regulations relating thereto.

(j) Should involuntary noncompliance with the provisions of Regulations Section 1.103-8(b) be caused by fire, seizure, requisition, change in a federal law or an action of a federal agency after the Closing Date which prevents the City from enforcing the requirements of the Regulations, foreclosure, transfer of title by deed in lieu of foreclosure, or condemnation or similar event, the Borrower covenants that, within a “reasonable period” determined in accordance with the Regulations, and subject to the provisions of the Indenture and the Loan Agreement, it will either prepay the Loan or apply any proceeds received as a result of any of the preceding events to reconstruct the Project to meet the requirements of Section 142(d) of the Code and the Regulations.

Section 4. Low Income Tenants; Records and Reports. Pursuant to the requirements of the Code and the City, the Borrower hereby represents, warrants and covenants as follows:

(a) The Project will be developed for the purpose of providing multifamily residential rental property, and the Borrower will own, manage and operate the Project as a project to provide multifamily residential rental property comprising a building or structure or several interrelated buildings or structures, together with any functionally related and subordinate facilities, and no other facilities in accordance with the Law and the Act, and in accordance with such requirements as may be imposed thereby on the Project from time to time. Within 30 days after the date on which 50% of the dwelling units in the Project are occupied by tenants providing an Income Certification, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to the City (with a copy to the Los Angeles Housing Department, Occupancy Monitoring Section, 1910 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 300, Los Angeles, CA 90026), and a copy to CDLAC and the Trustee, a Certificate of Qualified Project Period.

(b) Commencing on the first day of the Qualified Project Period, Low Income Tenants shall occupy at least 40% of all completed and occupied units in the Project (excluding units occupied by property managers) before any additional units are occupied by persons who are not Low Income Tenants; and for the Qualified Project Period no less than 40% of the total number of completed units of the Project (excluding units occupied by property managers) shall at all times be rented to and occupied by Low Income Tenants. For the purposes of this subsection (b), a vacant unit which was most recently occupied by a Low Income Tenant is treated as rented and occupied by a Low Income Tenant until reoccupied, other than for a temporary period of not more than 31 days, at which time the

character of such unit shall be redetermined. In determining whether the requirements of this subsection (b) have been met, fractions of units shall be treated as entire units.

(c) No tenant qualifying as a Low Income Tenant shall be denied continued occupancy of a unit in the Project because, after admission, such tenant's Adjusted Income increases to exceed the qualifying limit for Low Income Tenants; provided, however, that should a Low Income Tenant's Adjusted Income, as of the most recent determination thereof, exceed 140% of the then applicable income limit for a Low Income Tenant of the same family size, the next available unit of comparable or smaller size must be rented to (or held vacant and available for immediate occupancy by) a Low Income Tenant; and provided further that, until such next available unit is rented to a tenant who is not a Low Income Tenant, the former Low Income Tenant who has ceased to qualify as such shall be deemed to continue to be a Low Income Tenant for purposes of the 40% requirement of subsection (b) of this Section 4 (if applicable). If the Project consists of more than one building, this requirement shall apply on a building-by-building basis.

(d) The Borrower will obtain, complete and maintain on file Income Certifications from each Low Income Tenant, including (i) an Income Certification dated no later than the day prior to the initial occupancy of such Low Income Tenant in the Project and (ii) thereafter, annual Income Certifications dated as of the anniversary date of each initial Income Certification. The Borrower will obtain such additional information as may be required in the future by the State of California, by the City and by Section 142(d) of the Code, as the same may be amended from time to time, or in such other form and manner as may be required by applicable rules, rulings, policies, procedures, Regulations or other official statements now or hereafter promulgated, proposed or made by the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service with respect to obligations which are Tax-exempt under Section 142(d) of the Code. A copy of the most recent Income Certification for Low Income Tenants commencing or continuing occupation of a Low Income Unit (and not previously filed with the City) shall be attached to the Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance which is to be filed with the City no later than the fifteenth day of each month until such report indicates compliance with Section 4(b) and thereafter on the fifteenth day of each [] and [] until the end of the Qualified Project Period. The Borrower shall make a good-faith effort to verify that the income information provided by an applicant in an Income Certification is accurate by obtaining the acceptable forms of verification enumerated in Chapter 3 of the most current, amended edition of HUD Handbook 4350.3, or such instruction by HUD that may supersede this handbook, and any additional documentation that the City shall deem relevant, such as the two most recent years' tax returns or other forms of independent verification satisfactory to the City.

(e) The Borrower will use its best efforts to maintain complete and accurate records pertaining to the Low Income Units, and will with reasonable notice permit any duly authorized representative of the City, the Trustee, the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service to inspect the books and records of the Borrower pertaining to the Project during regular business hours, including those records pertaining to the occupancy of the Low Income Units.

(f) The Borrower will prepare and submit to the City and the Trustee, no later than the fifteenth day of each month following the receipt by the Trustee of the Construction Completion Certificate to and including the month in which such report indicates that 40% of the occupied units (excluding units occupied by property managers) are occupied by Low Income Tenants, and thereafter no later than the fifteenth day of each [] and [] until the end of the Qualified Project Period, a Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance executed by the Borrower stating (i) the percentage of the dwelling units of the Project which were occupied or deemed occupied, pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section 4, by Low Income Tenants during such period; (ii) that either (A) no unremedied default has occurred under this Regulatory Agreement, or (B) a default has occurred, in which event the certificate shall describe the nature of the default in detail and set forth the measures being taken by the Borrower to remedy such default; and (iii) that, to the knowledge of the Borrower, no Determination of Taxability has occurred, or if a Determination of Taxability has occurred, setting forth all material facts relating thereto.

(g) On or before each February 15 during the Qualified Project Period, the Borrower will submit to the City a draft of the completed Internal Revenue Service Form 8703 or such other annual certification required by the Code to be submitted to the Secretary of the Treasury as to whether the Project continues to meet the requirements of Section 142(d) of the Code. On or before each March 31 during the Qualified Project Period the Borrower will submit such completed form to the Secretary of the Treasury, regardless of whether or not the City has responded to such draft.

(h) Subject to the requirements of any Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Contract with respect to the Project, each lease or rental agreement pertaining to a Low Income Unit shall contain a provision to the effect that the Borrower has relied on the Income Certification and supporting information supplied by the Low Income Tenant in determining qualification for occupancy of the Low Income Unit and that any material misstatement in such certification (whether or not intentional) will be cause for immediate termination of such lease or rental agreement. Each such lease or rental agreement shall also provide that the tenant's income is subject to annual certification in accordance with Section 4(c) hereof and to recertification if the number of occupants in the units changes for any reason (other than the birth of a child to an occupant of such unit) and that if upon any such certification such tenant's Adjusted Income exceeds 140% of the then applicable income limit for a Low Income Tenant of the same family size, such tenant may cease to qualify as a Low Income Tenant, and such tenant's rent is subject to increase. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 4(h) to the contrary, such tenant's rent may be increased only pursuant to Section 7(l) hereof.

(i) Pursuant to the CDLAC Conditions attached hereto and for the entire term of the Regulatory Agreement, the Project shall consist of 98 units including two manager units of which at least [] qualified residential units shall be rented or held vacant for

rental to persons or families whose income is at or below 50% of the area median income as shown in the chart below:

Unit Type	Units at or below 30% AMI	Units at or below 50% AMI	Unrestricted (Manager's Unit)	Total Number of Units
Studio				
One-bedroom				
Total			2	98

Section 5. Tax-exempt Status of the Obligations. The Borrower and the City make the following representations, warranties and agreements for the benefit of the holders of the Obligations from time to time:

(a) The Borrower and the City will not knowingly take or permit actions within their control, or omit to take or cause to be taken, as is appropriate, any action that would adversely affect the Tax-exempt nature of the interest on the Obligations and, if either should take or permit, or omit to take or cause to be taken, any such action, it will take all lawful actions necessary to rescind or correct such actions or omissions promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof, provided that the Borrower shall not have violated these covenants if the interest on the Obligations becomes taxable to a person solely because such person is a “substantial user” of the Project or a “related person” within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code.

(b) The Borrower and the City will take such action or actions as may be necessary, in the written opinion of Bond Counsel filed with the City and the Trustee, with a copy to the Borrower, to comply fully with all applicable rules, rulings, policies, procedures, Regulations or other official statements promulgated, proposed or made by the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service pertaining to obligations the interest on which is Tax-exempt under Section 142(d) of the Code.

(c) The Borrower and the City will file or record such documents and take such other steps as are necessary, in the written opinion of Bond Counsel filed with the City and the Trustee, with a copy to the Borrower, in order to insure that the requirements and restrictions of this Regulatory Agreement will be binding upon all owners of the Project, including, but not limited to, the execution and recordation of this Regulatory Agreement in the real property records of the County of Los Angeles.

(d) The Borrower will not knowingly enter into any agreements which would result in the payment of principal or interest on the Obligations being “federally guaranteed” within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code.

(e) Subject to Section 14 hereof, the Borrower hereby covenants to include the requirements and restrictions contained in this Regulatory Agreement in any documents transferring any interest in the Project prior to the expiration of the Qualified Project Period to another person to the end that such transferee has notice of, and is bound by, such restrictions, and to obtain the agreement from any transferee to abide by all requirements and restrictions of this Regulatory Agreement; provided, however, that so long as any former Borrower has no remaining interest in the Project, such former Borrower shall have no obligation to monitor such transferee's compliance with such restrictions, and such former Borrower shall incur liability if such transferee fails to comply with such restrictions only in proportion to its then remaining interest.

(f) The Borrower and any related party (as defined in Section 1.150-1(b) of the Regulations) thereto shall not acquire the Obligations in an amount related to the amount of the Loan.

Section 6. Additional Requirements of the Act. In addition to the requirements set forth in Sections 2 through 5, and without limiting any additional requirements in Section 7, during the Qualified Project Period, the Borrower and the City hereby agree to comply with each of the requirements of the Act, all provisions in the Health and Safety Code of the State of California applicable to "affordable housing units" as defined therein and, without limiting the foregoing, the Borrower hereby specifically agrees to comply with each of the requirements set forth in this Section 6, as follows:

(a) As provided in Section 52097.5 of the Act, not less than 40% of the total number of units in the Project (excluding units occupied by property managers) shall be reserved for occupancy by tenants whose adjusted gross income does not exceed 60% of the median gross income for the Area, adjusted for family size, as determined pursuant to Section 42(g)(2)(C) of the Code.

(b) The Gross Rents (as defined in the Code of California Regulations Section 5170) paid by the tenant for the units reserved pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section (excluding any supplemental rental assistance from the State, the federal government, or any other public agency to those occupants or on behalf of those units) shall not exceed the amount derived by multiplying 30% times 60% of the median gross income for the Area, adjusted for family size, as determined pursuant to Section 42(g)(2)(C) of the Code.

(c) [Reserved].

(d) No portion of the Obligations shall be used to finance the acquisition, construction, equipping, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of commercial property for lease.

(e) The Borrower shall not apply selection criteria to certificate holders under Section 8 of the Housing Act that are more burdensome than the criteria applied to all other prospective tenants.

(f) Following the expiration or termination of the Qualified Project Period with respect to the Project, except in the event of foreclosure and redemption of the Obligations, deed in lieu of foreclosure, eminent domain or action of a federal agency preventing enforcement, units required to be reserved for occupancy pursuant hereto shall remain available to any eligible household occupying a reserved unit at the date of expiration or termination, at a rent not greater than the amount set forth in (b) above, until the earliest of any of the following occur:

(i) The household's income exceeds 140% of the maximum eligible income specified herein;

(ii) The household voluntarily moves or is evicted for "good cause." "Good cause" for the purposes of this Section, means the nonpayment of rent or allegation of facts necessary to prove major, or repeated minor, violations of material provisions of the occupancy agreement which detrimentally affect the health and safety of other persons or the structure, the fiscal integrity of the Project, or the purposes or special programs of the Project;

(iii) Thirty years after the date of the commencement of the Qualified Project Period relative to the Project; and

(iv) The Borrower pays the relocation assistance and benefits to tenants as provided in subdivision (b) of Section 7264 of the California Government Code.

(g) During the three years prior to expiration of the Qualified Project Period, the Borrower shall continue to make available to Low Income Tenants reserved units that have been vacated to the same extent that nonreserved units are made available to tenants other than Low Income Tenants.

Notwithstanding Section 1461 of the California Civil Code, the provisions hereof shall run with the land and may be enforced either in law or in equity by any resident, local agency, entity or any other person adversely affected by the Borrower's failure to comply with this Regulatory Agreement.

Section 7. Additional Requirements of the City. In addition to, and not in derogation of, the requirements set forth in the preceding and following sections of this Regulatory Agreement, each of which is hereby incorporated in this Section as a specific requirement of the City, whether or not required by California or federal law, the Borrower represents, warrants, covenants and agrees as follows:

(a) The Borrower shall promptly provide to the City such information with respect to the Project or the Obligations as the City shall from time to time request. The Borrower shall provide written notice to the City of receipt of a certificate of occupancy or other official authorization to occupy the Project immediately upon receipt.

(b) The Low Income Units shall be of comparable quality to all other units in the Project, shall be dispersed throughout the Project, and shall offer a range of size and number of bedrooms comparable to those units which are available to other tenants; and

Low Income Tenants shall have access to and enjoyment of all common areas and facilities of the Project on the same basis as tenants of other units.

(c) The Borrower agrees that it will not discriminate in the rental of units or in its employment practices against any employee or applicant for employment because of the applicant's race, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, sexual orientation, gender identity/expression, transgender status, disability (except to give priority to persons with disabilities for the occupancy of Accessible Housing Units), marital status, domestic partner status or medical condition. All contracts entered into by the Borrower which relate to the Project shall contain a like provision. The Borrower shall comply with the provisions of Sections 10.8.2 and 10.8.4 of the Administrative Code of the City, the provisions of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

(d) [Reserved].

(e) For the Qualified Project Period, the Borrower will comply with the provisions of the Unruh Civil Rights Act, including, without limitation, Sections 51.2 and as applicable, 51.3 of the California Civil Code, as amended, and Sections 45.50 et seq. of the Los Angeles Municipal Code, as amended.

(f) The lease to be utilized by the Borrower in renting any residential units in the Project to Low Income Tenants shall provide for termination of the lease and consent by such person to immediate eviction, subject to applicable provisions of California law, for any tenant who fails to qualify as a Low Income Tenant and who has made a material misrepresentation on the Income Certification as to such tenant's qualification as a Low Income Tenant. All such leases shall contain clauses, among others, wherein each individual lessee (i) certifies the accuracy of the statements made in the Income Certification and (ii) agrees that the family income, family composition and other eligibility requirements shall be deemed substantial and material obligations of the lessee's tenancy; that the lessee will comply promptly with all requests for information with respect thereto from the Borrower or the City; and that the lessee's failure to provide accurate information in the Income Certification or refusal to comply with a request for information with respect thereto shall be deemed a violation of a substantial obligation of the lessee's tenancy and shall be a default thereunder. Additionally, such lease shall contain provisions informing any tenant of the possibility of rental payment increases in accordance with the terms of this Regulatory Agreement.

(g) All Income Certifications will be maintained on file at the Project or, with the prior written consent of the City, at the principal place of business of the Borrower or the property manager of the Project, so long as this Regulatory Agreement is in effect and for five years thereafter with respect to each Low Income Tenant who occupied a residential unit in the Project during the Qualified Project Period.

(h) The Borrower will accept as tenants, on the same basis as all other prospective tenants, persons who are recipients of federal certificates for rent subsidies pursuant to the existing program under Section 8 of the Housing Act. The Borrower shall

not apply selection criteria to Section 8 certificate or voucher holders that are more burdensome than criteria applied to all other prospective tenants.

(i) The Borrower shall submit to the City (i) at the times specified in Sections 4(d) and (f) herein, a Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance, which shall include the information called for therein, including occupancy records for all units in the Project, and (ii) within 15 days after receipt of a written request, any other information or completed forms requested by the City, in each case, in order to comply with reporting requirements of the Internal Revenue Service or the State of California, including, without limitation, information necessary for the City to file any periodic report, or any other information concerning the Project as the City may reasonably request.

(j) All workers performing construction work for the Project employed by the Borrower or by any contractor or subcontractor shall be compensated in an amount no less than the greatest of: (i) the general prevailing rate of per diem wages (“Prevailing Wages”) as determined pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1770-1781 and implementing regulations of the Department of Industrial Relations; (ii) the general prevailing rate of per diem wages as determined by the U.S. Labor Department pursuant to the Davis-Bacon Act under 40 U.S.C.S. 3141–3148 and implementing regulations (“Davis-Bacon Wages”), if applicable; and (iii) the “Living Wage” as determined by the policies and procedures of the City of Los Angeles. The Borrower shall comply with all reporting and recordkeeping requirements of the City’s prevailing wage policy. The Borrower shall, and shall cause the contractors and subcontractors to, submit data and documents related to Prevailing Wages or Davis-Bacon Wages, if applicable, using the LCP Tracker or comparable LAHD-approved program. The fee for the LCP Tracker, or comparable LAHD-approved program, will be in the amount equal to three one-hundredths percent (0.03%) of the total construction cost, which fee shall be paid in full to the City within 30 days of execution of this Agreement.

(k) The City may, at its option and at its expense, at any time appoint an administrator to administer this Regulatory Agreement and to monitor performance by the Borrower of the terms, provisions and requirements hereof. Following any such appointment, the Borrower shall comply with any request by the City to deliver to such administrator, in addition to or instead of the City, any reports, notices or other documents required to be delivered pursuant hereto, and upon reasonable notice to the Borrower to make the Project and the books and records with respect thereto available for inspection during regular business hours by such administrator as an agent of the City.

(l) If upon the annual certification or recertification required in Section 4(d) a tenant’s Adjusted Income exceeds 140% of the then applicable income limit for a Low Income Tenant of the same family size, all rental limits herein previously applicable to the unit occupied for such tenant shall continue to apply until the next available unit is rented to a tenant who is a Low Income Tenant.

(m) The Borrower shall give written notice to all Low Income Tenants at the Project, the City, the Housing Authority of the City of Los Angeles (“HACLA”) and the

California Department of Housing and Community Development (“HCD”) as follows (see also California Government Code Sections 65863.10 and 65863.11):

(i) Upon initial move-in/lease execution, the Borrower shall give written notice to all tenants of Low Income Units, of the duration of the rent restrictions under this Regulatory Agreement. The Borrower must maintain, in its files, a copy of each notice containing each tenant’s signed acknowledgement of the notice required hereunder. The notice shall, at the least, contain language that the rent restrictions under this Regulatory Agreement shall be in effect for a term ending at the expiration of the Qualified Project Period. Upon termination of the rent restriction period under this Regulatory Agreement, rents may be set at market rates unless otherwise restricted by some other legal, regulatory, or contractual requirement.

(ii) Thirty-six months prior to the termination of the rent restriction period under this Regulatory Agreement, the Borrower must give written notice to its tenants of the termination of the restrictions on the Low Income Units before their rents may be raised to market rent levels. The Borrower must also provide a copy of the notice sent to all tenants, pursuant to California Government Code Section 65863.10, to the Mayor of the City, HACLA, HCD, and the Los Angeles Housing Department. In addition, the Borrower, within 36 months of a scheduled expiration of rental restrictions, shall also provide notice of the scheduled expiration of rent restrictions to any prospective tenant at the time he or she is interviewed for eligibility.

(iii) Twelve months prior to the termination of the rent restriction period under this Regulatory Agreement, the Borrower must give written notice to its tenants of the termination of the restrictions on the Low Income Units before their rents may be raised to market rent levels. The Borrower must also provide a copy of the notice sent to all tenants, pursuant to California Government Code Section 65863.10, to the Mayor of the City, HACLA, HCD, and the Los Angeles Housing Department. The Borrower must also provide any tenant association at the Project, the Mayor of the City, HACLA and HCD with a notice of the opportunity to purchase the Project Site in accordance with the provisions of California Government Code Section 65863.11.

(iv) Six months prior to the termination of the rent restriction period under this Regulatory Agreement, the Borrower must give written notice to its tenants of the termination of the restrictions on the Low Income Units before their rents may be raised to market rent levels. The Borrower must also provide a copy of the notice sent to all tenants, pursuant to California Government Code Section 65863.10, to the Mayor of the City, HACLA, HCD and the Los Angeles Housing Department.

(v) Ninety days prior to the termination of the rent restriction period under this Regulatory Agreement, the Borrower must again give written notice to its tenants of the termination of the restrictions on the Low Income Units before

their rents may be raised to market rent levels. The Borrower must also provide a copy of the notice sent to all tenants to the Mayor of the City, HACLA, HCD and the Los Angeles Housing Department.

Unless the Borrower meets the requirements of California Government Code Section 65863.13, pursuant to California Government Code Section 65863.11, prior to or concurrently with the 12 month notice referenced above in (iii), the Borrower must provide notice of the opportunity to offer to purchase the assisted housing development to all qualified entities including those on the list maintained by the California Department of Housing and Community Development as well as to those qualified entities that contact the Borrower directly, in compliance with California Government Code Sections 65863.11(d) and 65863.11(g). The notice shall conform to the requirements of California Government Code Section 65863.11(h) and shall be sent to the entities by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. The Borrower shall also post a copy of the notice in a conspicuous place in the common area of the Project.

(n) The Borrower shall, on the Closing Date, pay to the City its initial fee and thereafter pay to the City its ongoing fees with respect to the issuance of the Obligations as follows. The Borrower shall pay the City an initial fee immediately upon issuance of the Bonds equal to \$[] (0.25% of the combined aggregate maximum principal amount of the Bonds (\$[])). In addition, the Borrower shall, as compensation for the City's monitoring of the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement, pay to the City, semiannually in arrears, prorated for the initial payment, on the first day of each [] 1 and [] 1 commencing [] 1, 2026, for the period from the date of issuance of the Bonds through the end of the Qualified Project Period, prorated for the initial and any subsequent partial period, a semiannual amount equal to (i) during the period from the Closing Date through the Conversion Date, to the greater of \$1,500 or one-half of 0.125% of the maximum principal amount of the Bonds issuable under the Indenture and (ii) from and after the Conversion Date, the greater of \$1,500 or one-half of 0.125% of the principal amount of the Note outstanding under the Funding Loan Agreement immediately after the Conversion Date; or in either case, such lesser amount as shall be necessary in the opinion of Bond Counsel to preserve the exemption of interest on the Note from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Throughout the term of this Agreement, the City, any servicer of the Loan or the Trustee, as applicable, shall provide an invoice to the Borrower at least 30 days prior to the due date of each such payment (a copy of which shall be provided to the City) and the Borrower shall remit such payments to the Trustee, the City, or such servicer of the Loan, as applicable. Funds received by the Trustee or any servicer of the Loan shall be paid to the City when due. In the event of any prepayment of the Obligations in whole, prior to the end of the Qualified Project Period, the Borrower, at its election, shall either: (A) pay to the City, on or before such payment, an amount equal to the present value of the remaining City fees payable hereunder, as calculated by the City, using a discount rate equal to the yield on the date of prepayment on the United States treasury security maturing on the date nearest the end of the Qualified Project Period, or such lesser amount as shall be necessary in the opinion of Bond Counsel to preserve the exemption of interest on the Obligations from gross income for federal income tax purposes; or (B) enter into an agreement with a corporate trustee or fiscal agent acceptable to the City requiring the trustee or fiscal agent appointed thereunder to bill and collect from the Borrower and to

pay to the City on an annual basis, in arrears on or before each [_____] 1, the annual fee described above. The Borrower shall bear the cost of such trustee through the term of this Regulatory Agreement. The Borrower shall not be required to pay the fee described in the preceding sentences if the Obligations are prepaid in whole under circumstances which permit termination of this Regulatory Agreement pursuant to Section 14 hereof.

(o) The Borrower shall pay to the City a processing fee equal to the greater of (i) \$5,000 or (ii) 0.125% of the permanent principal amount of the Obligations, plus any expenses incurred by the City, including, without limitation, Bond Counsel, City attorney and financial advisor fees, as a condition to the consideration and receipt of any consent, approval, amendment, transfer or waiver requested of the City with respect to the Project, the Project Site or the Obligations, including, but not limited to, the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement, and any amendment and/or restatement of the Bond Documents effective on or about the Conversion Date. The City shall provide an invoice directly to the Borrower for such amounts.

(p) The Borrower shall pay the City its then-current fees in connection with any consent, approval, transfer, amendment or waiver requested of the City, together with any expenses incurred by the City in connection therewith.

(q) The Trustee shall report to the City in writing semiannually, within 10 days of each June 30 and December 31, the principal amount of the Obligations outstanding as of such June 30 or December 31, as appropriate.

(r) [Reserved].

(s) The Borrower shall include the City as an additional insured on all liability insurance policies relating to the Borrower or the Project.

(t) The Borrower shall not rent any Low Income Unit to: (i) any individual who (A) holds an ownership interest in the Borrower or any general partner or member (or owner of such general partner or member) of the Borrower, (B) is an officer, board member, employee or agent of, or consultant to, the Borrower or any general partner or member thereof or owner of such general partner or member or (C) is a developer of the Project (collectively, an "Owner/Developer"); (ii) any Immediate Family Member of an Owner/Developer ("Immediate Family Members" consists of: (A) spouses, (B) children, (C) parents and grandparents, (D) siblings, (E) in-laws, including brother/sister-in-law and mother/father-in-law and son/daughter-in-law or (F) significant others or domestic partners); or (iii) any elected official or his or her spouse/partner, who participated in the deliberative process, vote or consideration of legislative action regarding the issuance of the Obligations or other loan in support of the Project.

The Borrower shall include a certification in each tenant application that the applicant is not an Owner/Developer, an elected official who participated in the issuance of the Obligations or an Immediate Family Member thereof. The Borrower recognizes

and agrees that the penalty for violation of the above covenant shall be a fine of \$5,000 per violation/ per unit.

(u) Neither the Borrower nor any general partner thereof shall issue any publicity release or other communication to any print, broadcast or online media, post any sign or in any other way identify the City as the source of the financing provided for the Project, without the prior written approval of the City (provided that nothing herein shall prevent the Borrower or any general partner thereof from identifying the City as the source of such financing to the extent that the Borrower or any general partner thereof is required to do so by disclosure requirements applicable to publicly held companies).

Any of the foregoing requirements of the City may be expressly waived by the City in writing in the City's sole discretion, but (i) no waiver by the City of any requirement of this Section 7 shall, or shall be deemed to, extend to or affect any other provision of this Regulatory Agreement, including particularly but without limitation the provisions of Sections 2 through 6 hereof, except to the extent the City has received an opinion of Bond Counsel that any such provision is not required by the Act or the Law and may be waived without adversely affecting the exclusion from gross income of interest on the Obligations for federal income tax purposes; and (ii) any requirement of this Section 7 shall be void and of no force and effect if the City and the Borrower receive a written opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that compliance with any such requirement would cause interest on the Obligations to become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes, if such opinion is accompanied by a copy of a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service to the same effect, or to the effect that compliance with such requirement would be in conflict with the Act or the Law.

Section 8. Modification of Covenants. The Borrower, the Trustee and the City hereby agree as follows:

(a) To the extent any amendments to the Law, the Act, the Regulations or the Code shall, in the written opinion of Bond Counsel filed with the City, the Trustee and the Borrower, impose requirements upon the ownership or operation of the Project more restrictive than those imposed by this Regulatory Agreement in order to maintain the Tax-exempt status of interest on the Obligations, this Regulatory Agreement shall be deemed to be automatically amended, without the consent or approval of any other person, to impose such additional or more restrictive requirements. The parties hereto hereby agree to execute such amendment hereto as shall be necessary to document such automatic amendment hereof.

(b) To the extent that the Law, the Act, the Regulations or the Code, or any amendments thereto, shall, in the written opinion of Bond Counsel filed with the City, the Trustee and the Borrower, impose requirements upon the ownership or operation of the Project less restrictive than imposed by this Regulatory Agreement, this Regulatory Agreement may be amended or modified to provide such less restrictive requirements but only by written amendment signed by the City, the Trustee and the Borrower and approved by the written opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such amendment is permitted by the Law and the Act and will not affect the Tax-exempt status of interest on the Obligations.

The City shall be under no obligation to agree to any such amendment, it being understood that each of the requirements of this Regulatory Agreement is a specific requirement of the City, whether or not required by California or federal law.

(c) The Borrower, the City and, if applicable, the Trustee shall execute, deliver and, if applicable, file or record any and all documents and instruments necessary to effectuate the intent of this Section 8, and the City hereby appoints the Trustee as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to execute, deliver and, if applicable, file or record on behalf of the City, as is applicable, any such document or instrument (in such form as may be approved in writing by Bond Counsel) if the City defaults in the performance of its obligations under this subsection (c); provided, however, that unless directed in writing by the City, the Trustee shall take no action under this subsection (c) without first notifying the City and without first providing the City an opportunity to comply with the requirements of this Section 8. Nothing in this Section 8(c) shall be construed to allow the Trustee to execute an amendment to this Regulatory Agreement on behalf of the City.

Section 9. Indemnification. The Borrower shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City and the Trustee and the respective officers, members, supervisors, directors, officials and employees, counsel, attorneys and agents, past present and future of each of them (collectively, the “Indemnified Parties”) against all loss, costs, damages, expenses, suits, judgments, actions and liabilities of whatever nature (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys’ fees, litigation and court costs, amounts paid in settlement, and amounts paid to discharge judgments) directly or indirectly resulting from or arising out of or related to (a) the design, construction, installation, operation, use, occupancy, maintenance, financing or ownership of the Project (including compliance with laws, ordinances and rules and regulations of public authorities relating thereto), (b) any written statements or representations with respect to the Borrower, the Project or the Obligations made or given to the City or the Trustee, or any underwriters or purchasers of the Obligations or any tenants or applicants for tenancy in the Project or any other person, by the Borrower, or any Authorized Borrower Representative, including, but not limited to, statements or representations of facts, financial information or limited partnership affairs, (c) the Obligations or the Tax-exempt status of interest on the Obligations, (d) the failure or alleged failure of any person or entity (including the Borrower, its contractor or subcontractors) to pay the general prevailing rate of per diem wages as determined pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1770-1781 and implementing regulations of the Department of Industrial Relations in connection with the construction of the improvements or any other work undertaken or in connection with the Project, or (e) any actual or alleged violation of any Hazardous Materials Law or with respect to the presence of Hazardous Materials on or under the Project or in any of improvements or on or under any property of the Borrower that is adjacent to the Project (whether before or after the date of this Agreement and whether or not the Borrower knew of the same); provided, however, that this provision shall not require the Borrower to indemnify the Indemnified Parties from any claims, costs, fees, expenses or liabilities arising from its active negligence or willful misconduct or, in the case of the Trustee, its negligence, fraud or willful misconduct. The Borrower also shall pay and discharge and shall indemnify and hold harmless the City and the Trustee from (i) any lien or charge upon payments by the Borrower to the City and the Trustee hereunder or under the Bond Documents and (ii) any taxes (including, without limitation, all ad valorem taxes and sales taxes), assessments, impositions and other charges in respect of any portion of the Project. If any such claim is asserted, or any such lien or charge upon payments, or any such taxes, assessments,

impositions or other charges are sought to be imposed, the City or the Trustee shall give prompt notice to the Borrower and the Borrower shall, as provided in the following paragraph, have the right to assume the defense thereof, with full power to litigate, compromise or settle the same in its sole discretion, provided that the City and the Trustee shall have the right to review and approve or disapprove any such compromise or settlement. In addition thereto, the Borrower will pay upon demand all of the reasonable fees and expenses paid or incurred by the Trustee and/or the City in enforcing the provisions hereof against the Borrower. The Borrower shall also pay the City its standard fees and reimburse the City for its expenses in connection with any consent, approval, amendment, waiver or other action taken at the request or for the benefit of the Borrower in connection with this Regulatory Agreement, the Obligations or any other document or agreement relating thereto. In the event of any audit or inquiry regarding the Obligations or the Project from any governmental entity, the Borrower shall, at the election of the City, be responsible for responding to and resolving such audit or inquiry at the expense of the Borrower.

Promptly after receipt by any party entitled to indemnification under this Section 9 of notice of the commencement of any suit, action or proceeding, such Indemnified Party shall, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under this Section 9, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party shall not relieve the indemnifying party from any liability which it may have to any Indemnified Party otherwise than under this Section 9 or from any liability under this Section 9 unless the failure to provide notice prejudices the defense of such suit, action or proceeding. In case any such action is brought against any Indemnified Party, and it notifies the indemnifying party, the indemnifying party shall be entitled to participate in, and to the extent that it may elect by written notice delivered to the Indemnified Party within five Business Days after receiving the aforesaid notice from such Indemnified Party (but shall not be required) to assume, the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Party; provided, however, if the defendants in any such action include both the Indemnified Party and the indemnifying party and the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there are legal defenses available to it and/or other Indemnified Parties which are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party, the Indemnified Party or Parties shall have the right to select separate counsel to assert such legal defenses and otherwise to participate in the defense of such action on behalf of such Indemnified Party or Parties. Upon the indemnifying party's receipt of notice from the Indemnified Party of such Indemnified Party's election so to assume the defense of such action and selection by the Indemnified Party of counsel, the indemnifying party shall not be liable to such Indemnified Party under this Section 9 for any attorneys' fees or expenses subsequently incurred by such Indemnified Party for the engagement of separate counsel in connection with defense thereof unless (i) the Indemnified Party shall have employed separate counsel in connection with the assertion of legal defenses in accordance with the proviso to the next preceding sentence, (ii) the indemnifying party shall not have employed counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party to represent the Indemnified Party or shall not have employed such counsel within a reasonable time after notice of commencement of the action or (iii) the indemnifying party has authorized the employment of separate counsel to represent the Indemnified Party at the expense of the indemnifying party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee shall not be indemnified for income tax, franchise tax or similar tax liability relating to the Trustee's own income and operations.

Section 10. Consideration. The City has issued the Obligations to provide funds to finance the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project, all for the purpose, among others, of inducing the Borrower to acquire, construct and equip the Project. In consideration of the issuance of the Obligations by the City, the Borrower has entered into this Regulatory Agreement and has agreed to restrict the uses to which this Project can be put on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

Section 11. Reliance. The City and the Borrower hereby recognize and agree that the representations and covenants set forth herein may be relied upon by all persons interested in the legality and validity of the Obligations and in the exemption from federal income taxation and California personal income taxation of the interest on the Obligations. In performing their duties and obligations hereunder, the City and the Trustee may rely upon statements and certificates of the Low Income Tenants and upon audits of the books and records of the Borrower pertaining to the Project. In addition, the City and the Trustee may consult with counsel, and the written opinion of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or suffered by the City or the Trustee hereunder in good faith and in conformity with such opinion. In determining whether any default or lack of compliance by the Borrower exists under this Regulatory Agreement, the Trustee may, but shall not be required to, conduct any investigation into or review of the operations or records of the Borrower and may rely solely on any written notice or certificate delivered to the Trustee by the Borrower or the City with respect to the occurrence or absence of a default unless it knows that the notice or certificate is erroneous or misleading.

Section 12. Project in the City of Los Angeles. The Borrower hereby represents and warrants that the Project will be located entirely within the City.

Section 13. Sale or Transfer of the Project; Equity Interests. The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees not to voluntarily (which term shall not be interpreted to include a foreclosure of any security for the Loan, the granting by the Borrower of a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure, or any other comparable conversion of the Loan) sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Project, or any portion thereof (other than for individual tenant use as contemplated hereunder), equity interests in the Borrower aggregating more than 50% of the equity interest in the Borrower, or any general partner interests in the Borrower, without obtaining the prior written consent of the City, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld by the City and shall be given by the City if (a) the Borrower is not in default hereunder or under the Loan Agreement; (b) the purchaser or assignee is not in default under any obligations it may have to the City and is not the subject of any legal or enforcement actions by the City, and the purchaser or assignee certifies that the continued operation of the Project will comply with the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement; (c) evidence reasonably satisfactory to the City is presented to establish that the purchaser or assignee is willing to comply and is capable of complying with the terms and conditions of this Regulatory Agreement; (d) either (i) evidence satisfactory to the City is presented to establish that the purchaser or assignee has at least three years' experience in the ownership, operation and management of rental housing projects, without any record of material violations of discrimination restrictions or other state or federal laws or regulations applicable to such projects, (ii) the purchaser or assignee agrees to retain a property management firm which the City determines has the experience and record described in subclause (i) above or (iii) the City determines that it has no reason to believe that the purchaser or assignee is incapable, financially or otherwise, of

complying with, or may be unwilling to comply with, the terms of all agreements binding on such purchaser or assignee and relating to the Project; (e) the City and the Trustee shall have received (i) with respect to any transfer of the Project, reasonable evidence satisfactory to the City that the Borrower's purchaser or transferee has assumed in writing and in full, the Borrower's duties and obligations under this Regulatory Agreement and the Loan Agreement, (ii) with respect to any transfer of the Project to a new Borrower, an opinion of counsel to the transferee that the transferee has duly assumed the obligations of the Borrower under this Regulatory Agreement and that such obligations and this Regulatory Agreement are binding on the transferee, (iii) unless waived by the City, an opinion of Bond Counsel that such transfer will not adversely affect the Tax-exempt nature of the interest on the Obligations, (iv) from the Borrower, a Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance (and a "bring-down" certificate, if necessary) current as of the date of transfer and (v) evidence satisfactory to the City that the purchaser or assignee does not have pending against it, nor does it have a history of, building or fire code violations as identified by the City, the State of California or federal regulatory agencies; (f) the purchaser or assignee complies with the provisions of the Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.8.4 Affirmative Action Program Provisions; (g) the Borrower or transferee pays all costs of the transfer of title, including, but not limited to, the cost of meeting the conditions specified in this Section 13; and (h) such other conditions are met as the City may reasonably impose to assure compliance by the Project with the requirements of this Regulatory Agreement. It is hereby expressly stipulated and agreed that, except for any such sale, transfer or disposition agreed to by the City in a separate writing, any sale, transfer or other disposition of the Project in violation of this Section 13 shall be null, void and without effect, shall cause a reversion of title to the Borrower, and shall be ineffective to relieve the Borrower of its obligations under this Regulatory Agreement. Upon any sale or other transfer which complies with this Regulatory Agreement, the Borrower shall be fully released from its obligations hereunder, but only to the extent such obligations have been assumed by the transferee of the Project, without the necessity of further documentation. Any transfer of the Project to any entity, whether or not affiliated with the Borrower, shall be subject to the provisions of this Section 13.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Trustee acquires title to the Project by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, no consent of the City shall be required to such transfer under this Regulatory Agreement and no other conditions shall be required to be satisfied. However, if the Trustee acquires title to the Project by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure and this Regulatory Agreement has not been terminated pursuant to Section 14 below, consent of the City and delivery of items (a) through (h) above shall be required for any transfer of the Project subsequent to the Trustee's acquisition of the Project by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the interest of the Borrower's Investor Limited Partner shall, with prior written notice to the City, be transferable under this Regulatory Agreement to any affiliate of the Investor Limited Partner, without the consent of the City and/or the Trustee but with prior written notice thereto.

The Borrower acknowledges and recognizes that in addition to the above requirements the consent of CDLAC, in the manner and to the extent as may at the time be required by CDLAC, among other parties, may be required in connection with any transfer of the Project.

Section 14. Term. This Regulatory Agreement and all and each of the provisions hereof shall become effective upon its execution and delivery, and shall remain in full force and effect for the periods provided herein and, except as otherwise provided in this Section 14 shall terminate in its entirety at the end of the Qualified Project Period (or such later date provided in Section 33 hereof pursuant to the CDLAC Resolution, which imposes restrictions for a term of at least 55 years), it being expressly agreed and understood that the provisions hereof are intended to survive the retirement of the Obligations, discharge of the Loan and termination of the Indenture and the Loan Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of Section 9 hereof shall, in the case of the Trustee, survive the term of this Regulatory Agreement or the replacement of the Trustee, but only as to claims arising from events occurring during the term of this Regulatory Agreement or the Trustee's tenure as Trustee under the Indenture, and shall, in the case of the City, survive the term of this Regulatory Agreement, but only as to claims arising from events occurring during the term of this Regulatory Agreement.

The terms of this Regulatory Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, this Regulatory Agreement and all the requirements set forth herein (except Section 9 as aforesaid) shall terminate and be of no further force and effect in the event of (a) involuntary noncompliance with the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement caused by fire, seizure, requisition, change in a federal law or an action of a federal agency after the Closing Date which prevents the City or the Trustee from enforcing the provisions hereof, or (b) condemnation, foreclosure, delivery of a deed in lieu of foreclosure or a similar event, but only if, within a reasonable period thereafter, either the portion of the Obligations attributable to the affected portion of the Project is retired or amounts received as a consequence of such event are used to provide a project which meets the requirements of the Code set forth in Sections 2 through 6 of this Regulatory Agreement and provided that, in either case, an opinion of Bond Counsel (unless waived by the City) is delivered to the Trustee to the effect that the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Obligations will not be adversely affected thereby. The provisions of the preceding sentence shall cease to apply and the requirements referred to therein shall be reinstated if, at any time during the Qualified Project Period after the termination of such requirements as a result of involuntary noncompliance due to foreclosure, transfer of title by deed in lieu of foreclosure or similar event, the Borrower or any "related party" (within the meaning of Section 1.150-1(b) of the Regulations) or "related person" (defined in Section 1.103-10(e) of the Regulations) obtains an ownership interest in the Project for tax purposes. The Borrower hereby agrees that, following any foreclosure, transfer of title by deed in lieu of foreclosure or similar event, neither the Borrower nor any related party as described above will obtain an ownership interest in the Project for tax purposes.

Upon the termination of this Regulatory Agreement, the parties hereto agree to execute, deliver and record appropriate instruments of release and discharge of the terms hereof; provided, however, that the execution and delivery of such instruments shall not be necessary or a prerequisite to the termination of this Regulatory Agreement in accordance with its terms.

Section 15. Covenants To Run With the Land. The Borrower hereby subjects its interest in the Project (including the Project Site) to the covenants, reservations and restrictions set forth in this Regulatory Agreement. The City and the Borrower hereby declare their express intent

that the covenants, reservations and restrictions set forth herein shall be deemed covenants running with the land and shall pass to and be binding upon the Borrower's successors in title to the Project; provided, however, that on the termination of this Regulatory Agreement said covenants, reservations and restrictions shall expire. The City and, if necessary, the Trustee, agree to execute a quitclaim deed or other documents required to remove this Regulatory Agreement from title after the covenants, agreements and restrictions herein have expired. Each and every contract, deed or other instrument hereafter executed covering or conveying the Project or any portion thereof shall conclusively be held to have been executed, delivered and accepted subject to such covenants, reservations and restrictions, regardless of whether such covenants, reservations and restrictions are set forth in such contract, deed or other instruments.

No breach of any of the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement shall impair, defeat or render invalid the lien of any security instrument, deed of trust or like encumbrance made in good faith and for value encumbering the Project or any portion thereof.

Section 16. Burden and Benefit. The City and the Borrower hereby declare their understanding and intent that the burden of the covenants set forth herein touch and concern the land in that the Borrower's interest in the Project is rendered less valuable thereby. The City and the Borrower hereby further declare their understanding and intent that the benefit of such covenants touch and concern the land by enhancing and increasing the enjoyment and use of the Project by Low Income Tenants, the intended beneficiaries of such covenants, reservations and restrictions, and by furthering the public purposes for which the Obligations was issued. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Regulatory Agreement, no person, other than the parties hereto, shall have any rights of enforcement of this Regulatory Agreement.

Section 17. Uniformity; Common Plan. The covenants, reservations and restrictions hereof shall apply uniformly to the entire Project in order to establish and carry out a common plan for the use, development and improvement of the Project Site.

Section 18. Default; Enforcement. If the Borrower defaults in the performance or observance of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Borrower set forth in this Regulatory Agreement, and if such default remains uncured for a period of 60 days after notice thereof shall have been given by the City to the Borrower, then the City shall declare an "Event of Default" to have occurred hereunder; provided, however, that if the default stated in the notice is of such a nature that it cannot be corrected within 60 days, such default shall not constitute an Event of Default hereunder so long as (i) the Borrower institutes corrective action within said 60 days and diligently pursues such action until the default is corrected and (ii) in the opinion of Bond Counsel, the failure to cure said default within 60 days will not adversely affect the Tax-exempt status of interest on the Obligations. The Trustee hereby consents to any correction of the default by the City on behalf of the Borrower. The City and the Trustee each hereby consents to any correction of a default on the part of the Borrower hereunder made by the Borrower's Investor Limited Partner on behalf of the Borrower within the time periods provided in this Section. Copies of any notices sent to the Borrower hereunder shall simultaneously be sent to the Borrower's Investor Limited Partners at the address set forth in Section 23.

Following the declaration of an Event of Default hereunder, the Trustee, as directed by the City and subject to the provisions of the Indenture relative to the Trustee's duty to exercise remedies generally, or the City may, at its option, take any one or more of the following steps:

- (a) by mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, including injunctive relief, require the Borrower to perform its obligations and covenants hereunder or enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the City or the Trustee hereunder;
- (b) have access to and inspect, examine and make copies of all or any portion of the books and records of the Borrower pertaining to the Project; and
- (c) take such other action at law or in equity as may appear necessary or desirable to enforce the obligations, covenants and agreements of the Borrower hereunder.

During the Qualified Project Period, the Borrower hereby grants to the City the option, upon either (a) the expiration of 60 days after the giving of the notice to the Borrower referred to in the first paragraph of this Section 18 of the Borrower's default under this Regulatory Agreement or (b) the vacancy of a Low Income Unit for more than six months and the submission by the City to the Borrower during such six-month or longer period of at least five proposed tenants which meet the qualifications of Low Income Tenants and the qualifications of a reasonable landlord, to lease up to 40% of the units in the Project for a rental of \$1.00 per unit per year for the sole purpose of subleasing such units to Low Income Tenants for a period of not less than six months, but only to the extent necessary to comply with the provisions of Sections 2 through 7 of this Regulatory Agreement and to insure full occupancy of the Low Income Units. The option granted in the preceding sentence shall be effective only if the Borrower or the Trustee has not instituted corrective action before the end of such 60-day period referenced in (a) above, or the Borrower has not rented the unit during the six-month or longer period referenced in (b) above, to a qualified Low Income Tenant. The option and any leases to the City under this provision shall terminate with respect to each default upon the achievement, by the Borrower, the Trustee or the City, of compliance with the requirements of Sections 2 through 7 hereof, and any subleases entered into pursuant to the City's option shall be deemed to be leases from the Borrower. The City shall make diligent effort, but shall not be required, to rent Low Income Units to Low Income Tenants at the highest rents practicable, subject to the limits of Sections 5, 6 and 7 hereof. Any rental paid under any such sublease shall be paid to the Borrower after the City has been reimbursed for any reasonable expenses incurred in connection with such sublease, provided that, if the Borrower is in default under the Loan Agreement, such rental shall be paid to the Trustee for credit against payments due under the Loan Agreement. The Trustee shall have the right, as directed by the City, in accordance with this Section 18 and the provisions of the Indenture, to exercise any or all of the rights or remedies of the City hereunder, provided that prior to taking any such action the Trustee shall give the City written notice of its intended action. All reasonable fees, costs and expenses of the City and the Trustee incurred in taking any action pursuant to this Section 18 shall be the sole responsibility of the Borrower.

After the Indenture has been discharged, the City may act on its own behalf to declare an "Event of Default" to have occurred and to take any one or more of the steps specified hereinabove to the same extent and with the same effect as if taken by the Trustee.

The obligations of the Borrower hereunder are not secured by a lien on the Project and the Loan shall not be accelerated as a result of any default hereunder. The Borrower hereby agrees that specific enforcement of the Borrower's agreements contained herein is the only means by which the City may obtain the benefits of such agreements made by the Borrower herein and the Borrower therefore agrees to the imposition of the remedy of specific performance against it in the case of any default by the Borrower hereunder.

The occurrence of a Determination of Taxability shall not, in and of itself, constitute a default hereunder.

Section 19. The Trustee. The Trustee shall act as specifically provided herein and in the Indenture. The Trustee is entering into this Regulatory Agreement solely in its capacity Trustee under the Indenture, and the duties, powers, rights and liabilities of the Trustee in acting hereunder shall be subject to the provisions of the Indenture.

The City shall be responsible for the monitoring and verifying of compliance by the Borrower with the terms of this Regulatory Agreement. The Trustee may at all times assume compliance with this Regulatory Agreement unless otherwise notified in writing by the City, or unless it has actual knowledge of noncompliance.

After the date on which no principal of the Obligations remains outstanding as provided in the Indenture, the Trustee shall no longer have any duties or responsibilities under this Regulatory Agreement and all references to the Trustee in this Regulatory Agreement shall be deemed references to the City.

Section 20. Recording and Filing. The Borrower shall cause this Regulatory Agreement, and all amendments and supplements hereto and thereto, to be recorded and filed in the real property records of the County of Los Angeles and in such other places as the City or the Trustee may reasonably request. The Borrower shall pay all fees and charges incurred in connection with any such recording. This Regulatory Agreement shall be recorded in the grantor-grantee index to the name of the Borrower as grantor and the City as grantee.

Section 21. Governing Law. This Regulatory Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. The Trustee's rights, duties and obligations hereunder are governed in their entirety by the terms and provisions of the Indenture.

Section 22. Amendments. Except as provided in Section 33(e), this Regulatory Agreement shall be amended only by a written instrument executed by the parties hereto or their successors in title, and duly recorded in the real property records of the County of Los Angeles, California, and only upon receipt by the City of an opinion from Bond Counsel that such amendment will not adversely affect the Tax-exempt status of interest on the Obligations and is not contrary to the provisions of the Law or the Act and with the written consent of the Trustee.

The City, the Trustee and the Borrower hereby agree to amend this Regulatory Agreement to the extent required, in the opinion of Bond Counsel (subject to the approval of the City Attorney of the City), in order that interest on the Obligations remains Tax-exempt. The party or parties requesting such amendment shall notify the other parties to this Regulatory Agreement of the proposed amendment, with a copy of such requested amendment to Bond Counsel and the City

Section 23. Notices. Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be made in writing and shall be given by personal delivery, certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, at the addresses specified below, or at such other addresses as may be specified in writing by the parties hereto:

City of Los Angeles
c/o Los Angeles Housing Department
1910 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 300
Los Angeles, CA 90026
Attention: Supervisor, Affordable Housing Bond Program
HIMS# []

Los Angeles Housing Department
P.O. Box 532729
Los Angeles, CA 90053-2729
Attention: Supervisor, Asset Management Section
HIMS # []

West Hollywood Housing, L.P.
13520 Evening Creek Drive North, Suite 160
San Diego, CA 92128
Attention: Nick Cometa
Telephone: (858) 386-5176

[]
[]
Attention: []
Telephone: []

[]
[]
Attention: []
Telephone: []

[]
[]
Attention: []
Telephone: []

[]
[]
[]
Attention: []
Ref: LA MF (Prisma Apartments 2026D)

Telephone: []
Facsimile: []

If to the Funding Lender on and
after the Conversion Date:

Citibank, N.A.
388 Greenwich Street, Trading 4th Floor
New York, NY 10013
Attention: Transaction and Asset Management Group
Re: Prisma Apartments Deal ID No. []
Facsimile: (212) 723-8209

with a copy to:

Citibank, N.A.
Transaction and Asset Management Group/Post Closing
Citi Community Capital
3800 Citibank Center
Tampa, FL 33610
Re: Prisma Apartments Deal ID No. []

with a copy to:

Citibank, N.A.
c/o Berkadia Commercial Servicing Department
323 Norristown Road, Suite 300
Ambler, PA 19002
Attention: Client Relations Manager
Re: Prisma Apartments Deal ID No. []
Facsimile: (215) 328-0305

and a copy of any notices of
default sent to:

Citibank, N.A.
388 Greenwich Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10013
Attention: General Counsel's Office
Re: Prisma Apartments Deal ID No. []
Facsimile: (646) 291-5754

If to CDLAC:

California Debt Limit Allocation Committee
Room 213A
901 P Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Attention: Executive Director
Email: CDLAC@treasurer.ca.gov

Notice shall be deemed given three Business Days after the date of mailing.

A duplicate copy of each notice, certificate or other communication given hereunder by any party hereto to another party hereto shall also be given to all of the parties specified above. Failure to provide any such duplicate notice pursuant to the foregoing sentence, or any defect in any such duplicate notice so provided shall not constitute a default hereunder. All other documents required to be submitted to any of the foregoing parties shall also be submitted to such party at its

address set forth above. Any of the foregoing parties may, by notice given hereunder, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates, documents or other communications shall be sent.

Section 24. Severability. If any provision of this Regulatory Agreement or if the applicability of any such provision shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality, enforceability, or the applicability with respect to the validity, legality and enforceability, of the remaining portions hereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 25. Multiple Counterparts. This Regulatory Agreement may be simultaneously executed in multiple counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument, and each of which shall be deemed to be an original.

Section 26. Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action. The Trustee and the Borrower shall comply with the applicable nondiscrimination and affirmative action provisions of the laws of the United States of America, the State of California, and the City of Los Angeles. The Trustee and the Borrower shall not discriminate in their employment practices against any employee or applicant for employment; denial of family and medical care leave; denial of pregnancy disability leave or reasonable accommodations against any employee or applicant for employment because of such person's race, ancestry, color, citizenship, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity/expression, transgender status, age, marital status, familial status, domestic partner status, physical handicap, mental disability, medical condition, political affiliation or belief. The Trustee and the Borrower shall comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity", as amended by Executive Order 11375, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 C.F.R. Part 60). The Trustee and the Borrower shall comply with the provisions of the Los Angeles Administrative Code Sections 10.8 through 10.13, to the extent applicable hereto. The affirmative action program of the Trustee and the Borrower shall include the mandatory contract provisions set forth in the Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.8.4, and said provisions are incorporated herein by this reference. The Borrower and the Trustee shall also comply with all rules, regulations, and policies of the City of Los Angeles' Board of Public Works, Office of Contract Compliance relating to nondiscrimination and affirmative action, including the filing of all forms required by the City. Any subcontract entered into by the Borrower or the Trustee relating to this Regulatory Agreement, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this Section. No person shall on the grounds of race, ancestry, color, citizenship, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity/expression, transgender status, age, marital status, familial status, domestic partner status, physical handicap, mental disability, medical condition, political affiliation or belief be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be subjected to discrimination under this Regulatory Agreement. For purposes of this Section, Title 24 Code of Federal Regulations Part 107 and Section 570.601(b) defines specific discriminatory actions that are prohibited and corrective action that shall be taken in a situation as defined therein.

Section 27. Business Tax Registration Certificate. Subject to any exemption available to it, the Trustee and the Borrower each represent that it will obtain and hold the Business Tax Registration Certificate(s) required by the City's Business Tax Ordinance (Article 1, Chapter 2, Section 21.00 and following, of the Los Angeles Municipal Code). For the term covered by this Regulatory Agreement, each of the Trustee and the Borrower shall maintain, or obtain as

necessary, all such Business Tax Registration Certificates required of it under said Ordinance and shall not allow any such Business Tax Registration Certificate to be revoked or suspended.

Section 28. Financial Obligations Personal to Borrower. The City acknowledges that the Project shall be encumbered by the Bond Documents. Notwithstanding any provisions of this Regulatory Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the Borrower under this Regulatory Agreement for the payment of money and all claims for damages against the Borrower occasioned by breach or alleged breach by the Borrower of its obligations under this Regulatory Agreement, including indemnification obligations, shall not be a lien on the Project and no Person shall have the right to enforce such obligations other than directly against the Borrower as provided in Section 18 of this Regulatory Agreement, except that the City shall have the right at all times to enforce the rights contained in the third paragraph of Section 18 hereof. No subsequent owner of the Project shall be liable or obligated for the breach or default of any obligations of the Borrower under this Regulatory Agreement on the part of any prior Borrower, including, but not limited to, any payment or indemnification obligation. Such obligations are personal to the Person who was the Borrower at the time the default or breach was alleged to have occurred and such Person shall remain liable for any and all damages occasioned thereby even after such Person ceases to be the Borrower. Each Borrower shall comply with and be fully liable for all obligations of an “owner” hereunder during its period of ownership.

Section 29. [Reserved].

Section 30. Child Support Assignment Orders. This Regulatory Agreement is subject to Section 10.10 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, Child Support Assignment Orders Ordinance. Pursuant to this Ordinance, each of the Borrower and the Trustee certifies that (a) it will fully comply with all State and federal employment reporting requirements applicable to Child Support Assignment Orders; (b) the principal owner(s) of the Borrower are in compliance with any Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment applicable to them personally; (c) it will fully comply with all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment in accordance with California Family Code Section 5230 et seq.; and (d) it will maintain such compliance throughout the term of this Regulatory Agreement. Pursuant to Section 10.10.b of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, failure of the Borrower or the Trustee to comply with all applicable reporting requirements or to implement lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment or the failure of any principal owner(s) of the Borrower or the Trustee to comply with any Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment applicable to them personally shall constitute a default by the Borrower or the Trustee, as appropriate, under the terms of this Regulatory Agreement, subjecting (i) the Borrower to the remedies provided herein and (ii) the Trustee to termination under the Funding Loan Agreement where, in either case, such failure shall continue for more than 90 days after notice of such failure to the Borrower or the Trustee by the City. Any subcontract entered into by the Borrower or the Trustee relating to this Regulatory Agreement, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this paragraph and shall incorporate the provisions of the Child Support Assignment Orders Ordinance. Failure of the Borrower or the Trustee to obtain compliance of its subcontractors shall constitute a default by the Borrower or the Trustee, as appropriate, under the terms of this Regulatory Agreement, subjecting (A) the Borrower to the remedies provided herein and (B) the Trustee to termination under the Indenture where such failure

shall continue for more than 90 days after notice of such failure to the Borrower or the Trustee by the City.

The Borrower and the Trustee shall comply with the Child Support Compliance Act of 1998 of the State of California Employment Development Department. The Borrower and the Trustee each assures that to the best of its knowledge it is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees, and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the Employment Development Department as set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 7110 of the Public Contract Code.

Section 31. Americans with Disabilities Act. The Borrower and the Trustee each hereby certifies that it and any contractor and subcontractor will comply with the Accessibility Laws (as defined in Exhibit I). The Borrower and any contractor and subcontractor will provide reasonable accommodations to allow qualified individuals with disabilities to have access to and to participate in its programs, services, and activities in accordance with the applicable provisions of the ADA, the ADAAG, Section 504, the UFAS, the FHA (each as defined in Exhibit I) and all subsequent amendments. The Borrower, the Trustee and each and any contractor and subcontractor will not discriminate against persons with disabilities or against persons due to their relationship to or association with a person with a disability. Any contract and subcontract entered into by the Borrower or the Trustee, relating to this Regulatory Agreement and the Project, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this paragraph. The Borrower hereby agrees to observe all of the covenants contained in Exhibit I to this Regulatory Agreement as if contained herein.

Section 32. Slavery Disclosure Ordinance. This Regulatory Agreement is subject to the Slavery Disclosure Ordinance, Section 10.41 et seq. of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, as amended from time to time. Any subcontract entered into by the Borrower for work to be performed under this Regulatory Agreement must include an identical provision. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that failure to fully and accurately complete the required affidavit and disclosures may result in a default under this Regulatory Agreement.

Section 33. Requirements of CDLAC. In addition to other requirements set forth herein and to the extent not prohibited by the requirements set forth in Sections 2 through 6 hereof, the Borrower hereby agrees to comply with each of the requirements of CDLAC set forth in this Section 33, as follows:

(a) The Borrower shall comply with the conditions set forth in Exhibit A to the CDLAC Resolution (the “CDLAC Conditions”), as they may be modified or amended from time to time, which conditions are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof and are attached hereto as Exhibit G. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the provisions of this Section 33 shall remain effective for the period specified in the CDLAC Conditions, unless this Regulatory Agreement shall terminate as otherwise provided in Section 14 hereof.

(b) The Borrower acknowledges that the City shall monitor the Borrower’s compliance with the terms of the CDLAC Conditions. The Borrower will cooperate fully with the City in connection with such monitoring and reporting requirements as provided

herein. Compliance with the terms of the CDLAC Conditions not contained within this Regulatory Agreement, but referred to in the CDLAC Conditions is the responsibility of the Borrower to report to the City.

(i) The Borrower shall prepare and deliver a Certificate of CDLAC Program Compliance pursuant to the terms of the CDLAC Conditions. The Borrower acknowledges that the Borrower will prepare and submit to the City, not later than January 15 of each year, and the City will submit to CDLAC, not later than March 1 of each year, until the Borrower has submitted to the City and CDLAC a Construction Completion Certificate, and on March 1 every three years thereafter (such that the next succeeding year shall be the beginning of each such three year period) until the end of the Qualified Project Period, a Certificate of CDLAC Program Compliance, executed by an Authorized Borrower Representative.

(ii) The Borrower shall prepare and deliver a Self-Certification Certificate pursuant to the terms of the CDLAC Conditions. The Borrower acknowledges that the Borrower will prepare and submit to the City, not later than January 15 of each year, and the City will submit to CDLAC, not later than March 1 of each year, until the Borrower has submitted to the City and CDLAC a Construction Completion Certificate, and on March 1 every three years thereafter (such that the next succeeding year shall be the beginning of each such three year period) until the end of the Qualified Project Period, a Self-Certification Certificate in the form provided by CDLAC.

(iii) Within 30 days following the completion of the Project, the Borrower will prepare and submit to the City, the Trustee and CDLAC, a Construction Completion Certificate. Following the submission of the Construction Completion Certificate, the Borrower will prepare and submit to the City, not later than January 15 every three years thereafter until the end of the Compliance Period, a California Tax Credit Allocation Committee Project Status Report or equivalent documentation in substantially the form required or otherwise provided by CDLAC from time to time.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in Section 14 of this Regulatory Agreement, this Regulatory Agreement shall terminate on the date 55 years after the date on which at least 50% of the units in the Project are first occupied or such later date as the Qualified Project Period shall begin, as required by the CDLAC Conditions.

(d) The Borrower shall notify CDLAC in writing of: (i) any change in ownership of the Project, (ii) any change in the issuer of the Obligations, (iii) any change in the name of the Project or the Project manager; (iv) any default under the Indenture, the Loan Agreement or this Regulatory Agreement; or (v) termination of this Regulatory Agreement.

(e) Any of the foregoing requirements of CDLAC contained in this Section 33 may be expressly waived by CDLAC, in its sole discretion, in writing, but (i) no waiver by

CDLAC of any requirement of this Section 33 shall, or shall be deemed to, extend to or affect any other provision of this Regulatory Agreement except to the extent the City has received an opinion of Bond Counsel that any such provision is not required by the Code, the Act and the Law and may be waived without adversely affecting the exclusion from gross income of interest on the Obligations for federal income tax purposes; and (ii) any requirement of this Section 33 shall be void and of no force and effect if the City and the Borrower receive a written opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that compliance with any such requirement would cause interest on the Obligations to cease to be Tax-exempt or to the effect that compliance with such requirement would be in conflict with the Code, the Act, the Law or any other state or federal law.

(f) CDLAC is intended to be and is a third party beneficiary of this Regulatory Agreement, and CDLAC shall have the right (but not the obligation) to enforce, separately or jointly with the City and/or the Trustee or to cause the City or the Trustee to enforce, the provisions of Section 33 of this Regulatory Agreement and to pursue an action for specific performance of such provisions or other available remedy at law or in equity in accordance with Section 18 hereof, provided that any such action or remedy shall not materially adversely affect the interests and rights of the Bondholder and shall otherwise be subject to the terms, conditions and limitations applicable to the enforcement of remedies under this Regulatory Agreement.

(g) CDLAC shall have the right, but not the obligation, to deliver revised CDLAC Conditions to the Borrower after the Closing Date at any time, that are not more restrictive than the original CDLAC Conditions; provided however, any changes in the terms and conditions of the CDLAC Conditions relating to any of the items in Exhibit A requested by the Borrower, with the prior written consent of the Funding Lender, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, shall require CDLAC or Executive Director approval. The City may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require the Borrower to enter into an amendment to this Regulatory Agreement reflecting the revised CDLAC Conditions, which amendment shall be executed by the parties hereto or their successor in title and duly recorded in the real property records of the County of Los Angeles. The Borrower shall pay any costs and expenses in connection therewith and provide CDLAC with a copy of that recorded amendment reflecting the revised CDLAC Conditions. Where the consent of the Funding Lender is not required, the Borrower shall provide notice to the Funding Lender of any revisions to the CDLAC Conditions.

Section 34. Pet Ownership in Publicly-Financed Housing Developments. The Borrower shall comply with the Pet Ownership in Publicly-Financed Housing Developments Ordinance, Los Angeles Municipal Code Sections 51.20., et seq., as amended from time to time.

Section 35. Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting Ordinance. The Borrower and the Trustee shall comply with Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.50 et seq., “Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting.” The City may declare a default under this Regulatory Agreement if the City determines that the Trustee or the Borrower failed to fully and accurately complete the required affidavit and disclose all Border Wall Bids and Border Wall Contracts, as defined in Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.50.1.

Section 36. Annual Reporting Covenant. Not later than January 31 of each calendar year (commencing January 31, 2027), the Trustee, on behalf of the City, agree to provide to the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission (“CDIAC”), by any method approved by CDIAC, with a copy to the City, the annual report information required by California Government Code Section 8855(k)(1) (the “ADTR”). On or before December 31 of each year, the Trustee shall notify the City and the Borrower of any information needed to complete and submit the ADTR and shall request that the City, but only with respect to information in the actual possession of the City and the Borrower to provide such information, and the City and the Borrower, as applicable, agree to provide such requested information to the Trustee promptly. This covenant shall remain in effect until the later of the date the Obligations are no longer outstanding or the proceeds of the Obligations have been fully spent.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City, the Trustee and the Borrower have executed this Regulatory Agreement by duly authorized representatives, all as of the date first above written.

CITY OF LOS ANGELES, as City

By: Los Angeles Housing Department

By _____

Name: Craig Joseph Arceneaux

Title: Assistant General Manager

Approved as to form:

CITY OF LOS ANGELES
HYDEE FELDSTEIN SOTO,
City Attorney

Deputy/Assistant City Attorney

[_____] , as Trustee

By _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to *Prisma Apartments* Regulatory Agreement]

WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P., a
California limited partnership

By: AHG Hollywood, LLC, a California
limited liability company, its
Administrative General Partner

By: Affirmed Housing Group, Inc., a
Delaware Corporation, its Manager

By: _____
Name: James Silverwood
Title: President

By: CFAH Housing LLC, a California limited
liability company, its Managing General
Partner

By: Compass for Affordable Housing, a
California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its sole member

By: _____
Name: Robin Martinez
Title: Executive Director

[Signature Page to *Prisma Apartments* Regulatory Agreement]

NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGMENT STATEMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California)

County of _____)

On _____, before me, _____, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____

(here insert name(s) of signers), who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____ [SEAL]

NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGMENT STATEMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California)

County of _____)

On _____, before me, _____, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____

(here insert name(s) of signers), who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____ [SEAL]

NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGMENT STATEMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California)

County of _____)

On _____, before me, _____, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____

(here insert name(s) of signers), who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____ [SEAL]

EXHIBIT A
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT SITE

[INSERT LEGAL DESCRIPTION]

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF CONTINUING PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

FOR THE [MONTH/QUARTER] ENDING _____

\$[_____]

City of Los Angeles

Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds

(Prisma Apartments)

Series 2026D

The undersigned, being the Authorized Borrower Representative of West Hollywood Housing, L.P., a California limited partnership (the “Borrower”), has read and is thoroughly familiar with the provisions of the various loan documents associated with the Borrower’s participation in the multifamily housing program of the City of Los Angeles (the “City”), including, without limitation, the Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, dated as of [_____] 1, 2026 (the “Regulatory Agreement”), among the Borrower, the City and [_____] , as Trustee, relative to the property located at 1350-1358 North Orange Drive and 6914 De Longpre Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

As of the date of this Certificate, the following percentages of completed residential units in the Project (as such term is defined in the Regulatory Agreement) (i) are occupied by Low Income Tenants (as such term is defined in the Regulatory Agreement) or (ii) are currently vacant and being held available for such occupancy and have been so held continuously since the date a Low Income Tenant vacated such unit, as indicated:

Occupied by Low Income Tenants:

_____%
Unit Nos. ____ and
size

Held vacant for occupancy continuously
since last occupied by Low Income Tenant:

_____%
Unit Nos. ____ and
size

Vacant Units:

_____%

Low Income Tenants who commenced
Occupancy of units during the
Preceding [month/quarter]:

Unit Nos. ____

Attached is a separate sheet (the “Occupancy Summary”) listing, among other items, the following information for each unit in the Project: the number of each unit, the occupants of each unit and the size, in square feet, of each unit. It also indicates which units are occupied by Low Income Tenants and which units became Low Income Units during the preceding [month/quarter]. The information contained thereon is true and accurate.

The undersigned hereby certifies that (1) a review of the activities of the Borrower during such [month/quarter] and of the Borrower's performance under the Loan Agreement has been made under the supervision of the undersigned; (2) to the best of the knowledge of the undersigned, based on the review described in clause (1) hereof, the Borrower is not in default under any of the terms and provisions of the above documents [OR DESCRIBE THE NATURE OF ANY DEFAULT IN DETAIL AND SET FORTH THE MEASURES BEING TAKEN TO REMEDY SUCH DEFAULT]; and (3) to the knowledge of the Borrower, no Determination of Taxability (as such term is defined in the Regulatory Agreement) has occurred [OR, IF A DETERMINATION OF TAXABILITY HAS OCCURRED, SET FORTH ALL MATERIAL FACTS RELATING THERETO]

WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P., a
California limited partnership

By: AHG Hollywood, LLC, a California
limited liability company, its
Administrative General Partner

By: Affirmed Housing Group, Inc., a
Delaware Corporation, its Manager

By: _____
Name: James Silverwood
Title: President

By: CFAH Housing LLC, a California limited
liability company, its Managing General
Partner

By: Compass for Affordable Housing, a
California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its sole member

By: _____
Name: Robin Martinez
Title: Executive Director

[Signature Page to *Prisma Apartments* Certificate of Program Compliance]

EXHIBIT C
RESERVED

EXHIBIT D
RESERVED

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF CDLAC PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

1. Project Name Change: _____ Yes _____ No _____
(If project name has changed since the award of allocation, please note the new project name as well as the original project name.)

New: _____ Original: _____

2. CDLAC Application No.: 25-588

3. Bond Issuer Change: _____ Yes _____ No _____
(If Bond Issuer name has changed since the award of allocation, please note the new name.)

New: _____ Original: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____
Email: _____

4. Has a termination of the Regulatory Agreement occurred or is a termination planned in the next year?
Has proper noticing occurred? Yes _____ No _____
(If yes, there is no need to complete the rest of this form. Please complete this form through #4.)

5. Borrower Change: _____ Yes _____ No _____
(If borrower has changed since the award affecting the CDLAC resolution, please note the new borrower.)

New: _____ Original: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____
Email: _____

6. Management Company Change: _____ Yes _____ No _____
(If yes, please provide the following information for the New Management Company.)

New: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____
Email: _____

7. Has the Qualified Project Period commenced? Yes _____ No _____
(If yes, please submit the Certificate of Completion...ONE TIME ONLY.)

☐ Already Submitted Certification

8. Has the project been completed and placed in service? Yes _____ No _____
(If yes, please submit the Certificate of Completion...ONE TIME ONLY.)

☐ Already Submitted Certification

9. Has any of the following events occurred associated with the Bond allocation: Yes _____ No _____
 a. Notices of defaults associated with rents and income requirements
 b. Bond Default
 c. Qualified Bond Default.

(If yes, please describe and explain on separate sheet)

10.

Federally Note Restricted Units (Reflected in PSR)	Other Restrictions (Reflected in PSR)	Total (Reported in CDLAC Resolution)
_____ @ 50% AMI	_____ @ 50% AMI	_____ @ 50% AMI
_____ @ 60% AMI	_____ @ 60% AMI	_____ @ 60% AMI

Please attach a copy of the project's TCAC Project Status Report (PSR) or equivalent documentation.

11. Please indicate the distribution of the CDLAC restricted 10% of the 50% AMI units

Bedroom Type	# of Units in PSR	# of Units in CDLAC Resolution
1 Bedroom	_____	_____
2 Bedroom	_____	_____
3 Bedroom	_____	_____

12. If the project has committed to and is currently providing the service amenities for a term as specified in the CDLAC resolution, please verify the services are being provided: on a regular and ongoing basis, which are provided free of charge and all hour requirements are being met:

- _____ After-School Programs
- _____ Educational, Health & Wellness or skill development classes
- _____ Health & Wellness services and programs (not group classes)
- _____ Licensed Childcare provided for a minimum of 20 hours per week (Monday-Friday)
- _____ Bona-Fide Service Coordinator/Social Worker

Is the service being offered on an ongoing basis and provided free of charge (childcare excluded)?

Yes _____ No _____

Are all hour requirements being met? Yes _____ No _____

Attach evidence demonstrating that the above listed services are being provided and have met the requirements in the CDLAC Resolution. Including but not limited to MOUs and/or contracts associated with the services rendered, a 12-month schedule (current reporting year) of the services offered, flyers, sign-up sheets, etc.

Pursuant to Section 13 of Resolution No. 25-207 (the “Resolution”), adopted by the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (the “Committee”) on August 5, 2025, I, _____, an Officer of the Borrower, hereby certify under penalty of perjury that, as of the date of this Certification, the above-mentioned Project is in compliance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Resolution as outlined above. I further certify that I have read and understand the CDLAC Resolution, which specifies that once the Bonds are issued, the terms and conditions set forth in the Resolution Exhibit A, shall be enforceable by the Committee through an action for specific performance, negative points, withholding future allocation or any other available remedy.

Signature of Officer

Date

Printed Name of Officer

Phone No.

Title of Officer

EXHIBIT F

FORM OF CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

\$[_____]
City of Los Angeles
Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds
(Prisma Apartments)
Series 2026D

1) Project Name: Prisma Apartments

(If project name has changed since the award of allocation please note the original project name as well as the new project name and request a change in the CDLAC Resolution.)

Original: _____

2) CDLAC Application No.: 25-588

3) Name of Bond Issuer: City of Los Angeles

4) Name of Borrower: West Hollywood Housing, L.P.

(If Borrower has changed name since the award please note the original Borrower as well as the new Borrower and request a change in the CDLAC Resolution.)

Original: _____

5) The undersigned hereby certifies that all work on the Project was substantially completed as of _____, 20____.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that:

(a) the aggregate amount disbursed on the Loan to date is \$[_____]

(b) all amounts disbursed from proceeds of the Bonds have been applied to pay or reimburse the undersigned for the payment of Project Costs (as that term is used in the Regulatory Agreement) and none of the amounts disbursed from the proceeds of the Bonds have been applied to pay or reimburse any party for the payment of costs or expenses other than Project Costs; and

(c) at least 95% of the amounts disbursed from the proceeds of the Bonds have been applied to pay or reimburse the Borrower for the payment of Qualified Project Costs (as that term is used in the Regulatory Agreement) and less than 25% of the amounts disbursed from the proceeds of the Bonds, exclusive of amounts applied to pay the costs of issuing the Bonds, have been applied to pay or reimburse the Borrower for the cost of acquiring land.

6) The undersigned hereby certifies the Project meets the general federal rule for a Qualified Project Period.

No _____ Yes _____

(a) 10% of the dwelling units in the Project financed in part from the proceeds of the captioned Bonds were first occupied on _____, 20____ and

(b) 50% of the dwelling units in the Project financed in part from the proceeds of the captioned Bonds were first occupied on _____, 20____.

7) If no to #6, the undersigned hereby certifies the Project meets the special federal rule for a Qualified Project Period.

No _____ Yes _____

(Project qualifies if it is an acquisition/rehabilitation where no more than 90% of the units were not available for occupancy within 60 days of the earlier of the Project acquisition or the Bond Issuance Date.)

(a) Bonds were issued on _____, 20____.

(b) Property was acquired on _____, 20____.

(c) The date 10% of the units were available to occupy (within 60 days of the earlier of the acquisition or Bond issuance) _____, 20____.

Signature of Officer

Date

Printed Name of Officer

Title of Officer

Phone Number

EXHIBIT G
CDLAC RESOLUTION

EXHIBIT H
RESERVED

EXHIBIT I

ACCESSIBILITY COVENANTS

The Accessibility Covenants (the “Covenants”) herein are attached to the Regulatory Agreement as an exhibit and the Borrower hereby agrees to comply with each of the requirements of the City set forth as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. Terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Regulatory Agreement as applicable, provided they do not conflict with the terms defined or referenced herein. The definitions contained in the implementing regulations for Section 504 of the Fair Housing Act (“Section 504”) and the ADA are incorporated by reference. *See* 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.3, 100.20; 28 C.F.R. § 35.104. The following terms shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in this Section unless the context in which they are used clearly requires otherwise:

“Accessible,” when used with respect to a Housing Unit or a Housing Development, means and refers to full compliance with the requirements of the Accessibility Standards.

“Accessible Housing Development” means a Housing Development that is Accessible, including Accessible public and common use areas, as well as the number and type of Accessible Housing Units that are required to be Accessible by the Covenants.

“Accessible Housing Units” or “Accessible Unit” refers collectively to Housing Units with Mobility Features and Housing Units with Hearing/Vision Features that are Accessible, on an Accessible Route, and in an Accessible Housing Development.

“Accessibility Laws” means Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.; the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”), 42 U.S.C. § 12131, et seq.; California Government Code Section 11135 et seq.; the federal Fair Housing Act of 1968, as amended (“FHA”), 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601-3620; implementing regulations and design standards for each of the preceding statutes; and the California Building Code. In all instances, the requirements of the Federal Accessibility Laws shall supersede any state or local requirements, unless the state or local requirements are stricter than the Federal requirements.

“Accessibility Standards” means the following compliance standards:

For purposes of Section 504 and the ADA:

- a. For Housing Developments constructed or substantially altered before March 15, 2012:
 - i. The new construction requirements of 24 C.F.R. pt. 8, including 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.4(d), 8.22, 8.26, and 8.32 as well as the new construction requirements of UFAS, or their successor standards.
- b. For Housing Developments constructed or substantially altered on or after

March 15, 2012:

- i. The Alternative Accessibility Standard; or
- ii. Any future accessibility standard and other regulatory requirements applicable to newly constructed facilities in federally-assisted programs that may be adopted in a final rule issued by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) pursuant to notice and comment rulemaking under Section 504 so long as such accessibility standard and regulatory requirements do not provide for less accessibility for persons with disabilities than either a or b;

For purposes of the FHA:

- a. Compliance with the standards set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 100.205, including: the requirements in ANSI A117.1-1998, the Fair Housing Accessibility Guidelines, March 6, 1991, in conjunction with the Supplement to Notice of Fair Housing Accessibility Guidelines: Questions and Answers About the Guidelines, June 28, 1994, and the Fair Housing Accessibility Act Design Manual, Revised April 1998.

For purposes of state law:

- a. The accessibility provisions of the California Building Code Chapters 11A and 11B, or any future accessibility standard and other regulatory requirements applicable to newly constructed facilities adopted as part of the California Building Code; and
- b. All applicable building codes in effect for the City of Los Angeles Building and Safety Department.

“Accessible Route” means and refers to a continuous, unobstructed UFAS-compliant path as prescribed in 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.3 and 8.32 and UFAS § 4.3. As used for purposes of the ADA, an Accessible Route is as described in Chapter 4 of the 2010 Standards for Accessible Design, 28 C.F.R. §§ 35.104, as applied to public entities, except that elevator exceptions do not apply.

“Alternative Accessibility Standard” means and refers to the alternative accessibility standard for new construction set out in HUD’s notice at 79 Fed. Reg. 29,671 (May 23, 2014), when used in conjunction with the new construction requirements of HUD’s regulations at 24 C.F.R. pt. 8, 24 C.F.R. § 8.22, and the new construction requirements of 28 C.F.R. pt. 35, including the 2010 Standards for Accessible Design as defined in 28 C.F.R. § 35.104 and as applied to public entities (excluding any elevator exceptions).

“Assistance Animals” means and refers to animals that work, provide assistance, or perform tasks for the benefit of a person with a disability as well as animals that provide emotional support that alleviates one or more identified symptoms or effects of a person’s disability. Assistance Animals are not pets and are not subject to a housing provider’s pet policies. Service

animals are one type of Assistance Animal. Assistance Animals include animals that are trained and untrained and include dogs and other animals.

“Borrower” means and refers to an owner of a Housing Development and such owner’s successors and assigns who (1) has received, receives, or will receive any federal financial assistance from or through the City since July 11, 1988, and/or (2) was, is or will be the owner of a Housing Development designed constructed, altered, operated, administered, or financed, in whole or in part, in connection with a program administered in whole or in part by the City since January 26, 1992. A Borrower may also be a Subrecipient.

“Covered Housing Development” includes all Housing Developments, including those listed on the City’s Covered Housing list, which can be found at accesshousingla.org.

“Fair Housing Policy Related to Disability” means the documents containing the policies of the City, as amended periodically, that ensure all Housing Developments be constructed and operated in accordance with all applicable Accessibility Laws, including federal accessibility requirements. The current policies can be accessed on the City’s Accessible Housing Program Website. HUD may require modifications to these policies post-closing.

“Housing Development” or “Development” means the whole of one or more residential structures and appurtenant structures, equipment, roads, walks, and parking lots that (1) received or will receive any Federal financial assistance from or through the City and/or (2) were, are, or will be designed, constructed, altered, operated, administered, or financed in connection with a program administered by the City or by its Subrecipients.

“Housing Unit” means a single unit of residence in the Housing Development that provides spaces for living, bathing, and sleeping, provided such definition shall not be construed to exclude Single Room Occupancy Units. A Housing Unit includes a dwelling unit as that term is used in 24 C.F.R. § 8.22.

“Housing Unit with Hearing/Vision Features” means a Housing Unit that complies with 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.22 and 8.23 and all applicable provisions of UFAS, or the comparable provisions of the Alternative Accessibility Standard including but not limited to § 809 and specifically subsection § 809.5 of the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, and with the California Building Code Chapters 11A & 11B. Hearing/Vision Features include but are not limited to visual alarms (UFAS §§ 4.34.10, 4.28.3), auxiliary alarms (UFAS §§ 4.34.10, 4.28.4), telephone volume controls and hearing aid compatibility (UFAS § 4.31.5), protections against protruding objects (UFAS § 4.4), stairway requirements (UFAS §§ 4.9, 4.26.4), protections against exposed pipes and surfaces (UFAS §§ 4.19.4, 4.24.6, 4.34.6.5(8)), audible alarms (UFAS § 4.28.2), signage (UFAS § 4.30), push button controls for telephones (UFAS § 4.31.6), consumer information (UFAS § 4.34.4), and range, cooktop, and oven controls (UFAS §§ 4.34.6.6, 4.34.6.7).

“Housing Unit with Mobility Features” means a Housing Unit that is located on an Accessible Route and complies with 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.22 and 8.23 and all applicable provisions of UFAS, or the comparable provisions of the Alternative Accessibility Standard including but not limited to § 809 and specifically subsections §§ 809.2 through 809.4 of the 2010 ADA Standards, and with the California Building Code Chapter 11 B. A Housing Unit with Mobility Features can

be approached, entered and used by persons with mobility disabilities, including people who use wheelchairs.

“LAHD” means the Los Angeles Housing Department of the City of Los Angeles.

“Property Management Agent” means and refers to a person or entity that manages one or more of the Housing Developments subject to these Covenants on behalf of a Borrower.

“Reasonable Accommodation” means changes, modifications, exceptions, alterations, or adaptations in rules, policies, practices, programs, activities that may be necessary to (1) provide a person with a disability an equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling, including public and common use areas of a development, (2) participate in, or benefit from, a program (housing or non-housing), service or activity; or (3) avoid discrimination against a person with a disability. Such an accommodation must be granted unless it would (i) pose an undue financial and administrative burden, or (ii) fundamentally alter the essential nature of the program, service, or activity. For purposes of these Covenants, a Reasonable Accommodation includes any physical or structural change to a Housing Unit or a public or common use area that would be considered a reasonable modification for purposes of the FHA.

“Subrecipient” means and refers to any public or private agency, institution, organization, or other entity or person to which federal financial assistance or financial assistance from or through the City is extended. A Subrecipient also means and refers to a non-federal entity that receives a sub-award from a pass-through entity to carry out part of a federal program, but does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of such program. A Subrecipient may also be a recipient of other federal awards from a federal awarding agency. 2 C.F.R. § 200.93. A Subrecipient may also be the Borrower.

“UFAS” means the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards and refers to a set of scoping requirements and standards for the design and construction of buildings and facilities to ensure that they are readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities. See Appendix A to 24 C.F.R. subpart 40 for residential structures and Appendix A to 41 C.F.R. subpart 101-19.6 for general-type buildings (UFAS is also available online at <http://www.access-board.gov>).

Section 2. Borrower Obligations. The Borrower represents, warrants, covenants and agrees as follows:

- a. A State of California Certified Access Specialist (“CASp”) who is a licensed architect or engineer must be identified as part of the development team. A list of CASps can be found at the following link: https://www.apps2.dgs.ca.gov/DSA/casp/casp_certified_list.aspx. The CASp cannot be the architect of record for the Project. The cost of CASp activities and certifications should be included in the application’s project budget.
- b. The Housing Development shall be constructed in accordance with the Accessibility Standards in Section 1 above to ensure accessibility for persons with disabilities. The Borrower must work with their CASp to

ensure that the Housing Development complies with those Accessibility Standards.

- c. An accessibility report by a CASp inspector certifying that the Housing Development is in compliance with all applicable Accessibility Standards, as defined in Section 1, above, must be submitted to and approved by LAHD at the following phases of the Project development:
 - 1. Accessibility Design Review Report and a pdf copy of the plans are due for review by LAHD when construction documents have been developed, and prior to the submission of plans to Los Angeles Building and Safety Department;
 - 2. The Accessibility Design Review Report must be approved by LAHD before building permits can be issued;
 - 3. Accessibility Progress Inspection Reports conducted after all rough inspections have been signed off by the Los Angeles Building and Safety Department and prior to closing of walls; and
 - 4. LAHD will not issue a clearance for of issuance of a certificate of occupancy or final building permit sign off by the Los Angeles Building and Safety Department and release of a final retention payment unless: (a) corrections issued by LAHD are completed and approved; (b) LAHD approves the final Accessibility Report from CASp for the Project; (c) expert recommendation and City certification of compliance with applicable accessibility requirements are issued; and (d) neutral accessibility consultant verification and City certification of compliance with applicable accessibility requirements are issued.
- d. Applicants/developers/Borrowers must list all applicable accessibility standards on title page of plans, including the designated FHA Safe Harbor for the Project, and include the following note: *“This is a publicly funded housing project and must comply with federal accessibility standards and California Building Code Chapters 11A & 11B.”*
- e. If the Development is to be rehabilitated, accessibility retrofits of the Housing Development shall take place concurrently with any Project rehabilitation in compliance with the Accessibility Standards, including federal accessibility standards.
- f. The Accessible Units shall be prioritized for persons with disabilities who have a disability-related need for the accessibility features of the Accessible Unit. If an Accessible Unit is occupied by residents without disabilities, the Borrower shall require use of a lease addendum to require such residents to relocate to a vacant, non-accessible unit of comparable size, finishes, and amenities, at the same Development at the Development’s expense, within

thirty (30) days of notice by the Borrower or Property Management Agent, or the minimum amount of notice required by state law, that there is an eligible applicant or existing resident with a disability who requires the accessibility features of the unit.

- g. Eleven percent (11%) of the total Housing Units in the Housing Development shall be constructed and maintained by the Borrower as Housing Units with Mobility Features.
- h. An additional four percent (4%) of the total Housing Units in the Housing Development shall be constructed and maintained by the Borrower as Housing Units with Hearing/Vision Features.
- i. The 4% and 11% calculations shall each be based on the total number of Housing Units in the Housing Development. In determining the number of Accessible Units required, any fractions of units shall be rounded up to the next whole number. Required Accessible Units shall, to the maximum extent feasible and subject to reasonable health and safety requirements, be distributed throughout projects and sites, and shall be available in a sufficient range of sizes and amenities so that a qualified individual with a disability has a choice of living arrangements that is, as a whole, comparable to that of other persons eligible for housing assistance under the same program.
- j. While additional Accessible Housing Units may be provided, *i.e.*, up to twenty percent (20%), no more than fifteen percent (15%) of the Housing Units in any Housing Development may be counted toward the target number of Accessible Housing Units that the City must provide pursuant to the Voluntary Compliance Agreement (VCA) with HUD (specifically, no more than eleven percent (11%) of the Housing Units in any Housing Development with Mobility Features and no more than four percent (4%) Housing Units in any Housing Development with Hearing/Vision Features) unless HUD provides specific written authorization.
- k. The Accessible Units shall be affordable for households pursuant to the terms of the Loan Agreement and Regulatory Agreement, including any and all amendments, revisions, or modifications.
- l. The Project shall comply with the City's Accessibility Regulations Matrix & Overview, Accessible Design/Construction Compliance Requirements, and the Accessibility Report Requirements, which may be amended from time-to-time.
- m. The Borrower shall adopt and comply with the City's Fair Housing Policy Related to Disability, as amended.

- n. The Borrower and property managers (including resident managers and on-site managers) of the Housing Development shall attend the City's Fair Housing for People with Disabilities workshops.
- o. The Borrower shall register the Housing Development on the City's Affordable and Accessible Housing Registry ("AAHR"), located at <http://lahousing.lacity.org>, and utilize the AAHR to provide and update required information about the Housing Development and the Accessible Units, allow people with disabilities to apply for the Accessible Units when they become available and to place themselves on the waiting list for the Accessible Units, and comply with all other requirements of the AAHR.
- p. Following reasonable notice to the Borrower, Borrower shall allow the City to conduct periodic on-site inspections of the Housing Development in order to verify compliance with the Accessibility Standards and the City's Fair Housing Policy Related to Disability.
- q. The Housing Development as a whole and all Housing Units shall meet the requirements of the Accessibility Standards as defined in Section 1, above, and any requirements of the City, provided such requirements minimally meet and do not diminish the requirements of the Accessibility Standards.
- r. The Borrower shall provide a list to the City of all Accessible Units with unit number, bedroom size and type of Accessible Unit ("Housing Unit with Hearing/Vision Features" or "Housing Unit with Mobility Features").

Section 3. Occupancy of Accessible Housing Units. The Borrower shall follow the requirements of Section 504 and its implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 8, as well as the City's Fair Housing Policy Related to Disability to assure that information regarding the availability of Accessible Units reaches eligible individuals with disabilities. The Borrower will take reasonable, nondiscriminatory steps to maximize the utilization of such units by eligible individuals who require the accessibility features of the particular unit. To this end, the Borrower will take the following steps when an Accessible Unit becomes vacant:

- a. First, the Borrower will offer the Accessible Unit to a current occupant of the Housing Development who needs the features of an Accessible Unit;
- b. Second, the Borrower will offer the Accessible Unit to a current occupant of a Housing Development under common control who needs the features of an Accessible Unit;
- c. Third, the Borrower will offer the Accessible Unit to an eligible, qualified applicant on the waiting list for Accessible Housing Units who needs the features of an Accessible Unit;
- d. Fourth, the Borrower will offer the Accessible Unit to a current tenant of a Covered Housing Development who needs the accessible features of the Accessible Unit and are registered with the AAHR; and

- e. Fifth, Borrower will offer the unit to qualified applicants who need the accessible features of the Accessible Unit and are registered with the AAHR.
- f. If there are no eligible current tenants or applicants in need of Accessible features, then the Borrower must conduct targeted outreach and marketing to advertise the unit to qualified individuals who need the accessible features, including listing it as available to individuals who need the accessible features at <http://www.lahousing.lacity.org>, distributing the information about the accessible vacancy in accord with the Borrower's City approved Property Management Plan, distributing it to the most recent list from the City of organizations that serve people with disabilities, and sending an e-blast to parties on the <http://lahousing.lacity.org> website Outreach List. All such communications shall take appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with individuals with disabilities by utilizing appropriate auxiliary aids and services, such as the use of accessible websites and emails. Outreach efforts to the disability community shall include, but not be limited to, notices and other communications describing the availability of such Accessible Units, specific information regarding the features of Accessible Units, eligibility criteria, and application procedures. These, and additional procedures, are incorporated into the City's Fair Housing Policy Related to Disability, as amended.

In the event more than one household has requested an Accessible Unit, the Borrower shall offer the Accessible Unit to households in order on the appropriate waiting list within each category.

If, after using the process identified above, there are no households who need the features of that Accessible Unit, then the Borrower may offer the Accessible Unit to the next household on the conventional waiting list. Should that household choose not to occupy the Accessible Unit, they will remain at the same position on the conventional waiting list. If the household chooses to occupy the Accessible Unit, the tenant must sign a lease addendum in the form approved by the City. The lease addendum requires the household to move to the next available, comparable, conventional unit, when given appropriate notice by the Housing Development that there is an eligible applicant or existing resident with a disability who requires the accessibility features of that Accessible Unit.

For individuals who are required to vacate an Accessible Unit because it is needed by an individual with a disability, the Borrower will pay the costs of the transfer to a comparable conventional unit, including new utility deposit(s), if required, and reasonable moving expenses.

Section 4. Rental Policies. The Borrower shall adopt the City's rental policies that meet the requirements of Section 504, the ADA, the FHA, FEHA, and other federal and state laws and regulations as applicable, and of the Fair Housing Policy Related to Disability of the City, as amended. The Borrower shall develop and utilize a Property Management Plan ("PMP"), approved by the City, which describes affirmative marketing, tenaning, and other procedures to

ensure that the Housing Development meets all of the civil rights requirements for individuals with disabilities.

Rental applications will include a section to be filled out by applicants to identify whether they are requesting an Accessible Unit or a Reasonable Accommodation. Applicants will not be required to disclose a disability under any circumstances, and the Borrower shall seek information to be disclosed limited to only what is necessary to establish the disability-related need for the requested accommodation. If both the disability and disability-related need for the requested accommodation are obvious or already known, no additional information may be sought by the Borrower. Applicants and residents may request a Reasonable Accommodation at any time.

Section 5. Residential Rental Property. The Borrower hereby represents, covenants, warrants and agrees as follows:

- a. All of the Housing Units in the Housing Development will be similarly constructed units, and each income restricted unit in the Project will contain complete separate and distinct facilities for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation for a single person or a family, including a sleeping area, bathing and sanitation facilities and cooking facilities, equipped with a cooking range and oven, a sink and a refrigerator. Each of the Accessible Units shall also comply with these requirements. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a unit shall not fail to be treated as a residential unit merely because such unit is a single room occupancy unit within the meaning of Section 42(i)(3)(B)(iv) of the Code even though such housing may provide eating, cooking and sanitation facilities on a shared basis.
- b. All of the Housing Units (which shall not include any manager units) will be available for rental on a continuous basis to members of the general public, and the Borrower will not give preference to any particular class or group in renting the housing units in the Project, except to the extent that:
 - (1) Accessible Housing Units shall be made available on a priority basis to persons who need the accessible features, as described in Section 3 above;
 - (2) any Housing Units are required to be leased or rented to low income tenants or persons 62 years of age and older,
 - (3) the requirements of any regulatory agreement executed between the Borrower and HUD or between the Borrower and a subordinate lender (including the City),
 - (4) the requirements of any Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Contract with respect to the Project, and
 - (5) any preference the Borrower may legally provide pursuant to applicable federal and state law.

Section 6. Monitoring Requirements. The City will monitor the initial production and ongoing occupancy of the Accessible Units and the Housing Development to ensure full compliance with the Accessibility Standards, the Fair Housing Policy Related to Disability and the policies in Sections 1 - 4, above. In order to determine compliance with the Accessibility Standards, the Borrower shall submit and the City shall review and approve a CASp Inspection Report of the Housing Development that identifies the necessary and required design elements to make the Housing Units and site accessible for individuals with disabilities. The City shall inspect

the construction and/or rehabilitation to verify that the legally required number of Accessible Units have been produced and that the necessary and required design elements have been constructed to make the Housing Units and site accessible for individuals with disabilities and supported by an independent CASp consultant's report.

The City will utilize the Housing Development's City approved PMP and Fair Housing Policy Related to Disability to monitor ongoing occupancy compliance of the Accessible Units and nondiscrimination of individuals with disabilities. Compliance with the policies shall include, but not be limited to, target marketing, establishing and monitoring a waiting list specific to the Accessible Units, appropriately responding to Reasonable Accommodation requests, implementation of the assistance animal policies, implementation of the policies for re-leasing vacant Accessible Units, and all elements contained in the Fair Housing Policy Related to Disability, as amended.

Section 7. Maintenance of Records. With respect to the Covenants, the Borrower agrees to keep and maintain books, accounts, reports, files, records, and other documents pursuant to the terms of the Bond Documents and Regulatory Agreement, including any and all amendments, revisions, or modifications.

Section 8. Notices, Demands, Payments and Communication. Formal notices, demands, payments and communications between the City and the Borrower shall be sufficiently given and shall not be given unless dispatched by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or delivered personally pursuant to the Notice provisions in the Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 9. Term of the Covenants. The Covenants shall be recorded with the Regulatory Agreement upon its execution and shall terminate in accordance with the most restrictive provisions of the Bond Documents and Regulatory Agreement, including any and all amendments, revisions, or modifications, it being expressly agreed and understood that the provisions hereof are intended to survive the retirement of the Bonds.

Section 10. Covenant to Run with the Land. The Borrower hereby subjects the Project to the covenants, reservations, and restrictions set forth in the Covenants. The City and the Borrower hereby declare their express intent that the covenants, reservations and restrictions set forth herein shall be deemed covenants running with the land and shall pass to and be binding upon the Borrower's successors in title to the Project. Each and every contract, deed, or other instrument hereafter executed covering or conveying the Project or any portion thereof shall conclusively be held to have been executed, delivered and accepted subject to such covenants, reservations, and restrictions, regardless of whether such covenants, reservations and restrictions are set forth in such contract, deed or other instruments. In particular, this Covenant is subject to the requirements of HUD's Section 504 regulation at 24 C.F.R. § 8.50(c).

Section 11. Default; Enforcement. As part of ensuring compliance with the Accessibility Covenants, the Accessibility Standards, and the Fair Housing Policy Related to Disability, the City or its agent, will conduct periodic on-site visits inspecting the Housing Development, which inspections may include inspecting the Housing Units and common areas, tenant files, logs and other records. Should the Borrower fail to comply, the City will first issue an Order to Comply

(“Order”) stating the element of the Housing Development that is out of compliance, and providing a date by which the Borrower must comply. The Order shall give the Borrower not more than 30 days to correct the violation, or such additional time as the City may grant if the Borrower is taking steps to correct the violation (“Compliance Date”), and diligently pursues such action until the default is corrected, which extension is in the City’s sole discretion. The City shall re-inspect the Housing Development within 10 days of the Compliance Date specified in the Order or any extension, however failure to inspect or re-inspect within the time frame does not remove the obligation of the Borrower to comply with the Order.

If the Order is issued and the violation continues to exist after the Compliance Date, then the City shall declare an “Event of Default” and may take any one or more of the following steps:

- a. **Inspection Fee for Non-Compliance.** In the event the Borrower fails to comply with the Order within the Compliance Date, the Borrower shall be liable for subsequent inspection fees in the amount approved by the City Council until compliance has been achieved. Failure to pay the assessed inspection fee within 30 days of the date of invoice, will result in a late charge equal to or two times the fees and a collection fee equal to 50 percent of the original fee shall be imposed if any fee imposed is not paid within 30 days of service of notice of the imposition of the fee.

The late fee may be imposed without a hearing but may be appealed to the General Manager of LAHD. The appeal shall be made in writing, and shall specify the grounds for the appeal. The appeal shall be filed with LAHD within ten calendar days of the issuance of the imposition of the late fees and costs. The General Manager or his designee shall issue a decision within ten calendar days of the filing of the appeal. A copy of the decision shall be served on the person or entity subject to the Order or fee by first class United States mail, postage prepaid, or in person. The City shall have the right to bring legal action in any court to enforce the Order and collect the amount of outstanding fees and penalties. City may waive the penalty imposed pursuant to this section if City determines that good causes exist for the Borrower’s failure to pay in a timely manner.

- b. By mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, including injunctive relief, require the Borrower to perform its obligations and covenants hereunder or enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the City hereunder;
- c. Filing of a complaint or referral to HUD or other appropriate agencies for further enforcement actions;
- d. Have access to and inspect, examine and make copies of all or a portion of the books and records of the Borrower pertaining to the Project, in order to ensure compliance with all provisions of the Covenants, including records relating to the accessibility of the Accessible Units; and

- e. Take such other action at law or in equity as may appear necessary or desirable to enforce the obligations, covenants and agreements of the Borrower hereunder.

Section 12. Compliance with Accessibility Requirements. The Borrower hereby certifies that it and its property manager and any agent, contractor and subcontractor will comply with the Accessibility Standards as defined, and the policies described in Sections 2-5. The Borrower and any contractor and subcontractor will provide Reasonable Accommodations to allow qualified individuals with disabilities to have access to and to participate in its programs, services, and activities in accordance with each of the applicable and stricter of the requirements of the ADA, the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, the ADAAG, Section 504, UFAS, the FHA, the Fair Housing Act Design and Construction Requirements, federal regulations implementing the ADA, Section 504, and the FHA, California Government Code 11135 *et seq.*, the California Building Code Chapters 11A and 11B, and all subsequent amendments to those laws. The Borrower and any contractor and subcontractor will not discriminate against persons with disabilities or against persons due to their relationship or association with a person with a disability. Any contract and subcontract entered into by the Borrower, relating to the Covenants and the Project, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this paragraph.

Section 13. Governing Law. The Covenants shall be governed by the laws of the State of California.

Section 14. Parties Bound. The provisions of the Covenants shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the City and the Borrower and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 15. Severability. Every provision of the Covenants is intended to be severable. If any provision of the Covenants shall be held invalid, illegal, or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired.

Section 16. Waiver. Any waiver by the City of any obligation in the Covenants shall be in writing; however, the City cannot waive the requirement to comply with federal and state law. No waiver will be implied from any delay or failure by the City to take action on any breach or default of the Borrower or to pursue any remedy allowed under the Covenants or applicable law. Any extension of time granted to the Borrower to perform any obligation under the Covenants shall not operate as a waiver or release from any of its obligations under the Covenants. Consent by the City to any act or omission by the Borrower shall not be construed to be a consent to any other or subsequent act or omission or to waive the requirement for the City's written consent to future waivers.

Section 17. Modifications. There shall be no amendment or modification of the Covenants without the prior written approval of the City. Any amendment or modification of the Covenants shall be by a written instrument executed by the City and the parties to the Covenants and the Regulatory Agreement or their successors in title, and duly recorded in the real property records of the County of Los Angeles, California. Modifications or amendments to the Covenants may occur by operation of law or other agreements binding the City and the parties to the Covenants and the Regulatory Agreement.

Section 18. Conflicts. If the provisions of the Covenants are inconsistent with the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement, the Bond Documents, or any other documents which affect the Project, the more restrictive covenants or restrictions shall control.

Section 19. Recording and Filing. The Borrower shall cause the Covenants to be recorded and filed in the real property records of the County of Los Angeles and in such other places as the City may reasonably request. However, failure to record the Covenants by the Borrower shall not relieve Borrower of any of the obligations specified herein.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

EXHIBIT J

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFIED PROJECT PERIOD

Project Name: Prisma Apartments

(If project name has changed since the award of allocation please note the original project name as well as the new project name and request a change in the CDLAC Resolution.)

CDLAC Application No.: 25-588

Name of Bond Issuer: City of Los Angeles

Name of Borrower West Hollywood Housing, L.P.

(If Borrower has changed since the award please note the original Borrower as well as the new Borrower and request a change in the CDLAC Resolution.)

Project meets the general federal rule for a Qualified Project Period

Yes _____ No _____

(a) 10% of the dwelling units in the project financed in part from the proceeds of the captioned Bonds were first occupied on _____, 20__; and

(b) 50% of the dwelling units in the project financed in part from the proceeds of the captioned Bonds were first occupied on _____, 20__.

Project meets the special federal rule for a Qualified Project Period.

Yes _____ No _____

(Project qualifies if it is an acquisition/rehabilitation where more than 90% of the units were not available for occupancy within 60 days of the earlier of the project acquisition or the Bond Issuance Date.)

(a) Bonds were issued on _____, 20__

(b) Date 12 months after the Bond Issuance date _____, 20__

Signature of Officer

Printed Name of Officer

Title of Officer

Phone Number

LAHD Request for Issuance of Bonds for the Prisma Project

Attachment G

Trust Indenture for the Prisma on next page

TRUST INDENTURE

between

CITY OF LOS ANGELES,
as Issuer

and

[_____] ,
as Trustee

relating to

\$(_____)
City of Los Angeles
Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds
(Prisma Apartments)
Series 2026D

Dated as of [_____] 1, 2026

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.01.	Definitions.....	4
Section 1.02.	Rules of Construction	21
Section 1.03.	Determinations	21

ARTICLE II CREATION OF BONDS; DETAILS OF THE BONDS

Section 2.01.	Authorization and Terms of Bonds.....	21
Section 2.02.	Source of Payment of Bonds.....	24
Section 2.03.	Execution of Bonds.....	24
Section 2.04.	Certificate of Authentication.....	24
Section 2.05.	Authentication and Delivery of Bonds	24
Section 2.06.	Temporary Bonds.....	25
Section 2.07.	Mutilated, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Bonds.....	26
Section 2.08.	Registration, Negotiability, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds; Transfer Restrictions	26
Section 2.09.	Limited Obligations	27
Section 2.10.	Cancellation and Disposition of Bonds.....	28
Section 2.11.	Book-Entry System.....	28
Section 2.12.	Conversion	30

ARTICLE III MANDATORY TENDER, REDEMPTION AND REMARKETING OF BONDS

Section 3.01.	Mandatory Tender.....	31
Section 3.02.	Mandatory Tender, Redemption or Retirement Notice	32
Section 3.03.	Remarketing of Bonds	33
Section 3.04.	Mandatory Redemption or Retirement	36
Section 3.05.	Optional Redemption; Notice of Redemption	36
Section 3.06.	Cancellation of Bonds.....	37

ARTICLE IV REVENUES AND FUNDS

Section 4.01.	Creation of Funds.....	37
Section 4.02.	Deposits Into and Use of Moneys in the Bond Fund.....	38
Section 4.03.	Custody of the Bond Fund	39
Section 4.04.	Non-Presentation of Bonds	39
Section 4.05.	Payment to Borrower of Excess Moneys in Bond Fund.....	39
Section 4.06.	Rebate Fund; Rebate Amount; Tax Certificate Controlling	40
Section 4.07.	Costs of Issuance Fund	41
Section 4.08.	Collateral Fund; Project Fund.....	41
Section 4.09.	Permanent Loan Purchase Fund.....	43
Section 4.10.	Expense Fund.....	43

ARTICLE V
CUSTODY AND APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS

Section 5.01.	Custody and Application of Project Fund and Bond Fund	44
Section 5.02.	Procedure for Making Disbursements from Project Fund	44
Section 5.03.	Trustee May Rely on Requisitions and Certifications	46
Section 5.04.	Completion of Project	46
Section 5.05.	Disposition of Moneys in Project Fund After Completion of Project	46

ARTICLE VI
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 6.01.	Investment of Special Funds	47
Section 6.02.	Investment of Rebate Fund	48
Section 6.03.	Accounting for Termination of Investments; No Arbitrage	48
Section 6.04.	Trustee's Own Bond or Investment Department	49
Section 6.05.	Moneys To Be Held in Trust	49

ARTICLE VII
GENERAL COVENANTS

Section 7.01.	Payment of Bonds	49
Section 7.02.	Performance of Covenants	50
Section 7.03.	Maintenance of Existence; Compliance with Laws	51
Section 7.04.	Enforcement of Borrower's Obligations	51
Section 7.05.	Further Assurances, Instruments and Actions	51
Section 7.06.	Priority of Pledge	51
Section 7.07.	Borrower to Indemnify and Hold Issuer, the Other Issuer Indemnified Parties and Trustee Harmless from Liability	51
Section 7.08.	Tax-Exempt Status of Bonds	51

ARTICLE VIII
DISCHARGE

Section 8.01.	Discharge of Lien	52
Section 8.02.	Survival	53

ARTICLE IX
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01.	Events of Default and Acceleration	53
Section 9.02.	Trustee to Enforce Rights of Issuer	55
Section 9.03.	Remedies in Addition to Acceleration	55
Section 9.04.	Termination of Proceedings	55
Section 9.05.	Right of Bondholders to Direct Proceedings	55
Section 9.06.	Remedies Vested in Trustee	56
Section 9.07.	Remedies Non-Exclusive and Cumulative	56
Section 9.08.	Delays or Omissions by Trustee	56
Section 9.09.	Application of Moneys	56
Section 9.10.	Severability of Remedies	58

ARTICLE X THE TRUSTEE AND REMARKETING AGENT

Section 10.01.	Acceptance of Trusts.....	58
Section 10.02.	Trustee Not Responsible for Recitals, Statements and Representations.....	58
Section 10.03.	Action by Trustee Through and in Reliance Upon Others	59
Section 10.04.	Fees and Expenses of Trustee	59
Section 10.05.	Trustee's Obligations to Take or Have Notice of Default	60
Section 10.06.	Duties of Trustee.....	60
Section 10.07.	Trustee May Make Advances to Effect Performance	62
Section 10.08.	Trustee May Rely Upon Instruments.....	62
Section 10.09.	Trustee May Own and Deal in Bonds and Deal with Issuer and Borrower	63
Section 10.10.	Financial Liability of the Trustee.....	63
Section 10.11.	Trustee May Construe Ambiguous or Inconsistent Provisions.....	63
Section 10.12.	Resignation of Trustee	63
Section 10.13.	Removal of Trustee	64
Section 10.14.	Appointment of Successor Trustee	64
Section 10.15.	Appointment of Successor Trustee by Court	64
Section 10.16.	Acceptance of Trust by Successor Trustee	65
Section 10.17.	Merger or Consolidation of Trustee with Another Corporation	65
Section 10.18.	Action of Trustee During Existence of an Event of Default.....	65
Section 10.19.	Notice of an Event of Default	65
Section 10.20.	Trustee May Intervene	65
Section 10.21.	Unclaimed Moneys	65
Section 10.22.	Appointment of Co-Trustee	66
Section 10.23.	The Remarketing Agent.....	66
Section 10.24.	Qualifications of Remarketing Agent	67
Section 10.25.	Notices to Rating Agency and Remarketing Notice Parties	67
Section 10.26.	Financing Statements	68
Section 10.27.	Trustee Delivery of Information to Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and Investor Limited Partner	68
Section 10.28.	Trustee Delivery of Information to Rating Agency.....	68

ARTICLE XI MODIFICATION OF INDENTURE AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

Section 11.01.	Limitation on Amendments to This Indenture.....	68
Section 11.02.	Amendments to Indenture and Loan Agreement Not Requiring Consent of Bondholders.....	68
Section 11.03.	Amendments to Indenture Requiring Consent of Bondholders.....	69
Section 11.04.	Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture.....	71
Section 11.05.	Required Consent.....	71
Section 11.06.	Amendments to Documents Requiring Consent of Bondholders	71
Section 11.07.	Conversion	72

ARTICLE XII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.01.	No Personal Liability; No Recourse	72
Section 12.02.	Indenture for Benefit of Issuer, Trustee and Bondholders.....	73
Section 12.03.	Entire Agreement; Severability.....	73
Section 12.04.	Governing Law; Venue	73
Section 12.05.	Notices; Publication of Notice	74
Section 12.06.	Trustee as Paying Agent and Bond Registrar	77
Section 12.07.	Execution of Instruments by Bondholders and Proof of Ownership of Bonds	77
Section 12.08.	Mortgage Loan Documents Independent.....	77
Section 12.09.	Counterparts.....	78
Section 12.10.	U.S.A. Patriot Act Requirements of the Trustee.....	78
Section 12.11.	Electronic Transmissions	79
Section 12.12.	Waiver of Jury Trial.....	80
Section 12.13.	Unrelated Bond Issues	80
Section 12.14.	Recycling Transactions	80
Section 12.15.	Business Tax Registration Certificate.....	81
Section 12.16.	Child Support Assignment Orders	81
Section 12.17.	Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act.....	82
Section 12.18.	Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting Ordinance.....	82

APPENDIX A—FORM OF BONDS

APPENDIX B—FORM OF RESPONSIBLE BANKING ORDINANCE CERTIFICATE

APPENDIX C—FORM OF REQUISITION

APPENDIX D—FORM OF FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT

APPENDIX E—FORM OF BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT

TRUST INDENTURE

THIS TRUST INDENTURE is entered into as of [] 1, 2026 (this “Indenture”), by and between the **CITY OF LOS ANGELES**, a charter city and municipal corporation in the State of California (together with any successors and assigns, as issuer of the Bond, the “Issuer”), and [], a national banking association organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the United States of America, qualified to accept and administer the trusts hereby created (together with any successor trustee hereunder, the “Trustee”).

RECITALS

A. Certain of the capitalized terms and words used but not defined in these Recitals, and in the following Granting Clauses and Agreements, are defined in Section 1.01 of this Indenture.

B. Pursuant to Section 248 of the City Charter of the City of Los Angeles and Article 6.3 of Chapter 1 of Division 11 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, as amended (collectively, the “Law”), and in accordance with Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the “Act”), the Issuer is empowered to issue one or more series of its revenue bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness to finance the acquisition, construction and equipping of multifamily rental housing for persons of low and moderate income at prices or rentals they can afford.

C. Pursuant to the Law and in accordance with the Act, the Issuer has determined to issue and sell its \$[] City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the “Bonds”), and use the proceeds thereof to make a loan (the “Loan”) to West Hollywood Housing, L.P., a California limited partnership (the “Borrower”), upon the terms and conditions of a promissory note dated the Closing Date from the Borrower to the Issuer in the aggregate original principal amount of \$[] (the “Note”) and the Loan Agreement dated as of the same date as this Indenture between the Issuer and the Borrower (the “Loan Agreement”), for purposes of funding a portion of the costs of the acquisition, construction and equipping of an approximately 98-unit (including two manager’s units) multifamily rental housing development to be located within the City of Los Angeles, California known or to be known as Prisma Apartments (as more particularly described herein, the “Project”).

D. The Borrower has delivered the Note to the Issuer, evidencing the Borrower’s obligation to repay the Loan. The Issuer has made the Loan to the Borrower, subject to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement and this Indenture, including the terms and conditions thereof and hereof governing the disbursement of advances and the investment earnings thereon, and the Note has been endorsed by the Issuer to the Trustee.

E. The obligations of the Borrower under the Loan Agreement and the Note will be secured by the Trust Estate established hereunder.

F. BMO Bank N.A. (in such capacity, the “Mortgage Lender”) has agreed to provide a taxable construction loan (the “Mortgage Loan”) to the Borrower, the proceeds of which shall be advanced pursuant to the Mortgage Loan Documents and used (i) to finance a portion of the

costs of acquiring, constructing, and equipping of the Project, (ii) to make deposits into the Collateral Fund. The Mortgage Lender will administer the Mortgage Loan during the Construction Period in accordance with the Mortgage Loan Documents.

G. Citibank, N.A. ("Citibank") has entered into a Forward Commitment Agreement, dated as of [] 1, 2026 (the "Forward Commitment Agreement") with the Borrower and the Mortgage Lender, whereby Citibank has committed, subject to the satisfaction on or before the Termination Date of the Conditions to Conversion set forth in the Forward Commitment Agreement, to facilitate the financing of the Project in the Permanent Period.

H. If the Conditions to Conversion are satisfied on or before the Termination Date, Conversion will occur on the Conversion Date and, on such Conversion Date, (i) the Bonds shall be subject to mandatory tender on the Initial Mandatory Tender Date in accordance with Section 3.01 hereof, (ii) the proceeds of the Citibank Purchase Price shall be delivered, at the direction of Citibank, to the Trustee for deposit into the Permanent Loan Purchase Fund, (iii) the purchase price of the Bonds shall be paid first with amounts on deposit in the Permanent Loan Purchase Fund, with the remainder paid with amounts on deposit in the Collateral Fund, (iv) a portion of the principal amount of the Bonds shall be cancelled such that the principal amount outstanding equals the Permanent Loan Amount (as determined by Citibank at such time), (v) the Bonds shall be removed from the Book-Entry System and converted into a physical Governmental Lender Note (in the form attached to the Funding Loan Agreement) which shall be purchased by Citibank, (vi) the Funding Loan Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Appendix D and the Borrower Loan Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Appendix E shall be delivered by the respective parties and become effective and shall supersede this Indenture and the Loan Agreement, respectively, (vii) tax credit equity, along with other funds of the Borrower shall be delivered, at the direction of the Mortgage Lender, to the Title Company, (viii) the Mortgage Loan shall be paid in part with amounts remaining on deposit in the Collateral Fund (pursuant to Section 4.08(c) hereof) and in part with amounts held by the Title Company, as applicable, and (ix) all security related to the Mortgage Loan shall be released or assigned to Citibank. If the Conditions to Conversion are not satisfied on or before the Termination Date, the Loan will not convert from the Construction Period to the Permanent Period, and Citibank will have no obligation with respect to the purchase of the Governmental Lender Note.

I. With respect to the Construction Period, the issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds and the execution and delivery of this Indenture and the Loan Agreement have been in all respects duly and validly authorized in accordance with the Act, and, with respect to the Permanent Period, the conversion of the Bonds into the Governmental Lender Note, the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement and the release or assignment of all security related to the Mortgage Loan to Citibank have been in all respects duly and validly authorized in accordance with the Act.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the acceptance by the Trustee of the trusts hereby created and of the purchase and acceptance of any or all of the Bonds issued and sold by the Issuer from time to time under this Indenture by those who shall hold the same from time to time, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of

which are hereby acknowledged, in order to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds according to their tenor and effect and to secure the performance and observance by the Issuer of the covenants set forth herein and in the Bonds and the payment and performance of all other of the Issuer's Obligations, the Issuer does hereby grant, bargain, sell, convey, pledge and assign, without recourse, unto the Trustee and unto its successors and assigns in trust forever, and grants to the Trustee and to its successors in trust, a security interest in, the following, which excludes in all cases the hereinafter defined Reserved Rights (such property being herein referred to as the "Trust Estate"):

I.

All right, title and interest of the Issuer in and to all Revenues, derived or to be derived by the Issuer or the Trustee for the account of the Issuer under the terms of this Indenture and the Loan Agreement (other than the Reserved Rights), together with all other Revenues received by the Trustee for the account of the Issuer arising out of or on account of the Trust Estate;

II.

All right, title and interest of the Issuer in and to the Note (other than the Reserved Rights) including all payments and proceeds with respect thereto or replacement thereof;

III.

All moneys (including the Eligible Funds received by the Trustee for deposit into the Collateral Fund, provided that Mortgage Loan proceeds become part of the Trust Estate concurrently with the Trustee's corresponding disbursement of Bond proceeds to or at the direction of the Mortgage Lender in accordance with Section 4.08 hereof) which are at any time or from time to time on deposit in any fund or account created under this Indenture (excluding funds in the Costs of Issuance Fund (but only to the extent such moneys are not proceeds of the Bonds), the Expense Fund, the Permanent Loan Purchase Fund and the Rebate Fund);

IV.

All right, title and interest of the Issuer in and to, and remedies under, the Loan Agreement (other than the Reserved Rights); and

V.

All funds, moneys and securities and any and all other rights and interests in property whether tangible or intangible from time to time hereafter by delivery or by writing of any kind, conveyed, mortgaged, pledged, assigned or transferred as and for additional security hereunder for the Bonds by the Issuer or by anyone on its behalf or with its written consent to the Trustee, which is hereby authorized to receive any and all such property at any and all times and to hold and apply the same subject to the terms hereof;

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that there shall be excluded from the granting clauses of this Indenture all the Reserved Rights, including, without limitation, all amounts paid or collected by the Trustee on behalf of the Issuer or by the Issuer in connection therewith, all amounts on deposit

in the Costs of Issuance Fund and all amounts on deposit in the Rebate Fund (including any accounts thereof), which amounts on deposit in the Rebate Fund shall be held for the sole benefit of the United States of America;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD all the same with all privileges and appurtenances hereby conveyed and assigned, or agreed or intended so to be, to the Trustee and its successors in trust forever.

IN TRUST NEVERTHELESS, upon the terms and trusts herein set forth, for the equal and proportionate benefit, security and protection of all Holders from time to time of the Bonds issued under and secured by this Indenture without privilege, priority or distinction as to the lien or otherwise of any of the Bonds over any of the other Bonds.

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that if the Issuer shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, the principal of the Bonds issued hereunder, and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner mentioned in the Bonds, according to the true intent and meaning thereof, and shall cause the payments to be made into the Bond Fund as required under Article VIII hereof or by depositing or causing to be deposited with the Trustee the entire amount due or to become due thereon, and shall well and truly keep, perform and observe all of the covenants and conditions pursuant to the terms of this Indenture and all other of the Issuer's Obligations to be kept, performed and observed by it, the Rebate Amount shall be paid in full and there shall be paid to the Trustee all sums of money due or to become due to it in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof, then upon such final payment, as further provided in Section 8.01 hereof, and the termination of the Loan Agreement, this Indenture and the rights hereby granted shall cease, terminate and be completely discharged; otherwise, this Indenture shall remain in full force and effect.

AND IT IS EXPRESSLY DECLARED that all Bonds issued and secured hereunder are to be issued, authenticated and delivered and all such property, moneys, revenues and receipts hereby pledged are to be dealt with and disposed of under, upon and subject to the terms, conditions, stipulations, covenants, agreements, trusts, uses and purposes as hereinafter expressed, and the Issuer has agreed and covenanted and does hereby agree and covenant with the Trustee and with the respective holders from time to time of the Bonds, or any part thereof, as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.01. Definitions. As used in this Indenture, the following terms shall have the meanings given to them in this Section unless the context clearly indicates otherwise; provided, however, that certain terms used in this Indenture are defined in the Loan Agreement and in the form of Funding Loan Agreement attached as Appendix D hereto, and when and if used herein and not otherwise defined herein, such terms shall have the meanings given to them by the Loan Agreement and such Funding Loan Agreement, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

“*Act*” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Indenture.

“*Affiliate*” of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, “control” when used with respect to any specified Person means the power to direct the policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the power to appoint and remove its directors, the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise; and the terms “controlling” and “controlled” have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

“*Agreement*” or “*Loan Agreement*” means the Loan Agreement dated as of the same date as this Indenture, between the Issuer and the Borrower and any and all Supplements thereto.

“*Authorized Attesting Officer*” shall mean the City Treasurer of the Issuer, or such other officer or official of the Issuer who, in accordance with the laws of the State, the bylaws or other governing documents of the Issuer, or practice or custom, regularly attests or certifies official acts and records of the Issuer, and includes any assistant or deputy officer to the principal officer or officers exercising such responsibilities.

“*Authorized Borrower Representative*” means any person who, at any time and from time to time, is designated as the Borrower’s authorized representative by written certificate furnished to the Issuer and the Trustee and signed on behalf of the Borrower, which certificate may designate an alternate or alternates. The Trustee may conclusively presume that a person designated in a written certificate filed with it as an Authorized Borrower Representative is an Authorized Borrower Representative until such time as the Borrower files with it (with a copy to the Issuer) a written certificate revoking such person’s authority to act in such capacity.

“*Authorized Denomination*” means (a) so long as the Bonds are rated “BBB-” or higher by a Rating Agency, \$5,000, or any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof, or (b) at any other time, \$100,000 or any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof, or the outstanding principal amount of the Bonds, if less.

“*Authorized Issuer Representative*” means the Mayor, the General Manager, any Interim General Manager, any Acting General Manager, any Assistant General Manager, any Acting Assistant General Manager or Interim Assistant General Manager, Executive Officer or the Director or Acting Director—Finance and Development Division of the Housing Development Bureau of the Los Angeles Housing Department, and any other, officer or employee of the Issuer designated to perform a specified act, to sign a specified document or to act generally on behalf of the Issuer as evidenced by a written certificate furnished to the Trustee and the Borrower containing the specimen signature of such person and signed on behalf of the Issuer by the Mayor, the General Manager, any Interim General Manager, any Acting General Manager, any Assistant General Manager, any Acting Assistant General Manager, Interim Assistant General Manager or Executive Officer or the Director or Acting Director—Finance and Development Division of the Housing Development Bureau of the Los Angeles Housing Department. Such certificate may designate an alternate or alternates, each of whom shall be entitled to perform all duties of the Authorized Issuer Representative.

“*Bankruptcy Code*” means Title 11 of the United States Code entitled “Bankruptcy,” as in effect now and in the future, or any successor statute.

“*Beneficial Owner*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 2.11(b) herein.

“*Bond Counsel*” means Kutak Rock LLP or other counsel retained by the Issuer, which counsel shall be nationally recognized as having an expertise in connection with the exclusion of interest on obligations of states and local governmental units from the gross income of holders thereof for federal income tax purposes.

“*Bond Fund*” means the Bond Fund established pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

“*Bondholder*” or “*Holder of the Bonds*” or “*Holder*” or “*Owner of the Bonds*” or “*Owner*” when used with respect to any Bond, means the person or persons in whose name such Bond is registered as the owner thereof on the books of the Issuer maintained by the Trustee at the Designated Office for that purpose.

“*Bond Purchase Agreement*” means the Bond Purchase Agreement, dated [____], 2026, among the Issuer, the Borrower and Underwriter.

“*Bonds*” means the City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D authorized to be issued under and in accordance with this Indenture.

“*Bond Service Charges*” means, pursuant to Section 4.02 of the Loan Agreement, payments made by the Borrower to the Trustee for the account of the Issuer in amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due to the extent that amounts otherwise available for such payment are insufficient therefor.

“*Bond Year*” has the meaning set forth in the Tax Certificate.

“*Book-Entry Form*” or “*Book-Entry System*” means a form or system, as applicable, under which (i) the ownership of beneficial interests in the Bonds may be transferred only through a book-entry and (ii) physical bond certificates in fully registered form are registered only in the name of a Securities Depository or its nominee as holder, with the physical bond certificates “immobilized” in the custody of the Securities Depository.

“*Borrower*” means West Hollywood Housing, L.P., a California limited partnership, organized and existing under the laws of the State, and its permitted successors and assigns.

“*Borrower Documents*” means the Loan Agreement, the Note, the Tax Certificate, the Regulatory Agreement, the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Partnership Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, the Remarketing Agreement and any and all documents, agreements or instruments executed by the Borrower in connection with the Loan evidenced by the Loan Agreement, but excluding the Mortgage Loan Documents.

“*Borrower Loan Agreement*” means the Borrower Loan Agreement, the form of which is attached hereto as Appendix E, which Borrower Loan Agreement shall be completed, executed, and delivered and become effective on the Conversion Date.

“*Borrower Representative*” means a person at the time designated and authorized to act on behalf of the Borrower by a written certificate furnished to the Issuer and the Trustee signed on

behalf of the Borrower by one of its officers, which certificate may designate an alternate or alternates.

“*Borrower’s Obligations*” means, without limitation, the obligations of the Borrower under the Loan Agreement, the Note, and the other Borrower Documents, including to (a) pay the principal of, and interest on the Note, when and as the same shall become due and payable (whether at the stated maturity thereof, on any payment date or by acceleration of maturity or otherwise), (b) pay all other amounts required by the Loan Agreement (including, without limitation, the Issuer Fees and Expenses and all indemnification payments due under the Loan Agreement), the Note, and the other Borrower Documents to be paid by the Borrower to the Issuer, as and when the same shall become due and payable, and (c) timely perform, observe and comply with all of the terms, covenants, conditions, stipulations, and agreements, express or implied, which the Borrower is required by the Loan Agreement, the Note, the Regulatory Agreement, and any of the other Borrower Documents, to perform or observe.

“*Business Day*” or “*business day*” means any day other than (a) a Saturday or a Sunday, or (b) a day on which (i) banking institutions in the City of New York, or in the city in which the Designated Office of the Trustee or Remarketing Agent is located is authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed, or (ii) the New York Stock Exchange is closed, and on which the United States Government makes payments of principal and interest on its Treasury obligations.

[“*Cap Agreement*” means any International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Master Agreement (including the Schedule thereto and the Confirmation entered into thereunder) or equivalent documentation, entered or to be entered into between Borrower and a Cap Provider, as such agreement may be amended, supplemented or substituted from time to time.]

[“*Cap Payments*” means all payment obligations of a Cap Provider to Borrower pursuant to a Cap Agreement, as the same may be received, due, owing or payable on other dates or from any guarantor of the obligations of any Cap Provider pursuant to the Cap Agreement.]

[“*Cap Provider*” means any financial institution approved by the Mortgage Lender that is the counterparty under any Cap Agreement, and the successors and assigns of such counterparty.]

“*Cash Flow Projection*” means a cash flow projection prepared by an independent firm of certified public accountants, a financial advisory firm, a law firm or other independent third party qualified and experienced in the preparation of cash flow projections for structured finance transactions similar to the Bonds, designated by, and provided by or on behalf of, the Borrower and acceptable to the Rating Agency, establishing, to the satisfaction of the Rating Agency, the sufficiency of (a) the amount on deposit in the Special Funds, (b) projected investment income to accrue on amounts on deposit in the Special Funds during the applicable period and (c) any additional Eligible Funds delivered to the Trustee by or on behalf of the Borrower to pay Bond Service Charges due on the Bonds when due and payable, including, but not limited to, any cash flow projection prepared in connection with (i) the initial issuance and delivery of the Bonds, (ii) a proposed remarketing of the Bonds, as provided in Section 3.03 hereof, (iii) the release of Eligible Funds from the Negative Arbitrage Account of the Bond Fund, as provided in Section 4.02 hereof, (iv) the purchase, sale or exchange of Permitted Investments as permitted hereunder, (v) the sale

or other disposition by the Trustee of Permitted Investments prior to maturity at a price below par or (vi) the optional redemption of the Bonds as provided in Section 3.05 hereof.

“*Certificate of Occupancy*” means the temporary or final certificate(s) of occupancy, as the case may be, issued by the applicable department of the State, the County of Los Angeles, or the City of Los Angeles for the multifamily units in the Project, or if certificate(s) of occupancy are not required or provided for multifamily units, then evidence of all final inspection approvals needed to occupy the multifamily units.

“*Citibank*” means Citibank, N.A., a national banking association, and its successors and assigns.

“*Citibank Purchase Price*” means an amount equal to the Permanent Loan Amount to be funded by Citibank on the Conversion Date.

“*Closing Date*” means [_____], 2026, the date of delivery of the Bonds in exchange for the purchase price therefor.

“*Closing Memorandum*” means the closing memorandum or settlement statement signed by the Borrower attached to the initial Requisition delivered on or before the Closing Date.

“*Code*” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, including applicable final, temporary and proposed regulations and revenue rulings applicable thereto.

“*Collateral Fund*” means the Collateral Fund established pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

“*Completion Certificate*” means a certificate submitted by the Borrower Representative to the Issuer and the Trustee as provided in Section 3.05 of the Loan Agreement, a form of which is attached as Exhibit C to the Loan Agreement.

“*Completion Date*” means the date upon which the Completion Certificate and the Certificate of Occupancy are delivered by the Borrower to the Issuer and the Trustee.

“*Conditions to Conversion*” shall have the meaning set forth for such term in the Forward Commitment Agreement.

“*Confirmation of Rating*” means a written confirmation, obtained by the Borrower (at the expense of the Borrower) prior to the event or action under scrutiny, from the Rating Agency to the effect that, following the proposed action or event under scrutiny at the time such confirmation is sought, the rating of the Rating Agency with respect to all Bonds then Outstanding and then rated by the Rating Agency will not be downgraded, suspended, qualified or withdrawn as a result of such action or event, or an equivalent confirmation, or, if applicable, confirmation from the Rating Agency that it is no longer able to provide such a confirmation as a matter of policy or practice.

“*Construction Draw Schedule*” means the schedule of the disbursement of the proceeds of the Bonds as provided in Exhibit D attached to the Loan Agreement, as the same may be amended

from time to time with the consent of the Mortgage Lender (to the extent consent is required by the Mortgage Loan Documents).

“*Construction Period*” means the construction period of the Loan, which time period shall commence on the Closing Date and remain in effect to, but not including, the Conversion Date.

“*Continuing Disclosure Agreement*” means the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, of even date herewith, between the Borrower and the Dissemination Agent, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or modified from time to time.

“*Conversion*” means the conversion of the Loan from the Construction Period to the Permanent Period on the Conversion Date.

“*Conversion Date*” means the date Citibank purchases the Governmental Lender Note upon the satisfaction of the Conditions to Conversion, as such Conversion Date is specified by Citibank in the Notice of Conversion; provided, however, the Conversion Date shall occur hereunder no earlier than [_____] 1, 20[___].

“*Costs*” with respect to the Project shall be deemed to include all items permitted to be financed under the applicable provisions of the Code and the Act, subject to the provisions hereof and of the Borrower Documents.

“*Costs of Issuance*” means all fees, costs and expenses payable or reimbursable directly or indirectly by the Issuer (including, without limitation, the Issuer Fee and any applicable fees of the Trustee) or the Borrower and related to the authorization, issuance and sale of the Bonds.

“*Costs of Issuance Deposit*” means the deposit into the Costs of Issuance Fund on the Closing Date in the amount of \$[_____].

“*Costs of Issuance Fund*” means the Costs of Issuance Fund created pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

“*Default*” means any Default under the Loan Agreement as specified in and defined by Section 7.01 thereof.

“*Designated Office*” of the Trustee, the Remarketing Agent or the Underwriter means, respectively, the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee at which its corporate trust business shall be administered or the office of the Remarketing Agent or the Underwriter at the respective Notice Address, or the designated corporate trust office of any successor Trustee, or at such other address as may be specified in writing by the Trustee, successor Trustee, the Remarketing Agent, or the Underwriter, as applicable, from time to time, in accordance with Section 12.05 hereof.

“*Determination of Taxability*” means a final decree or judgment of any federal court or a final action of the Internal Revenue Service determining that interest paid or payable on any Bond is or was includable in the gross income of a Holder of the Bonds for federal income tax purposes (other than any Holder who is a “substantial user” or “related person” to a “substantial user” within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code); provided, that no such decree, judgment, or action

will be considered final for this purpose unless the Borrower has been given written notice and, if it is so desired and is legally allowed, has been afforded the opportunity to contest the same, either directly or in the name of any Holder of a Bond, and until the conclusion of any appellate review, if sought.

“*Dissemination Agent*” means, initially the Trustee, in its capacity as dissemination agent, or any dissemination agent subsequently appointed in accordance with the Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

“*Documents*” means and shall include (without limitation), with respect to the Bonds, this Indenture, the Loan Agreement, the Note, the Regulatory Agreement, the Tax Certificate, and any and all other documents which the Issuer, the Borrower or any other party or parties or their representatives, have executed and delivered, or may hereafter execute and deliver, to evidence or secure the Issuer’s Obligations or the Borrower’s Obligations, or any part thereof, or in connection therewith, and any and all Supplements thereto, but excluding the Mortgage Loan Documents.

“*Eligible Funds*” means, as of any date of determination, any of:

- (a) the proceeds of the Bonds (including any additional amount paid to the Trustee as the purchase price thereof by the Underwriter);
- (b) moneys drawn on a letter of credit;
- (c) moneys received by the Trustee representing advances to the Borrower of proceeds of the Mortgage Loan;
- (d) remarketing proceeds of the Bonds (including any additional amount paid to the Trustee as the purchase and or remarketing price thereof by the Remarketing Agent) received from the Remarketing Agent or any purchaser of Bonds (other than funds provided by the Borrower, the Issuer, or any Affiliate of either the Borrower or the Issuer);
- (e) any other amounts, including the proceeds of any refunding bonds, for which the Trustee has received an Opinion of Counsel (which opinion may assume that no Holder or Beneficial Owner of Bonds is an “insider” within the meaning of the Bankruptcy Code) to the effect that (A) the use of such amounts to make payments on the Bonds would not violate Section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or that relief from the automatic stay provisions of such Section 362(a) would be available from the bankruptcy court and (B) payment of such amounts to Holders would not be recoverable from Holders of Bonds under Section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code as avoidable preferential payments of the Borrower under Section 547 of the Bankruptcy Code should the Issuer or the Borrower become a debtor in proceedings commenced under the Bankruptcy Code;
- (f) any payments made by the Borrower and held by the Trustee for a continuous period of 123 days, provided that no Act of Bankruptcy has occurred during such period;

(g) proceeds of the Citibank Purchase Price received from Citibank in connection with the purchase of the Governmental Lender Note on the Conversion Date; and

(h) investment income derived from the investment of the money described in subsections (a) through (g) hereof.

“*Event of Default*” or “*Default*” means, when used in this Indenture, those events of default or defaults specified in Section 9.01 hereof and, when used in the Loan Agreement, those events of default or defaults specified in Section 7.01 thereof.

“*Expense Fund*” means the Expense Fund created pursuant to Section 4.01 of this Indenture.

“*Extension Payment*” means the amount due, if any, in connection with the change or extension of the Mandatory Tender Date pursuant to Section 3.03 hereof, and (a) which shall be determined by a Cash Flow Projection approved in writing by the Rating Agency and (b) must consist of Eligible Funds.

“*Forward Commitment Agreement*” means that certain Forward Commitment Agreement dated as of [] 1, 2026, between the Borrower and Citibank pursuant to which Citibank has agreed, subject to satisfaction of the Conditions to Conversion, to make the Funding Loan to the Issuer, the proceeds of which will be used by the Trustee to pay a portion of the purchase price of the Bonds which shall be converted to the Governmental Lender Note on the Conversion Date, as such commitment may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

“*Funding Loan*” means the loan made pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Funding Loan Agreement*” means the Funding Loan Agreement attached hereto as Appendix D, which Funding Loan Agreement shall be executed, delivered and become effective on the Conversion Date.

“*General Partner*” means, collectively, (i) CFAH Housing LLC, a California limited liability company, as the managing general partner (the “Managing General Partner”), (ii) AHG Hollywood, LLC, a California limited liability company, as the administrative general partner (the “Administrative General Partner”), and/or (iii) any other Person that the partners of the Borrower, selected to be a General Partner of the Borrower in accordance with the Partnership Agreement.

“*Governmental Authority*” means any federal, State or local governmental or quasi-governmental entity, including, without limitation, any agency, department, commission, board, bureau, administration, service, or other instrumentality of any governmental entity.

“*Governmental Lender Note*” means the City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A to the Funding Loan Agreement, which Governmental Lender Note shall be executed, delivered and become effective on the Conversion Date.

“Governmental Obligations” means (a) noncallable, nonredeemable direct obligations of the United States of America for the full and timely payment of which the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged, and (b) obligations issued by a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an instrumentality of the United States of America, the full and timely payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on which is fully and unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the United States of America (including any securities described in (a) or (b) issued or held in book-entry form on the books of the Department of the Treasury of the United States of America), which obligations, in either case, are not subject to redemption prior to maturity at less than par at the option of anyone other than the holder thereof.

“Governmental Requirements” means all laws, ordinances, orders, rules or regulations of any Governmental Authority applicable to the Project, the Issuer, the Borrower or any of the Borrower’s assets or other properties, including without limitation, laws, ordinances, orders, rules and regulations relating to securities or other public disclosures, zoning, licenses, permits, subdivision, building, safety, health, and fire protection and all environmental laws.

“Hazardous Materials” means petroleum and petroleum products and compounds containing them, including gasoline, diesel fuel and oil; explosives; flammable materials; radioactive materials; polychlorinated biphenyls (“PCBs”) and compounds containing them; lead and lead-based paint; asbestos or asbestos containing materials in any form that is or could become friable; underground or above ground storage tanks, whether empty or containing any substance; radon; mold; toxic or mycotoxin spores; any substance the presence of which on the Mortgaged Property is prohibited by any federal, state or local authority; any substance that requires special handling; and any other material or substance (whether or not naturally occurring) now or in the future that (i) is defined as a “hazardous substance,” “hazardous material,” “hazardous waste,” “toxic substance,” “toxic pollutant,” “solid waste,” “pesticide,” “contaminant,” or “pollutant,” or otherwise classified as hazardous or toxic by or within the meaning of any Hazardous Materials Law, or (ii) is regulated in any way by or within the meaning of any Hazardous Materials Law; but excluding any such substances in such quantities as are ordinarily and customarily used for the purpose of the construction, cleaning, operation, repair, or maintenance of multifamily residential developments in the State, provided they are used in stored in compliance with Hazardous Materials Laws.

“Hazardous Materials Laws” means all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances and regulations and standards, rules, policies and other governmental requirements, rule of common law (including, without limitation, nuisance and trespass), consent order, administrative rulings and court judgments and decrees or other government directive in effect now or in the future and including all amendments, that relate to Hazardous Materials or to the protection or conservation of the environment or human health and apply to Borrower or to the Mortgaged Property, including, without limitation, those relating to industrial hygiene, or the use, analysis, generation, manufacture, storage, discharge, release, disposal, transportation, treatment, investigation, or remediation of Hazardous Materials. Hazardous Materials Laws include, but are not limited to, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 6901, et seq., the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 2601, et seq., the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. Section 1251, et seq., the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. Section 5101,

et seq., the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act, the Solid Waste Disposal Act, the Clean Air Act, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, and their state analogs.

“Highest Rating Category” means, with respect to a Permitted Investment, that the Permitted Investment is rated by a Rating Agency in the highest rating given by that Rating Agency for that Rating Category, provided that such rating shall include but not be below “Aa1” or “Aa1”/“VMIG 1” if rated by Moody’s or “A-1+” or “AA+” if rated by S&P.

“Indenture” means this Trust Indenture, dated as of [] 1, 2026, by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, and any and all Supplements hereto.

“Independent” means any person not an employee or officer of the Borrower or its Affiliates.

“Initial Deposit” means Eligible Funds in the amount of \$0.

“Initial Interest Rate” means []%.

“Initial Mandatory Tender Date” means [] 1, 20[].

“Initial Remarketing Date” means the Initial Mandatory Tender Date, but only if the conditions for remarketing the Bonds on such date as provided in Section 3.03 hereof are satisfied.

“Interest Payment Date” means (a) [] 1 and [] 1 of each year beginning [] 1, 2026, (b) each Mandatory Tender Date and (c) each Redemption Date.

“Interest Period” means, initially, the period from the Closing Date to but not including first Interest Payment Date, and thereafter, the period commencing on each succeeding Interest Payment Date and ending on the last day of the month preceding the next Interest Payment Date.

“Interest Rate” means the Initial Interest Rate to but not including the Initial Mandatory Tender Date, as applicable, and thereafter the applicable Remarketing Rate; provided, however, commencing on the Conversion Date the Interest Rate shall be as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“Investor Limited Partner” means [Raymond James Affordable Housing Investments], a national banking association, and its successors and assigns.

“Issuer” means the City of Los Angeles, a charter city and municipal corporation in the State of California, together with any successors and assigns, as issuer of the Bond.

“Issuer Documents” means the Loan Agreement, this Indenture, the Regulatory Agreement, the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Tax Certificate and any and all documents, agreements or instruments executed by the Issuer in connection with the Loan.

“Issuer Fee” means, collectively, the Issuer’s fees payable on the Closing Date and the annual monitoring fee payable to the Issuer pursuant to Section 7(n) of the Regulatory Agreement.

“Issuer Fees and Expenses” means (i) the Issuer Fee and (ii) any other fees, charges, costs, advances, indemnities and expenses (including attorneys’ fees, costs and expenses), whether out-of-pocket or internal, that may be incurred at any time by the Issuer hereunder or under or in connection with the Documents or the Bonds, or in connection with questions or other matters arising under such documents or in connection with any federal or state tax audit, or otherwise in connection with the Bonds or the Project, plus any Late Fees incurred with respect to any of the foregoing, as set forth in the Regulatory Agreement.

“Issuer Indemnified Party” or *“Issuer Indemnified Parties”* means the Issuer, and any past, present, and future directors, members, supervisors, officers, officials, agents, employees, counsel, or attorneys of the Issuer and members of its governing body, its successors and assigns.

“Issuer’s Obligations” means the obligations of the Issuer under the Bonds, this Indenture, and the other Documents to which the Issuer is a party, subject in the entirety to Sections 2.09 and 7.02(b) hereof, to (a) pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds (including supplemental interest) solely and exclusively from the Trust Estate, when and as the same shall become due and payable (whether at the stated maturity thereof, or by acceleration of maturity or after notice of prepayment or otherwise) and, (b) timely perform, observe and comply with all of the terms, covenants, conditions, stipulations, and agreements, express or implied, which the Issuer is required, by the Bonds, this Indenture, or any of the other Documents, to perform and observe.

“Late Fee” means 10% of any payment due to the Issuer, other than as payment of interest, redemption premium or principal on the Bonds, that is received by the Issuer later than 15 calendar days following the date it is due.

“Liabilities” means any and all causes of action (whether in contract, tort or otherwise), claims, actions, damages (including, but not limited to, consequential, indirect, special and punitive damages), demands, judgments, liabilities, losses, suits, fines, penalties, costs, taxes and expenses (including, without limitation, costs of investigation, attorneys’ fees and expenses, litigation and court costs, amounts paid in settlement and amounts paid to discharge judgments) of every kind, character and nature whatsoever.

“Loan” means the loan by the Issuer to the Borrower in the principal amount of \$[] evidenced by the Note, described in the Loan Agreement and made in connection with the issuance of the Bonds.

“Loan Agreement” means the Loan Agreement dated as of [] 1, 2026, between the Issuer and the Borrower, and any and all Supplements thereto.

“Loan Payments” means the amounts required to be paid by the Borrower in repayment of the Loan pursuant to the provisions of the Note and Section 4.02 of the Loan Agreement.

“Local Time” means Eastern Time (daylight or standard, as applicable).

“Mandatory Tender Date” means each date on which all Outstanding Bonds are subject to mandatory tender as set forth in Section 3.01(b) hereof, including the Initial Mandatory Tender Date.

“*Maturity Date*” means [] 1, 2056.

“*Maximum Interest Rate*” means the interest rate equal to the lesser of: (a) 12% per annum, or (b) the maximum interest rate per annum permitted by applicable State law.

“*Moody’s*” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its successors and assigns, or if it shall for any reason no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, then any other nationally recognized rating agency designated by the Borrower and acceptable to the Remarketing Agent.

“*Mortgage Lender*” means BMO Bank N.A., and any successors or assigns.

“*Mortgage Loan*” means the taxable construction loan to be made by the Mortgage Lender to the Borrower in the principal amount of up to \$[] with respect to the Project, as described and provided for in the Mortgage Loan Documents.

“*Mortgage Loan Documents*” means the Mortgage Loan Security Instrument, the mortgage note, guarantees, and all other documents required by the Mortgage Lender in connection with the Mortgage Loan.

“*Mortgage Loan Security Instrument*” means the [Construction Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing], dated as of the Closing Date, executed by the Borrower for the benefit of the Mortgage Lender, as beneficiary, securing the Mortgage Loan, as the same may be amended, supplemented or restated.

“*Negative Arbitrage Account*” means the Negative Arbitrage Account of the Bond Fund created in Section 4.01 hereof.

“*Note*” means the Promissory Note dated the Closing Date from the Borrower to the Issuer in substantially the form attached as Exhibit B to the Loan Agreement, and any amendments, Supplements or modifications thereto, which Note has been assigned by the Issuer to the Trustee.

“*Notice Address*” means, in respect of a party, the applicable notice address designated pursuant to Section 12.05 hereof.

“*Notice of Conversion*” means a written notice to be delivered no fewer than fifteen (15) days prior to the Conversion Date by Citibank to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender, the Investor Limited Partner and Citibank (i) stating that the Conditions to Conversion have been satisfied or are expected to be satisfied on or before the Termination Date or, if any Condition to Conversion has not been satisfied on or before the Termination Date, stating that such Condition to Conversion has been waived in writing by Citibank (if a waiver is permitted and is granted by Citibank, in its sole and absolute discretion) on or before the Termination Date and (ii) confirming the Conversion Date.

“*Official Statement*” means the Official Statement dated [], 2026, relating to the Bonds.

“*Opinion of Counsel*” means an opinion from an attorney or firm of attorneys, acceptable to the addressee thereof, with experience in the matters to be covered in the opinion.

“*Optional Call Date*” means any date on or after [] 1, 20[].

“*Outstanding*,” “*outstanding*” or “*Bonds Outstanding*” when used with respect to the Bonds means any Bonds theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, except:

(a) Bonds theretofore canceled by the Trustee or theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation;

(b) Bonds for the payment of which moneys or obligations shall have been theretofore deposited with the Trustee in accordance with Article VIII; or

(c) Bonds in exchange for or in lieu of which other Bonds have been authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

“*Partnership Agreement*” means the [Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Borrower], dated as of the Closing Date, as it may be amended in accordance with the Borrower Documents and the Mortgage Loan Documents.

“*Paying Agent*” means the Trustee acting in the capacity as paying agent pursuant to Section 12.06 hereof.

“*Permanent Loan Amount*” has the meaning set forth in the Forward Commitment Agreement.

“*Permanent Loan Purchase Fund*” means the fund established pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

“*Permanent Period*” means the permanent period of the Loan, which time period shall commence on the Conversion Date and remain in effect through the remaining term of the Loan.

“*Permitted Encumbrances*” means the Mortgage Loan Security Instrument and the Regulatory Agreement, together with all other encumbrances that are “*Permitted Encumbrances*” within the meaning given such term in the Mortgage Loan Security Instrument as well as any lien, mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, covenant, restriction agreement or easement recorded against the Project on the Closing Date.

“*Permitted Investments*” means, subject to the provisions of Section 6.01 hereof, any of the following investments that mature (or are redeemable at the option of the Trustee without penalty) at such time or times as to enable timely disbursements to be made from the fund in which such investment is held or allocated in accordance with the terms of this Indenture, to the extent the same are at the time legal for investment of the Issuer’s funds (written direction of the Issuer to invest funds shall be conclusive evidence that the directed investment is at the time a legal investment of the Issuer’s funds):

(a) Governmental Obligations; and

(b) To the extent permitted herein, shares or units in any money market mutual fund (i) which is then rated “Aaa-mf” by Moody’s (or if no fund is available at that rating category, the Highest Rating Category then available for that category of fund by Moody’s, or if Moody’s is not the Rating Agency or a new rating scale is implemented, the equivalent rating category given by the Rating Agency for that general category of security) (including mutual funds of the Trustee or its affiliates or for which the Trustee or an affiliate thereof serves as investment advisor or provides other services to such mutual fund and receives reasonable compensation therefor) registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, whose investment portfolio consists solely of direct obligations of the government of the United States of America.

“*Person*” shall include an individual, association, unincorporated organization, corporation, partnership, joint venture, or government or agency or political subdivision thereof.

“*Project*” means the multifamily rental housing project located in the City of Los Angeles, California known or to be known as “Prisma Apartments,” which, upon completion, will contain approximately 98 affordable rental housing units (including two manager units) and which may include such ancillary uses as parking, community space, and other functionally related and subordinate uses. For the avoidance of doubt, no proceeds of the Bonds shall be used for the purpose of any commercial or other non-residential purpose and any such commercial or other non-residential facilities are excluded from the term “Project.”

“*Project Fund*” means the Project Fund established pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

“*Qualified Project Costs*” means any expenditures which (a) are incurred not more than 60 days prior to the date on which the Issuer first declared its “official intent” (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.150-2) with respect to the Project (other than preliminary expenditures with respect to the Project in an amount not exceeding 20% of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds); (b) are made exclusively to provide facilities and improvements that constitute part of a “qualified residential rental project” within the meaning of Section 142(d) of the Code; and (c) are properly chargeable to the Project’s capital account under general federal income tax principles or that would be so chargeable with a proper election or but for a proper election by the Borrower to deduct such expenditure. However, “Qualified Project Costs” do not include (i) issuance costs of the Bonds (within the meaning of Section 147(g) of the Code) or (ii) any fee, charge or profit payable to the Borrower or a “related person” (within the meaning of Section 144(a)(3) of the Code) of the Borrower. As used herein, the term “preliminary expenditures” includes architectural, engineering, surveying, soil testing and similar costs that were incurred prior to the commencement of construction of the Project, but does not include land acquisition, site preparation and similar costs incident to commencement of construction of the Project.

[“*Rate Cap Proceeds Account*” means the Rate Cap Proceeds Account of the Project Fund created in Section 4.01 hereof.]

“*Rating Agency*” means any national rating agency then maintaining a rating on the Bonds, and initially means Moody’s.

“*Rating Category*” means one of the rating categories of the Rating Agency for the specific type and duration of the applicable Permitted Investment.

“*Rebate Amount*” means the amount, if any, which is to be paid to the United States of America pursuant to Section 148(f) of the Code and Section 4.06 hereof.

“*Rebate Analyst*” means a certified public accountant, financial analyst or attorney, or any firm of the foregoing, or a financial institution experienced in making the arbitrage and rebate calculations required pursuant to Section 148 of the Code and selected by the Borrower and acceptable to the Issuer, the expense of which shall be borne by the Borrower, to calculate the Rebate Amount or, in the event that the Borrower fails to so select a Rebate Analyst, the Rebate Analyst will be any qualified person retained by the Issuer, and in the event the Issuer fails to so select a Rebate Analyst and the Borrower fails to pay such Rebate Analyst’s fee one month prior to any date on which calculations are required to be made, the Rebate Analyst will be any qualified person retained by the Trustee to calculate the Rebate Amount at the expense of the Borrower. The initial Rebate Analyst will be Tiber Hudson LLC.

“*Rebate Fund*” means the Rebate Fund established pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

“*Record Date*” means the 15th day of the month preceding any Interest Payment Date or 45 days prior to any Mandatory Tender Date.

“*Redemption Date*” means any date hereunder on which the Bonds are subject to redemption, including (a) the Maturity Date, (b) the date of acceleration of the Bonds, or (c) pursuant to Section 3.04 or 3.05 hereof.

“*Register*” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.08 hereof.

“*Regulatory Agreement*” means the Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, dated as of [] 1, 2026, by and among the Issuer, the Trustee, and the Borrower relating to the Bonds, and any and all modifications thereof, amendments and Supplements thereto and substitutions therefor.

“*Remarketing Agent*” means Lument Securities, LLC, or any successor as Remarketing Agent designated in accordance with Section 10.24 hereof.

“*Remarketing Agent’s Fee*” means the fee of the Remarketing Agent for its remarketing services.

“*Remarketing Agreement*” means the Remarketing Agreement, dated as of [] 1, 2026, by and between the Borrower and the Remarketing Agent, as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, or any agreement entered into in substitution therefor.

“*Remarketing Date*” means the Initial Remarketing Date and, if the Bonds Outstanding on such date or on any subsequent Remarketing Date are remarketed pursuant to Section 3.03 for a Remarketing Period that does not extend to the final maturity of the Bonds, the day after the last day of the Remarketing Period.

“Remarketing Expenses” means the fees, costs and expenses incurred by the Trustee and its counsel, the Remarketing Agent and its counsel, the Issuer and its counsel, and Bond Counsel in connection with the remarketing of the Bonds, including bond printing and registration costs, costs of funds advanced by the Remarketing Agent, registration and filing fees, rating agency fees and other costs and expenses incurred in connection with or properly attributable to the remarketing of Bonds as certified to the Trustee by the Remarketing Agent in writing.

“Remarketing Notice Parties” means the Borrower, the Investor Limited Partner, the Issuer, the Trustee, the Remarketing Agent, the General Partner, Citibank, and the Mortgage Lender.

“Remarketing Period” means the period beginning on a Remarketing Date and ending on the earliest of (i) the last day of the term for which Bonds are remarketed pursuant to Section 3.03, (ii) the Conversion Date or (iii) the final Maturity Date of the Bonds.

“Remarketing Proceeds Account” means the Remarketing Proceeds Account of the Bond Fund established pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

“Remarketing Rate” means the interest rate or rates established pursuant to Section 2.01 and borne by the Bonds then Outstanding from and including each Remarketing Date to, but not including, the next succeeding Remarketing Date or the final Maturity Date of the Bonds, as applicable.

“Requisition” means the written request to make a disbursement from the Project Fund in substantially the form attached as Appendix C hereto, submitted in the manner provided pursuant to Section 5.02 hereof.

“Reserved Rights” means the rights of the Issuer set forth in this Indenture, the Loan Agreement and the other Issuer Documents to (a) inspect books and records, (b) give or receive notices, approvals, consents, requests, and other communications, (c) receive payment of its Issuer Fee, including Late Fees, and payment or reimbursement for any other Issuer Fees and Expenses, (d) the Issuer’s approval rights, including with respect to any amendment or modification that would affect the Reserved Rights of the Issuer, (e) the rights of the Issuer with respect to publicity and signage, (f) the benefit of all provisions providing the Issuer immunity from, and limitation of, liability, (g) indemnification from liability by the Borrower and (h) security for the Borrower’s indemnification obligation.

“Responsible Banking Ordinance” means Ordinance No. 182138 of the City of Los Angeles amending Chapter 5.1 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code.

“Revenues” means (a) the Loan Payments, (b) the Eligible Funds received by the Trustee for deposit into the Collateral Fund, (c) all other money received or to be received by the Trustee in respect of repayment of the Loan, including without limitation, all money and investments in the Bond Fund, (d) any money and investments in the Special Funds, and (e) all income and profit from the investment of the foregoing moneys. The term “Revenues” does not include any money or investments in the Rebate Fund, the Costs of Issuance Fund (but only to the extent such moneys are not proceeds of the Bonds), the Expense Fund, or amounts paid as fees, reimbursement for

expenses or for indemnification of the Issuer and the Trustee, or amounts paid to or collected by the Issuer in connection with any Reserved Rights.

“*Securities Depository*” means The Depository Trust Company, its successors and assigns, or any other securities depository for the Bonds designated by the Issuer or the Borrower to the Trustee in writing.

“*Special Funds*” means, collectively, the Project Fund, the Collateral Fund and the Bond Fund, and any accounts therein, all as established pursuant to this Indenture.

“*State*” means the State of California.

“*Subordinate Loans*” means, individually and collectively, (a) the subordinate loan from the City of Los Angeles to the Borrower in the maximum amount of \$[] and (b) the subordinate loan from [] to the Borrower in the aggregate maximum amount of \$[].

“*Supplement*” or “*Supplements*” means any and all extensions, renewals, modifications, amendments, supplements and substitutions.

“*Tax Certificate*” means the Tax Certificate as to Arbitrage and the Provisions of Sections 103 and 141-150 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, dated the Closing Date between the Issuer and the Borrower, as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

“*Term of Agreement*” means the term of the Loan Agreement as specified in Section 8.01 of the Loan Agreement.

“*Termination Date*” means [] 1, 20[], subject to extension as provided in the Forward Commitment Agreement.

“*Title Company*” means Fidelity National Title Company.

“*Trust Estate*” has the meaning given such term in the Granting Clauses of this Indenture.

“*Trustee*” means [], a national banking association, organized and existing under the laws of the United States and authorized to accept and execute trusts of the character herein set out, and its successor or successors in the trust created by this Indenture.

“*Trustee’s Fee*” means the annual fee of the Trustee in the amount of \$[], payable in advance by the Borrower to the Trustee on each [] 1, so long as any portion of the Bonds are outstanding.

“*Undelivered Bond*” means any Bond that is required under this Indenture to be delivered to the Remarketing Agent or the Trustee for purchase on a Mandatory Tender Date but that has not been received on the date such Bond is required to be so delivered.

“*Underwriter*” means Lument Securities, LLC.

Section 1.02. Rules of Construction. The words “hereof,” “herein,” “hereunder,” “hereto,” and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture in its entirety.

The terms “agree” and “agreements” contained herein are intended to include and mean “covenant” and “covenants.”

References to Articles, Sections, and other subdivisions of this Indenture are to the designated Articles, Sections, and other subdivisions of this Indenture.

The headings of this Indenture are for convenience only and shall not define or limit the provisions hereof.

All references made (a) in the neuter, masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed to have been made in all such genders, and (b) in the singular or plural number shall be deemed to have been made, respectively, in the plural or singular number as well.

Any reference to particular sections or subsections of the Code and applicable income tax regulations shall include any successor provisions of law or regulations, to the extent the same shall apply to the Bonds.

Any reference to a Bond or to the Bonds shall include each portion in the minimum Authorized Denomination of any registered bond having a denomination greater than the minimum Authorized Denomination.

Any direction, consent, approval or similar action required hereunder shall be in writing and signed by an authorized representative of the party providing such direction, consent, approval or similar action.

Any reference to a document or instrument shall mean and include such document or instrument as it may be amended from time to time, unless expressly otherwise stated.

Section 1.03. Determinations. The Issuer, based on the information provided by the Borrower, has determined that the issuance of the Bonds and the making of the Loan to the Borrower for the purpose of financing and/or refinancing, as applicable, all or a portion of the costs of the Project further advance the interest of the Issuer pursuant to the Law and under the Act and are in the public interest. The Issuer is issuing the Bonds with the intent and expectation that the income from the Bonds will be generally excludable from gross income under the Code, which expectation is based on an opinion of Bond Counsel to that effect (subject to customary limitations).

ARTICLE II

CREATION OF BONDS; DETAILS OF THE BONDS

Section 2.01. Authorization and Terms of Bonds.

(a) **Authorization of Bonds.** The Issuer hereby authorizes for issuance under this Indenture bonds in the original aggregate principal amount of \$[_____], which

shall be designated “City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D,” to be issued as hereinafter provided.

(b) ***Registered Form; Numbering.*** The Bonds shall be issuable only as fully registered Bonds in Authorized Denominations, substantially in the form, appropriately completed, attached hereto as Appendix A and made a part hereof. The Bonds shall be lettered “R,” and shall be numbered separately from “1” consecutively upward.

(c) ***Date, Denominations, Dates From Which Interest Payable, Interest Rate and Maturity.*** The Bonds shall be dated the Closing Date, shall be issued in Authorized Denominations, and shall bear interest on the principal amount Outstanding from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for or, if no interest has been paid or provided for, from their date of initial delivery, payable on each Interest Payment Date. The Bonds shall bear interest for each Interest Period at the Interest Rate all as more specifically set forth hereinafter. Interest on the Bonds shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The Bonds shall mature on the Maturity Date, subject to mandatory tender for purchase as set forth in Section 3.01 hereof.

(d) ***Initial Interest Rate.*** From the Closing Date to, but not including, the Initial Mandatory Tender Date, the interest rate on the Bonds shall be the Initial Interest Rate. On the Initial Mandatory Tender Date, the Bonds shall be subject to mandatory tender pursuant to Section 3.01 hereof. If insufficient funds are available to pay the purchase price on the Bonds following such mandatory tender on the Initial Mandatory Tender Date, the Bonds shall accrue interest at the Maximum Interest Rate until funds are available for payment of the purchase price, with interest being paid monthly on the first Business Day of each month.

(e) ***Establishment of Remarketing Rate.*** The Remarketing Agent shall establish the interest rate on the Bonds Outstanding for each Remarketing Period at the Remarketing Rate in accordance with this Section 2.01. Not less than 10 Business Days preceding each Remarketing Date, the Remarketing Agent, taking into consideration prevailing market conditions, shall, using its best professional judgment, determine the minimum rate(s) of interest which, if borne by the Bonds then Outstanding for the Remarketing Period specified by the Remarketing Agent at the direction of the Borrower as provided in Section 3.03 hereof, and shall offer for sale and use its best efforts to sell the Bonds Outstanding on the Remarketing Date at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such Bonds plus, if such Remarketing Date is a date other than a scheduled Interest Payment Date, accrued interest on such Bonds from the preceding Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid. The rate of interest determined in accordance with the previous sentence shall be the Remarketing Rate for the specified Remarketing Period; provided that if the rate of interest so determined for such period would exceed the Maximum Interest Rate, the Bonds Outstanding shall be remarketed for the longest Remarketing Period for which the minimum rate of interest that would enable such Bonds to be remarketed at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such Bonds that would not exceed the Maximum Interest Rate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the rate of interest so determined for any Remarketing Period would exceed the Maximum Interest Rate permitted by applicable State law, the Bonds Outstanding shall not be remarketed.

(f) **Notice of Remarketing Rate.** The Remarketing Agent shall, upon determination of the Remarketing Rate and Remarketing Period, immediately (and in no event later than the Business Day following the day on which the Remarketing Agent makes its determination of the Remarketing Rate and the Remarketing Period) give notice of its determination by telephone or telecopy, promptly confirmed in writing within 10 Business Days, to the Trustee, the Issuer, the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and the Investor Limited Partner. The Remarketing Rate and the Remarketing Period shall be conclusive and binding upon the Trustee, the Issuer, the Borrower and the Holders for the purposes of this Indenture.

(g) **Book-Entry Form.** Initially, the Bonds shall be in Book-Entry Form by issuing a single bond in the amount of \$[_____], registered in the name of Cede & Co. (defined below), as nominee for DTC (defined below). In the event DTC discontinues its service with respect to the Bonds and the Book-Entry System is terminated, replacement Bonds shall be issued in Authorized Denominations.

(h) **Medium and Place of Payment.** Principal of and interest on the Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America which, at the respective times of payment, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, but only from the Revenues and any other monies included in the Trust Estate and made available to the Issuer for such purpose. Principal of the Bonds shall be payable at the Designated Office upon presentation and surrender of the Bonds as the same become due, and upon the request of any registered Owner of Bonds on the applicable Record Date having an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 or more, such principal shall be paid by wire transfer of immediately available funds from the Trustee to the bank and account number specified by such Owner in writing to the Trustee. Interest on the Bonds shall be payable to each registered Owner of the Bonds by wire or check mailed to such Owners at their addresses as they appear on registration books kept by the Trustee as Bond Registrar, or, upon the request of any registered Owner of Bonds having an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 or more, by wire transfer of immediately available funds from the Trustee to the bank and account number specified by such Owner in writing to the Trustee at least three Business Days prior to the applicable payment date.

(i) **Form of Bonds.** The definitive Bonds, which may be printed, typewritten, photocopied, or otherwise reproduced, including the Trustee's Certificate of Authentication to be endorsed thereon, shall be substantially in the form as set forth in Appendix A attached hereto with such appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as permitted or required by this Indenture.

(j) **Payments or Actions To Be Taken on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.** In any case where the date of any action required hereunder to be taken or the date of maturity of interest on or principal of the Bonds, shall not be a Business Day, then payment of interest or principal or the taking of such action need not be made or taken on such date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the date of maturity or the date such action was to be taken.

(k) **CUSIP Numbers.** The Issuer in issuing the Securities may use “CUSIP” numbers (if then generally in use), and, if so, the Trustee shall use “CUSIP” numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders; provided that the Trustee shall have no liability for any defect in the “CUSIP” numbers as they appear on any Bond, notice or elsewhere, and, provided further that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness of such numbers either as printed on the Bonds or as contained in any notice of a redemption and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Bonds, and any such redemption shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers. The Issuer will promptly notify the Trustee in writing of any change in the “CUSIP” numbers.

Section 2.02. Source of Payment of Bonds. The Issuer shall be obligated to pay the principal of and the interest on the Bonds only out of the Trust Estate (including, without limitation, the Revenues pledged for the payment thereof under this Indenture and the amounts held in any fund or account created under this Indenture, other than amounts held in the Rebate Fund, the Costs of Issuance Fund, and the Expense Fund). Nothing in the Bonds or in this Indenture shall be construed as pledging any other funds or assets of the Issuer or any amounts due to the Issuer in connection with the Reserved Rights. All the Bonds to be issued hereunder shall be equally and ratably secured, to the extent provided herein, by this Indenture.

Section 2.03. Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed on behalf of the Issuer by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor of the Issuer, and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of an Authorized Attesting Officer. Any facsimile signatures shall have the same force and effect as if said officers had manually signed the Bonds. In case any officer of the Issuer whose manual or facsimile signature shall appear on any of the Bonds shall cease to be an such officer before the delivery of such Bonds, such signature or such facsimile shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, the same as if such officer had remained in office until delivery. The Bonds may bear the facsimile signatures of, or may be signed by, such persons as at the actual time of the execution thereof shall be the proper officers to sign the Bonds although at the date of such Bonds such persons may not have been such officers.

Section 2.04. Certificate of Authentication. Only such Bonds as shall have endorsed thereon a certificate of authentication substantially in the form set forth in the form of the Bond herein provided and duly executed by the Trustee, at the written direction of the Issuer, shall be entitled to any right or benefit under this Indenture. No Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless and until such certificate of authentication shall have been duly executed by the Trustee, and such executed certificate of the Trustee upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated and delivered under this Indenture. The Trustee’s certificate of authentication on any Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by it if manually signed by an authorized signatory of the Trustee, but it shall not be necessary that the same person sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 2.05. Authentication and Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver to the Trustee, and the Trustee shall authenticate the Bonds and deliver them to the purchaser or purchasers as may be directed by the Issuer as provided in this Section.

Prior to the authentication by the Trustee of the Bonds, there shall have been filed with the Trustee (which may be in electronic form unless otherwise specified):

- (a) A copy, certified by an Authorized Issuer Representative, of all resolutions (the “Resolution”) adopted and proceedings had by the Issuer relating to the Bonds, authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Indenture and the other Issuer Documents;
- (b) A fully executed copy of this Indenture;
- (c) A copy of the fully executed Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement, the Tax Certificate, and the Note, along with written evidence that the original, fully executed Note has been sent to the Trustee for delivery;
- (d) An opinion of Bond Counsel with respect to the exclusion from gross income for federal and State income tax purposes of interest payable on the Bonds;
- (e) An opinion of Bond Counsel or counsel to the Issuer or a certificate of the Issuer to the effect that the Issuer Documents have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer and are legal, valid and binding agreements of the Issuer;
- (f) An opinion of counsel for the Borrower to the effect that the Borrower Documents have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Borrower and are legal, valid and binding agreements of the Borrower;
- (g) An opinion of counsel to the Trustee to the effect that the Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Trustee and are legal, valid and binding agreements of the Trustee;
- (h) A written request and authorization signed by an Authorized Issuer Representative authorizing the Trustee to authenticate and to deliver the Bonds to the purchaser or purchasers therein identified upon payment to the Trustee for the account of the Issuer of the amount specified in such request and authorization plus accrued interest, if any, thereon to the date of delivery;
- (i) The Initial Deposit;
- (j) Confirmation of filing pursuant to the Responsible Banking Ordinance; and
- (k) Such other documents, opinions and certificates as may be reasonably required by the Issuer, the Trustee, Bond Counsel, the Underwriter or Citibank.

The proceeds from the sale of the Bonds shall be paid over directly to the Trustee and deposited to the credit of the Project Fund, as provided under Article V hereof.

Section 2.06. Temporary Bonds. Until Bonds in definitive form are ready for delivery, the Issuer may execute, and upon its request in writing, the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in lieu of any thereof, and subject to the same provisions, limitations and conditions, one or more

printed, typewritten or photocopied Bonds in temporary form, substantially of the tenor of the Bonds herein described, and with appropriate omissions, variations and insertions. Such Bond or Bonds in temporary form shall be delivered in denominations authorized by this Indenture, may be numbered using the prefix "T" before any number thereon as authorized by this Indenture, and may bear a legend thereon setting forth the terms for the exchange thereof for Bonds in definitive form. Until exchanged for Bonds in definitive form, such Bonds in temporary form shall be entitled to the benefit of this Indenture. The Issuer shall, without unreasonable delay (unless the Holders of the Bonds issued in temporary form agree otherwise), prepare, execute and deliver to the Trustee, and thereupon, upon the presentation and surrender of the Bond or Bonds in temporary form, the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange therefor, a Bond or Bonds in a definitive authorized form in Authorized Denominations, of the same maturity or maturities, bearing the same interest rate or rates and for the same aggregate principal amount as the Bond or Bonds in temporary form surrendered. Such exchange shall be made by the Issuer at the Borrower's expense and without making any charge to the Holders of the Bonds therefor.

Section 2.07. Mutilated, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Bonds. In the event any Bond is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, the Issuer may execute and the Trustee may authenticate and deliver a new Bond of like date, maturity, interest rate and denomination as that of the Bond mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed; provided that, in the case of any mutilated Bond, such mutilated Bond shall first be surrendered to the Trustee, and in the case of any lost, stolen or destroyed Bond there shall be first furnished to the Issuer and the Trustee evidence of such loss, theft or destruction satisfactory to the Issuer and the Trustee, together with indemnity satisfactory to them. The Trustee may, with the consent of the Holder, provide to the Holder a typewritten (or similarly reproduced) Bond certificate in lieu of a printed Bond certificate. In the event any such Bond shall have matured, instead of issuing a duplicate Bond the Trustee may pay the same without surrender thereof. The Issuer and the Trustee may charge the Holder of such Bond their expenses and reasonable fees, if any, in connection with the preparation, execution and authentication of a replacement Bond.

Section 2.08. Registration, Negotiability, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds; Transfer Restrictions. All of the Bonds issued under this Indenture shall be negotiable, subject to the provisions for registration and transfer contained in this Indenture and in the Bonds. So long as any of the Bonds shall remain outstanding, the Trustee on behalf of the Issuer shall maintain and keep at its Designated Office, books for the registration and transfer of Bonds (the "Register"); and, upon presentation thereof for such purpose at such office, the Trustee shall register or cause to be registered therein, and permit to be transferred thereon, under such reasonable regulations as the Issuer or the Trustee may prescribe, any Bond entitled to registration or transfer.

Each Bond shall be transferable only upon the books of the Issuer maintained for such purpose by the Trustee, at the written request of the registered Owner thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon presentation and surrender thereof, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Trustee duly executed by the registered Owner or his attorney duly authorized in writing. Upon the surrender for transfer of any Bond, the Issuer shall issue, and the Trustee shall authenticate, in the name of the transferee, in Authorized Denominations, a new Bond or Bonds without coupons of the same aggregate principal amount, series, maturity and interest rate as the surrendered Bond.

The Issuer and the Trustee may deem and treat the person in whose name any Outstanding registered Bond shall be registered upon the books of the Issuer as the absolute Owner of such Bond, whether such Bond shall be overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal of and interest on such Bond and for all other purposes, and all such payments so made to any such registered Owner or upon his order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the Issuer nor the Trustee shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

For every exchange or transfer of Bonds, whether temporary or definitive, the Issuer or the Trustee may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer which sum or sums shall be paid by the person requesting such exchange or transfer as a condition precedent to the exercise of the privilege of making such exchange or transfer. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture to the contrary, any fees or expenses of the Issuer or the Trustee incurred in connection therewith (except any applicable tax or other governmental charge) shall be paid by the Borrower as required by the Loan Agreement. The Issuer shall not be obligated to make any such exchange or transfer of Bonds during the 15 days next preceding an interest payment date on the Bonds. The transferor shall also provide or cause to be provided to the Trustee all information necessary to allow the Trustee to comply with any applicable tax reporting obligations, including without limitation any cost basis reporting obligations under Section 6045 of the Code. The Trustee may conclusively rely on the information provided to it and shall have no responsibility to verify or ensure the accuracy of such information.

Section 2.09. Limited Obligations.

(a) THE BONDS ARE NOT OBLIGATIONS, EITHER GENERAL OR SPECIAL, AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A PLEDGE OF THE GENERAL CREDIT OR TAXING POWER, OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES (THE "CITY"), THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA (THE "STATE") OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, BUT ARE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE PROJECT REVENUES AND PROPERTY PLEDGED THEREFOR IN THIS INDENTURE AND NOT FROM ANY OTHER REVENUES, FUNDS OR ASSETS OF THE CITY. NEITHER THE CITY, THE STATE NOR ANY SUCH POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF SHALL BE LIABLE THEREON. NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE NOR ANY POLITICAL CORPORATION OR SUBDIVISION OR AGENCY THEREOF NOR THE FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE CITY IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS OR OTHER COSTS INCIDENT THERETO. THE BONDS ARE NOT A DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Indenture, the Issuer shall not be required to advance any moneys derived from the proceeds of taxes collected by the Issuer, the State or by any political subdivision thereof or from any source of income of any of the foregoing other than the Trust Estate for any of the purposes mentioned in this Indenture, whether for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds or for any other purpose of this Indenture.

Section 2.10. Cancellation and Disposition of Bonds. All Bonds that have been surrendered for payment, cancellation or for registration of transfer or exchange pursuant to Section 2.08 shall be cancelled and disposed of by the Trustee in accordance with its then-customary procedures and shall not be reissued, and a counterpart of the certificate of disposition evidencing such disposition shall be furnished by the Trustee to the Issuer and to the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and the Investor Limited Partner. Any Bonds so cancelled may be retained by the Trustee for such period of time as the Trustee may determine and shall be disposed of by the Trustee in accordance with its then-customary procedures at the end of such period. Any Bonds so cancelled shall thereafter no longer be considered Outstanding for any purpose of this Indenture or the Loan Agreement.

Section 2.11. Book-Entry System.

(a) Except as provided in subparagraph (c) of this Section 2.11, the registered owner of all of the Bonds shall be, and the Bonds shall be registered in the name of, Cede & Co. (“Cede”), as nominee of The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”). As provided in Section 2.12(a), on the Conversion Date, the Bonds will be removed from the Book-Entry System and shall cease to be registered to Cede. Payment of semi-annual interest for any Bonds shall be made by transfer of same-day funds to the account of Cede on the interest payment date for the Bonds at the address indicated for Cede in the registration books of the Issuer kept by the Trustee.

(b) The Bonds shall be initially issued in the form of a separate single fully registered bond in the amount of each separately stated maturity of the Bonds. Upon initial issuance, the ownership of such Bonds shall be registered in the registry books of the Issuer kept by the Trustee in the name of Cede, as nominee of DTC. With respect to Bonds registered in the registry books kept by the Trustee in the name of Cede, as nominee of DTC, the Issuer and the Trustee shall have no responsibility or obligation to any participant of DTC (a “Participant”) or to any person for whom a Participant acquires an interest in the Bonds (a “Beneficial Owner”). Without limiting the immediately preceding sentence, the Issuer and the Trustee shall have no responsibility or obligation with respect to (i) the accuracy of the records of DTC, Cede or any Participant with respect to any ownership interest in the Bonds, (ii) the delivery to any Participant, any Beneficial Owner or any other person, other than DTC, of any notice with respect to the Bonds, or (iii) the payment to any Participant, any Beneficial Owner or any other person, other than DTC, of any amount with respect to the principal of or interest on the Bonds. The Issuer and the Trustee may treat as and deem DTC to be the absolute owner of each Bond for the purpose of payment of the principal of and interest on such Bond, and other matters with respect to such Bond, for the purpose of registering transfers with respect to such Bond, and for all other purposes whatsoever. The Trustee shall pay all principal of and interest on the Bonds only to or upon the order of DTC, and all such payments shall be valid and effective to fully satisfy and discharge the Issuer’s obligations with respect to the principal of and interest on the Bonds to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. Payments of principal may be made without requiring the surrender of the Bonds, and the Issuer and Trustee shall not be liable for the failure of DTC or any successor thereto to properly indicate on the Bonds the payment of such principal. No person other than DTC shall receive a Bond evidencing the obligation of the Issuer to make payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds pursuant

to this Indenture. Upon delivery by DTC to the Trustee of written notice to the effect that DTC has determined to substitute a new nominee in place of Cede, and subject to the transfer provisions hereof, the word “Cede” in this Indenture shall refer to such new nominee of DTC.

(c) (i) DTC may determine to discontinue providing its services with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving written notice to the Issuer and discharging its responsibilities with respect thereto under applicable law. Under such circumstances (if there is not a successor securities depository), Bond certificates will be delivered as described in this Indenture.

(ii) The Issuer or the Trustee, each with the consent of the other, may terminate the services of DTC with respect to the Bonds if it is determined that: (1) DTC is unable to discharge its responsibilities with respect to the Bonds or (2) a continuation of the requirement that all of the Outstanding Bonds be registered in the registration books kept by the Trustee in the name of Cede, as nominee of DTC, is not in the best interest of the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds. In the event that no substitute securities depository is found by the Issuer, the Borrower or the Trustee, or restricted registration is no longer in effect, Bond certificates will be delivered as described in this Indenture.

(iii) Upon the termination of the services of DTC with respect to the Bonds pursuant to subparagraph (c)(i) of this Section 2.11, or upon the discontinuance or termination of the services of DTC with respect to the Bonds pursuant to subparagraph (c)(ii) of this Section 2.11 after which no substitute securities depository willing to undertake the functions of DTC hereunder can be found which is willing and able to undertake such functions upon reasonable and customary terms, the Bonds shall no longer be restricted to being registered in the registration books kept by the Trustee in the name of Cede as nominee of DTC, but may be registered in whatever name or names Bondholders transferring or exchanging Bonds shall designate, in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

In connection with any proposed transfer outside the Book-Entry System, the Borrower or DTC shall provide or cause to be provided to the Trustee all information necessary to allow the Trustee to comply with any applicable tax reporting obligations, including without limitation any cost basis reporting obligations under Section 6045 of the Code. The Trustee may conclusively rely on the information provided to it and shall have no responsibility to verify or ensure the accuracy of such information.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture to the contrary, so long as any Bond is registered in the name of Cede, as nominee of DTC, all payments with respect to the principal of and interest on such Bond and all notices with respect to such Bond shall be made and given, respectively, to DTC as provided in the applicable representation letter of the Issuer addressed to DTC.

(e) In connection with any notice or other communication to be provided to Bondholders pursuant to this Indenture by the Issuer or the Trustee with respect to any consent or other action to be taken by the Bondholders, the Issuer or the Trustee, as the case may be, shall establish a special record date for such consent or other action and give DTC notice of such special record date not less than 15 calendar days in advance of such special record date to the extent possible.

(f) Neither the Trustee nor any agent shall have any responsibility or liability for any actions taken or not taken by DTC or any successor Securities Depository.

Section 2.12. Conversion.

(a) If the Notice of Conversion is issued in the timeframe required under the Forward Commitment Agreement and all conditions with respect thereto and with respect to the purchase of the Governmental Lender Note are satisfied, Conversion will occur on the Conversion Date indicated in such Notice of Conversion. If the Notice of Conversion is not so issued or all conditions with respect thereto and with respect to the funding of the Funding Loan are not so satisfied or waived, then Conversion will not occur and Citibank will have no obligation with respect to the purchase of the Governmental Lender Note or otherwise with respect to the Loan or the Project.

(b) If the Conditions to Conversion are satisfied on or before the Termination Date, Conversion will occur on the Conversion Date and, on such Conversion Date, (i) the Bonds shall be subject to mandatory tender in accordance with Section 3.01 hereof, (ii) the proceeds of the Citibank Purchase Price shall be delivered, at the direction of Citibank, to the Trustee for deposit into the Permanent Loan Purchase Fund, (iii) the purchase price of the Bonds shall be paid by the Trustee first with amounts on deposit in the Permanent Loan Purchase Fund, with the remainder paid with amounts on deposit in the Collateral Fund, (iv) a portion of the principal amount of the Bonds shall be cancelled such that the principal amount outstanding equals the Permanent Loan Amount (as determined by Citibank at such time), (v) the Bonds shall be removed from the Book-Entry System and converted into a physical Governmental Lender Note (in the form attached to the Funding Loan Agreement) which shall be purchased by Citibank, (vi) the Funding Loan Agreement attached hereto as Appendix D and the Borrower Loan Agreement attached hereto as Appendix E shall be delivered by the respective parties and become effective and shall supersede this Indenture and the Loan Agreement, respectively, (vii) tax credit equity, along with other funds of the Borrower shall be delivered, at the direction of the Mortgage Lender, to the Title Company, (viii) the Mortgage Loan shall be paid in part with amounts on deposit in the Collateral Fund (pursuant to Section 4.08(c) hereof) and in part with amounts held by the Title Company, as applicable, and (ix) all security related to the Mortgage Loan shall be released or assigned to Citibank upon the full and final repayment of the outstanding principal balance and all accrued interest and fees payable on the Mortgage Loan. If the Conditions to Conversion are not satisfied on or before the Termination Date, the Loan will not convert from the Construction Period to the Permanent Period, and Citibank will have no obligation with respect to the purchase of the Governmental Lender Note.

(c) Provided all Conditions to Conversion are satisfied, the Issuer and Trustee agree to execute and deliver the Funding Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender Note, Borrower Loan Agreement and any other Funding Loan Document (as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement) to be executed in connection with Citibank's purchase of the Governmental Lender Note on the Conversion Date.

(d) The Governmental Lender Note shall mature on the Maturity Date, subject to earlier prepayment as provided in the Funding Loan Agreement. The unpaid principal balance of the Governmental Lender Note shall be paid on the dates and in the amounts set forth in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

(e) In addition to the Conditions to Conversion set forth in the Forward Commitment Agreement, Conversion shall be conditioned upon the delivery of the items set forth in Section 2.10 of the Funding Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE III

MANDATORY TENDER, REDEMPTION AND REMARKETING OF BONDS

Section 3.01. Mandatory Tender.

(a) All Outstanding Bonds shall be subject to mandatory tender (with no right of retention) by the Holders for purchase in whole and not in part on each Mandatory Tender Date. The purchase price for each such Bond shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America by wire or check, shall equal 100% of the principal amount to be purchased and accrued interest, if any, to the Mandatory Tender Date, and shall be paid in full on the applicable Mandatory Tender Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Notice of Conversion has not been delivered establishing the Conversion Date and resulting Mandatory Tender Date, the Bonds must be remarketed on such Mandatory Tender Date subject to meeting the requirements set forth below.

(b) The Mandatory Tender Dates shall consist of (i) the earliest of (A) the Initial Mandatory Tender Date, (B) the Conversion Date and (C) the Termination Date, and (ii) any subsequent dates for mandatory tender of the Bonds established by the Borrower with the consent of the Remarketing Agent in connection with a remarketing of the Bonds pursuant to Section 3.03 hereof.

(c) While tendered Bonds are in the custody of the Trustee pending purchase pursuant hereto, the tendering Holders thereof shall be deemed the owners thereof for all purposes, and interest accruing on tendered Bonds through the day preceding the applicable Mandatory Tender Date is to be paid as if such Bonds had not been tendered for purchase.

(d) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any Bond tendered under this Section 3.01 will not be purchased if such Bond matures or is redeemed on or prior to the applicable Mandatory Tender Date.

(e) The Trustee shall utilize the following sources of payments to pay the tender price of the Bonds not later than 2:30 p.m. Local Time on the Mandatory Tender Date in

the following priority: (i) if such date is not also the Conversion Date, amounts representing proceeds of remarketed Bonds deposited in the Remarketing Proceeds Account, to pay the principal amount, plus accrued interest, of Bonds tendered for purchase, (ii) if such date is also the Conversion Date, amounts on deposit in the Permanent Loan Purchase Fund to pay the tender price of Bonds tendered for purchase in an amount equal to the Permanent Loan Amount, (iii) amounts on deposit in the Collateral Fund (and/or other Eligible Funds hereunder), to pay the principal amount of Bonds tendered for purchase, (iv) amounts on deposit in the Negative Arbitrage Account of the Bond Fund to pay the accrued interest; if any, on Bonds tendered for purchase, (v) any available interest earnings on amounts on deposit in the Project Fund to pay the accrued interest, if any, on the Bonds tendered for purchase and (vi) any other Eligible Funds available or made available for such purpose at the direction of the Borrower, with the consent of the Issuer.

(f) Bonds shall be deemed to have been tendered for purposes of this Section 3.01 whether or not the Holders shall have delivered such Undelivered Bonds to the Trustee, and subject to the right of the Holders of such Undelivered Bonds to receive the purchase price of such Bonds and interest accrued thereon to the Mandatory Tender Date, such Undelivered Bonds shall be null and void. If such Undelivered Bonds are to be remarketed, the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver new Bonds in replacement thereof pursuant to the remarketing of such Undelivered Bonds.

(g) With respect to any mandatory tender on the Conversion Date, at the written direction of the Borrower, the Trustee shall sell or redeem Permitted Investments on deposit in the Project Fund and Collateral Fund and use the proceeds thereof, along with any deposit of Eligible Funds from the Borrower as described in (h) below, to redeem Bonds in excess of the Permanent Loan Amount at the mandatory redemption price thereof.

(h) In the event of a mandatory tender prior to the Initial Mandatory Tender Date, the Borrower shall comply with the provisions of Section 6.01(e) hereof not less than two Business Days prior to the applicable Mandatory Tender Date.

Section 3.02. Mandatory Tender, Redemption or Retirement Notice.

(a) Not less than 30 days preceding a Mandatory Tender Date (or 10 days in connection with a Mandatory Tender Date that is the Conversion Date), the Trustee shall give written notice of mandatory tender, redemption or retirement to the Holders of the Bonds then Outstanding (with a copy to the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender, the Investor Limited Partner, and the Remarketing Agent) by first class mail, postage prepaid, at their respective addresses appearing on the Register stating:

(i) the Mandatory Tender Date and that (A) all Outstanding Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase, redemption or retirement on the Mandatory Tender Date, (B) all Outstanding Bonds must be tendered for purchase, redemption or retirement no later than 12:00 Noon Local Time on the Mandatory Tender Date and (C) Holders will not have the right to elect to retain their Bonds;

(ii) the address of the Designated Office of the Trustee at which Holders should deliver their Bonds for purchase, redemption or retirement and the date of the required delivery;

(iii) that all Outstanding Bonds will be purchased, redeemed or retired, as applicable, on the Mandatory Tender Date at a price equal to the principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds plus interest accrued to the Mandatory Tender Date;

(iv) any Bonds not tendered or presented for redemption or retirement will nevertheless be deemed to have been tendered, redeemed or retired and will cease to bear interest from and after the Mandatory Tender Date; and

(v) the CUSIP numbers of the Bonds to be tendered, redeemed or retired.

(b) In the event that any Bond required to be delivered to the Trustee for payment of the purchase price, redemption price or retirement price of such Bond shall not have been delivered to the Trustee on or before the 20th day following a Mandatory Tender Date, the Trustee shall mail a second notice to the Holder of the Bond at its address as shown on the Register setting forth the requirements set forth in this Indenture for delivery of the Bond to the Trustee and stating that delivery of the Bond to the Trustee (or compliance with the provisions of this Indenture concerning payment of lost, stolen or destroyed Bonds) must be accomplished as a condition to payment of the purchase price, redemption price or retirement price applicable to the Bond.

(c) Neither failure to give or receive any notice described in this Section 3.02, nor the lack of timeliness of such notice or any defect in any notice (or in its content) shall affect the validity or sufficiency of any action required or provided for in this Section 3.02.

(d) Notices of tender, redemption or retirement may be conditional. Notice delivered as required in this Section 3.02 with respect to a mandatory tender, redemption or retirement pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i)(B) hereof may be rescinded and annulled on or before the tender, redemption or retirement date set forth in such notice if Conversion does not occur by the Conversion Date.

Section 3.03. Remarketing of Bonds.

(a) No later than 11:00 a.m. Local Time on the 35th day prior to each Mandatory Tender Date, the Trustee shall give notice to the Issuer, the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender, the Investor Limited Partner, and the Remarketing Agent by telephone or telecopy, confirmed on the same day in writing, which states the Mandatory Tender Date and that all of the Bonds are to be tendered or deemed to be tendered or redeemed on the Mandatory Tender Date pursuant to Section 3.01 hereof.

(b) No later than 11:00 a.m. Local Time on the 30th day prior to the Mandatory Tender Date then in effect, if the Borrower elects to cause the Bonds to be remarketed, the Borrower must give notice to the Remarketing Notice Parties by telephone or telecopy,

confirmed on the same day in writing, of such election. A remarketing of the Bonds shall be permitted only if the following conditions are satisfied no later than the time the foregoing election notice is given:

(i) Notice by the Borrower to the Issuer, the Mortgage Lender, the Investor Limited Partner, the Remarketing Agent and the Trustee of the Remarketing Period pursuant to and in accordance with Section 4.05 of the Loan Agreement;

(ii) Delivery to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Remarketing Agent of a preliminary Cash Flow Projection with respect to the proposed Remarketing Period; and

(iii) The Borrower shall have notified the Trustee in writing that it has approved as to form and substance any disclosure document or offering materials which, in the Opinion of Counsel to the Remarketing Agent, is necessary to be used in connection with the remarketing of the Outstanding Bonds.

(c) Not less than 10 days before each Remarketing Date, the Remarketing Agent shall offer for sale and use its best efforts to sell the Bonds Outstanding on the Remarketing Date at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such Bonds plus, if such Remarketing Date is a date other than an Interest Payment Date, accrued interest on such Bonds from the preceding Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid. Not less than four Business Days before each Remarketing Date, the Remarketing Agent shall give notice, by telephone or telecopy, promptly confirmed in writing, to the Remarketing Notice Parties specifying the principal amount of Bonds, if any, it has remarketed (including Bonds to be purchased by the Remarketing Agent on the Remarketing Date for its own account), the Remarketing Rate(s) and the Remarketing Period applicable to the Bonds.

The Remarketing Agent shall remarket any Bond tendered pursuant to Section 3.01 hereof; provided, however, that no such Bond shall be remarketed at a price less than 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest (if any) without the prior written consent of the Borrower and the General Partner; and provided, further, that the purchase price of any Bond paid to the tendering Holder allocable to such discount shall be paid with Eligible Funds made available by the Borrower therefor and on deposit with the Trustee prior to the remarketing of such Bonds. The Remarketing Agent shall have the right to purchase any Bond tendered or deemed tendered pursuant to Section 3.01 hereof at 100% of the principal amount thereof, and to thereafter sell such Bond. Any such purchase shall constitute a remarketing hereunder.

The Remarketing Agent shall not remarket any Bond to the Issuer, the Borrower, any guarantor of the Bonds or any person which is an “insider” of or a “related person” to the Issuer, the Borrower, or any such guarantor within the meaning of the Bankruptcy Code.

(d) If, not less than four or two Business Days, as applicable, preceding the Remarketing Date:

(i) if, not less than four Business Days preceding the Remarketing Date, the Remarketing Agent shall have notified the Trustee in writing of the remarketing of the Outstanding Bonds and that the proceeds from the remarketing (including proceeds of remarketing of Outstanding Bonds to be purchased by the Remarketing Agent on the Remarketing Date for its own account) and other Eligible Funds equal to the amount needed to purchase the remarketed Bonds on the Remarketing Date are expected to be available to the Trustee on the Remarketing Date for deposit into the Remarketing Proceeds Account;

(ii) if, not less than four Business Days preceding the Remarketing Date, the Trustee shall have received written notice from the Remarketing Agent that the Remarketing Agent has received a Confirmation of Rating from the Rating Agency, together with a copy of such Confirmation of Rating from the Rating Agency;

(iii) if, not less than two Business Days preceding the Remarketing Date, there shall be on deposit with the Trustee, from Eligible Funds provided by the Borrower, an amount sufficient to pay the Extension Payment set forth in the Cash Flow Projection for deposit to the Negative Arbitrage Account of the Bond Fund with respect to the payment of interest and principal during the new Remarketing Period; and

(iv) if, not less than two Business Days preceding the Remarketing Date, there shall either (A) be on deposit with the Trustee in the Expense Fund an amount sufficient to pay the estimated Remarketing Expenses as certified in writing to the Trustee by the Borrower, or (B) the Remarketing Agent shall have certified in writing to the Trustee that provision for the payment of the estimated Remarketing Expenses shall have been made to the satisfaction of the Remarketing Agent;

then the Trustee shall immediately give notice, by telephone or telecopy, which notice shall be immediately confirmed in writing, to the Remarketing Agent, the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and the Investor Limited Partner that (a) all conditions precedent set forth in Section 3.03(d) to the remarketing of the Outstanding Bonds have been satisfied and (b) the sale and settlement of the Outstanding Bonds is expected to occur on the Remarketing Date. Following the Trustee's notice, the Outstanding Bonds shall be sold to the purchasers identified by the Remarketing Agent for delivery and settlement on the Remarketing Date, and the Trustee shall apply the funds in the Remarketing Proceeds Account of the Bond Fund on the Remarketing Date to payment of the purchase price of the Outstanding Bonds.

(e) If, not less than four or two Business Days, as applicable, preceding a Remarketing Date, any condition set forth in paragraph (d) of this Section 3.03 has not been satisfied, then, unless the Outstanding Bonds are otherwise purchased on the Remarketing Date, the Remarketing Agent shall not sell any of the Outstanding Bonds on the Remarketing Date.

(f) No later than 11:00 a.m. Local Time on each Remarketing Date, the Remarketing Agent shall pay to the Trustee, in immediately available funds, the proceeds theretofore received by the Remarketing Agent from the remarketing of Bonds tendered for purchase on such Remarketing Date; provided that the Remarketing Agent may use its best efforts to cause the purchasers of the remarketed Bonds to pay the purchase price plus accrued interest (if any) to the Trustee in immediately available funds. The proceeds from the remarketing of the Bonds shall be segregated from any funds of the Borrower and the Issuer and shall in no case be considered to be or be assets of the Borrower or the Issuer. Funds representing remarketing proceeds received by the Remarketing Agent after 11:00 a.m. Local Time on each Remarketing Date shall be paid to the Trustee as soon as practicable upon such receipt.

(g) On or before the Business Day next preceding each Remarketing Date, the Remarketing Agent, by telephonic advice, shall notify the Trustee of (i) the principal amount of Bonds to be sold by the Remarketing Agent pursuant to this Section 3.03 hereof and the purchase price, and, unless the Bonds are then in the Book-Entry System, the names, addresses and social security numbers or other tax identification numbers of the proposed purchasers thereof and (ii) the principal amount of Bonds tendered for purchase on such Remarketing Date which will not be sold by the Remarketing Agent pursuant to this Section 3.03 hereof. Such telephonic advice shall be confirmed by written notice delivered or electronically communicated at the same time as the telephonic advice.

Bonds purchased by the Trustee on a Mandatory Tender Date that have been remarketed shall be delivered to the purchasers thereof as directed by the Remarketing Agent. Bonds delivered as provided in this Section shall be registered in the manner directed by the recipient thereof.

Section 3.04. Mandatory Redemption or Retirement. The Bonds are subject to mandatory redemption or retirement, in whole, on any Mandatory Tender Date other than the Conversion Date, upon the occurrence of any of the following events: (i) the Borrower has not previously elected pursuant to Section 3.03 hereof and Section 4.05 of the Loan Agreement to cause the remarketing of the Bonds, (ii) the conditions to remarketing set forth in Section 3.03(b) or Section 3.03(d) have not been met by the dates and times set forth herein, or (iii) the proceeds of a remarketing on deposit in the Remarketing Proceeds Account at 11:00 a.m. Local Time on the Mandatory Tender Date are insufficient to pay the purchase price of the Outstanding Bonds on such Mandatory Tender Date. The Bonds shall be redeemed at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such Bonds plus accrued interest to the applicable Redemption Date from funds on deposit in, or transferred from, the Bond Fund, the Collateral Fund, and the Project Fund.

Section 3.05. Optional Redemption; Notice of Redemption. The Bonds are subject to optional redemption prior to their maturity, by the Issuer at the written direction of the Borrower with the prior written consent of the Mortgage Lender and the Investor Limited Partner, either in whole or in part on any date on or after the later to occur of (i) the date that the Project is placed in service, as certified in writing by the Borrower to the Issuer and the Trustee, and (ii) the Optional Call Date, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest, but without premium, to the applicable Redemption Date. Bonds subject to

redemption in accordance with this paragraph shall be redeemed from (i) amounts on deposit in the Collateral Fund, (ii) amounts on deposit in the Bond Fund, other than funds in the Negative Arbitrage Account therein, (iii) amounts on deposit in the Project Fund, and (iv) any other Eligible Funds available or made available for such purpose at the direction of the Borrower.

The Trustee shall receive written notice from the Borrower at least five days prior to the required notice mailing date of the Borrower's intention to conduct an optional redemption. For Bonds subject to optional redemption pursuant to this section, the Trustee shall give at least 10 calendar days' notice (or, with respect to the Securities Depository, such shorter period in order to comply with the policies or procedures of the Securities Depository), in the name of the Issuer, of the redemption of the Bonds, which notice shall be provided to the Securities Depository and made available on the Electronic Municipal Market Access System (EMMA) of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, specifying (i) the maturity and principal amounts of the Bonds to be redeemed; (ii) the CUSIP number, if any, of the Bonds to be redeemed; (iii) the date of such notice; (iv) the issuance date for such Bonds; (v) the interest rate on the Bonds to be redeemed; (vi) the planned Redemption Date; (vii) any conditions to the occurrence of the redemption (including whether such notice shall be subject to rescission if the conditions are not satisfied); (viii) the place or places where amounts due upon such redemption will be payable; (ix) the redemption price; (x) the Trustee's name and address with a contact and a phone number, if necessary or convenient as determined by the Trustee; and (xi) that on the Redemption Date, the redemption price shall be paid and from and after such date, interest on the Bonds so called for redemption shall cease to accrue, said Bonds (or portions thereof) shall cease to be entitled to any benefit or security under this Indenture, and the Owners of said Bonds shall have no rights in respect thereof except to receive payment of said redemption price. Neither the giving of such notice by the Trustee nor the receipt of such notice by the Bondholder, nor any defect in such notice shall affect the sufficiency of the proceedings for redemption of any Bonds or constitute a condition precedent to the effectiveness of any such redemption. The Bonds to be redeemed in part pursuant shall be selected in accordance with the operational arrangements of DTC or any successor Securities Depository, and any payments in respect of a redemption in part shall be made in accordance with DTC procedures.

Section 3.06. Cancellation of Bonds. The Trustee shall immediately cancel Bonds if the tender price of the Bonds is paid from amounts other than proceeds derived from the remarketing of the Bonds; provided, however, on the Conversion Date only a portion of the Bonds shall be cancelled such that the outstanding principal amount is equal to the Permanent Loan Amount (which remaining outstanding principal balance of the Bonds in the amount of the Permanent Loan Amount shall be converted into the Governmental Lender Note in accordance with Section 2.12 hereof).

ARTICLE IV

REVENUES AND FUNDS

Section 4.01. Creation of Funds. The following trust funds are hereby created by the Issuer and ordered established with the Trustee, to be maintained in the custody of the Trustee each as a separate bank account, to be used for the purposes as hereinafter provided in this Indenture:

(a) **Bond Fund.** The Bond Fund, and within the Bond Fund, the “Negative Arbitrage Account” and the “Remarketing Proceeds Account.”

(b) **Project Fund.** The Project Fund[, and within the Project Fund, the “Rate Cap Proceeds Account”] which fund [and accounts] shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.08 and Section 5.02 of this Indenture.

(c) **Rebate Fund.** The Rebate Fund, which fund shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.06 of this Indenture. Moneys held in the Rebate Fund are not held for the benefit of the Owners and are not part of the Trust Estate.

(d) **Costs of Issuance Fund.** Moneys held in the Costs of Issuance Fund that are not proceeds of the Bonds are not held for the benefit of the Owners and are not part of the Trust Estate. Any moneys held in the Costs of Issuance Fund that are proceeds of the Bonds are held for the benefit of the Owners and are part of the Trust Estate.

(e) **Collateral Fund.** The Collateral Fund, which fund shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.08 of this Indenture. Moneys held in the Collateral Fund are held for the benefit of the Owners and are part of the Trust Estate.

(f) **Permanent Loan Purchase Fund.** The Permanent Loan Purchase Fund shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.09 of this Indenture. Moneys held in the Permanent Loan Purchase Fund shall be used to purchase the Bonds upon the Conversion Date when the Bonds will be exchanged for the Governmental Lender Note.

(g) **Expense Fund.** The Expense Fund, which fund shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.10 of this Indenture. Moneys held in the Expense Fund are not held for the benefit of the Owners and are not part of the Trust Estate.

The Trustee may create from time to time one or more accounts or subaccounts within any fund authorized by this Indenture for the purpose of accounting for funds deposited into or held in each fund or for carrying out any of the requirements of this Indenture. The Trustee may transfer funds between accounts and subaccounts within any fund.

In the event certain moneys are deposited with the Trustee prior to the Closing Date, whether or not pursuant to one or more letters of instruction from the provider or providers of such moneys, such moneys shall be held by the Trustee subject to the terms and conditions of this Indenture, in addition to the terms of any such letter(s) of instruction. For such purpose, the standards of care, any provisions governing the responsibilities, protections and indemnification and other provisions relating to the Trustee contained in this Indenture and in the Loan Agreement (the “Effective Provisions”) shall be effective as of the first date of receipt by the Trustee of such moneys. The Effective Provisions shall be deemed incorporated into any such letter(s) of instructions.

Section 4.02. Deposits Into and Use of Moneys in the Bond Fund. On the Closing Date, the Trustee shall deposit the Initial Deposit, if any, into the Negative Arbitrage Account of the Bond Fund; amounts on deposit in the Bond Fund are to be invested pursuant to Section 6.01

hereof. Any Extension Payment received by the Trustee in connection with an extension of the Mandatory Tender Date pursuant to Section 3.03 hereof shall also be deposited into the Negative Arbitrage Account. The Trustee is authorized to release funds in the Negative Arbitrage Account to the Borrower upon receipt of a written instruction from the Borrower, an updated Cash Flow Projection and a Confirmation of Rating from the Rating Agency.

Bond Service Charges shall be payable as they become due, (i) in the first instance from money on deposit in the Bond Fund (excluding the Negative Arbitrage Account therein), (ii) next from money on deposit in the Negative Arbitrage Account of the Bond Fund, (iii) next from money on deposit in the Collateral Fund and transferred as necessary to the Bond Fund and (iv) thereafter, from money on deposit in the Project Fund and transferred as necessary to the Bond Fund.

Except as provided in Section 4.05 hereof, moneys in the Bond Fund shall be used solely for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due.

Section 4.03. Custody of the Bond Fund. The Bond Fund shall be in the custody of the Trustee but in the name of the Issuer, and the Issuer hereby authorizes and directs the Trustee (a) to withdraw sufficient funds from the Bond Fund to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due and payable, and (b) to make such funds so withdrawn available to the Trustee, as paying agent, for the purpose of paying such principal and interest, which authorization and direction the Trustee accepts.

Section 4.04. Non-Presentation of Bonds. Subject to the provisions of Section 10.21 hereof, in the event any Bonds shall not be presented for payment when the principal thereof becomes due, either at maturity or otherwise, if funds sufficient to pay such Bonds shall have been made available to the Trustee for the benefit of the Holder or Holders thereof, all liability of the Issuer to the Holder thereof for the payment of such Bond shall forthwith cease, terminate and be completely discharged, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the Trustee to hold such fund or funds, without liability for interest thereon, for the benefit of the Holder of such Bond, who shall thereafter be restricted exclusively to such fund or funds, for any claim of whatever nature on its part under this Indenture or on, or with respect to, such Bond. Any such Bonds shall cease to bear interest on the specified maturity and such Bonds or portions thereof shall no longer be protected by or subject to the benefit or security of this Indenture and shall not be deemed to be outstanding under the provisions of this Indenture.

Section 4.05. Payment to Borrower of Excess Moneys in Bond Fund. Any amounts remaining in the Bond Fund (except for amounts then held by the Trustee for payment of principal of, or interest on any of the Bonds) after payment in full of the purchase price of the Bonds on the Conversion Date, the Initial Mandatory Tender Date, or any subsequent Mandatory Tender Date established upon a remarketing of the Bonds, and other costs associated with the conversion of the Bonds, and payment in full, or provision for payment, of the final Rebate Amount and payment in full of any outstanding fees and expenses of the Paying Agent, the Issuer (including, without limitation, all Issuer Fees and Expenses and any indemnification payments owed pursuant to the Loan Agreement) and the Trustee and any other fees and expenses due under the Documents, shall, upon written instruction to the Trustee from the Borrower, be deposited into the Loan Payment Fund established under the Funding Loan Agreement or for any other purpose; provided, that, the Trustee is furnished with an opinion of Bond Counsel substantially to the effect that such

investment or purpose will not, in and of itself, adversely affect any exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 4.06. Rebate Fund; Rebate Amount; Tax Certificate Controlling. The Trustee shall deposit into the Rebate Fund amounts paid by the Borrower pursuant to the Tax Certificate and written direction from the Borrower.

(a) The determination of the Rebate Amount shall be made in accordance with the Tax Certificate and the Rebate Amount shall be paid at such times and in such installments as provided therein. As further provided in the Tax Certificate, the Borrower shall be responsible for calculating or causing to be calculated and paying the Rebate Amount. If at any time when the Trustee is required to withdraw money from the Rebate Fund and to pay to the United States of America the amount so withdrawn as the Rebate Amount, the amount held by the Trustee to the credit of the Rebate Fund is insufficient to permit such withdrawal and payment, the Trustee, after delivering a demand for such deficiency to the Borrower, shall withdraw, first, from the Project Fund, and, second, from any other funds established hereunder, such amounts as may be needed to make the amount held for the credit of the Rebate Fund, after such transfers, equal to the amount required to be withdrawn and paid to the United States of America and transfer the amounts so withdrawn in each case to the Rebate Fund. This Section 4.06(a) shall supersede all other sections of this Indenture, to the end that the exclusion from gross income for the purposes of federal income taxation of interest on the Bonds shall not be adversely affected as a result of the inadequacy at any time of the Rebate Fund, unless the total amount held by the Trustee under all funds established hereunder is insufficient, and no money for such purpose is provided by the Borrower.

(b) Neither the Issuer nor the Trustee shall be obligated to pay any portion of the Rebate Amount (except from funds on deposit in the Rebate Fund). In addition, neither the Issuer nor the Trustee shall have any responsibility with respect to the calculation of the Rebate Amount.

(c) Any moneys held as part of the Rebate Fund and not immediately required to be paid to the United States pursuant to the Tax Certificate shall be invested or reinvested by the Trustee, at the written direction of the Borrower Representative (such direction to specify the particular investment to be made), in Governmental Obligations or in any money market or short term investment fund investing in or consisting solely of and secured by Governmental Obligations, including any such fund maintained by the Trustee or an affiliate thereof, having maturities consonant with the need for moneys as reasonably estimated by the Borrower. In connection with the investment of moneys held as part of the Rebate Fund (as provided in Section 6.02 hereof), interest and other income received on the investment of moneys held as part of the Rebate Fund shall be credited to the Rebate Fund.

(d) As provided in the Tax Certificate, the Borrower is required to (i) obtain a rebate calculation with respect to the Rebate Amount upon the redemption or final maturity of the Bonds and either (ii) (a) pay to the Trustee for deposit into the Rebate Fund an amount of money as determined by such calculation within 30 days of such calculation or

(b) provide the Trustee with written notice (signed by the Borrower Representative and the Rebate Analyst) that (1) no deposit is required or (2) the amount in the Rebate Fund is in excess of the amount required to be on deposit as determined by the most recent rebate calculation, in which case the Trustee shall, with the prior written consent of the Issuer, pay such excess over to the Borrower. If the Trustee does not receive either of the items required in (ii)(a) or (ii)(b) above within 30 days after the completion of construction of the Project, the Trustee shall notify the Issuer; provided, however, that the Trustee shall not incur any liability if it should fail to provide such notice.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Indenture, the Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan Agreement or the Borrower Loan Agreement, to the extent of any conflict or ambiguity as between the provisions of the foregoing documents and the Tax Certificate, the requirements of the Tax Certificate shall control.

Section 4.07. Costs of Issuance Fund. On the Closing Date, the Trustee shall deposit the Costs of Issuance Deposit, if any, into the Costs of Issuance Fund to pay the costs of issuance from amounts available therein. The Trustee shall disburse funds on deposit in the Costs of Issuance Fund upon receipt by the Trustee of Requisitions substantially in the form attached as Appendix C hereto. Any funds remaining in the Costs of Issuance Fund more than 180 days after the Closing Date, and not specifically committed to the payment of Costs of Issuance, shall be returned to the Borrower, to the extent such funds are not Bond proceeds or otherwise restricted funds. If such remaining funds are Bond proceeds or otherwise restricted, such funds shall be deposited by the Trustee into the Bond Fund. Upon disbursement of all funds from the Costs of Issuance Fund, the Costs of Issuance Fund shall be closed.

Section 4.08. Collateral Fund; Project Fund. (a) Upon receipt, the Trustee shall deposit into the Collateral Fund all Eligible Funds received pursuant to Section 4.06 of the Loan Agreement and any other Eligible Funds received by the Trustee for deposit into the Collateral Fund. Section 4.06 of the Loan Agreement requires the Borrower to cause Eligible Funds to be delivered to the Trustee for deposit into the Collateral Fund in a principal amount equal to, and as a prerequisite to the disbursement of, the amount of Bond proceeds on deposit in the Project Fund to be disbursed by the Trustee to pay Project Costs.

(b) Each deposit into the Collateral Fund shall constitute an irrevocable deposit solely for the benefit of the Holders, subject to the provisions hereof.

(c) The Trustee shall transfer money in the Collateral Fund as follows: (i) on the Conversion Date, (A) to the Bond Fund in an amount sufficient to (1) pay any accrued but unpaid interest on the Bonds and (2) to cause the partial redemption of the Bonds in an amount sufficient to reduce the outstanding principal amount of the Bonds to the Permanent Loan Amount set forth in the Conversion Notice, and (B) to or at the direction of the Mortgage Lender, in partial repayment of the outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loan, (ii) on a Mandatory Tender Date other than the Conversion Date, to the Bond Fund, the amount necessary to pay the purchase price of the Bonds, to the extent amounts on deposit in the Remarketing Proceeds Account and the Negative Arbitrage Account of the Bond Fund are insufficient therefor; and (iii) on any Redemption Date, to

the Bond Fund the amount, together with amounts on deposit in the Bond Fund, necessary to pay the principal and interest due on the Bonds on such date.

(d) The Bonds shall not be, and shall not be deemed to be, paid or prepaid by reason of any deposit into the Collateral Fund unless and until the amount on deposit in the Collateral Fund is transferred to the Bond Fund and applied to the payment of the principal of any of the Bonds or the principal component of the redemption price of any of the Bonds, all as provided in this Indenture.

(e) To the extent moneys are not otherwise provided to the Trustee to make the necessary interest and principal payments on each Interest Payment Date, including moneys deposited into the Bond Fund or the Collateral Fund, the Trustee shall, without further written direction, transfer from the Project Fund to the Bond Fund sufficient Eligible Funds to make such necessary interest and principal payments on each Interest Payment Date.

(f) Upon receipt, the Trustee shall deposit the proceeds of the Bonds (including the principal of, and premium on, the Bonds) into the Project Fund. The Trustee shall cause to be kept and maintained adequate records pertaining to the Project Fund and all disbursements therefrom. If requested by the Issuer or the Borrower, after the Project has been completed and a Completion Certificate is filed by the Borrower as provided herein, the Trustee shall file copies of the records pertaining to the Project Fund and disbursements therefrom with the Issuer and the Borrower.

(g) The Borrower expects that the Project will proceed substantially in accordance with the Construction Draw Schedule, except as otherwise approved by the Mortgage Lender. Each Requisition submitted to the Trustee shall evidence and request disbursements from the Project Fund and/or the Costs of Issuance Fund.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture to the contrary, after the Closing Date the Trustee shall not disburse moneys from the Project Fund, other than to pay Bond Service Charges on the Bonds, unless and until the Trustee receives satisfactory evidence that Eligible Funds in an amount equal to or greater than the requested disbursement amount (the "Collateral Deposit") has been deposited in the Collateral Fund. Prior to making any disbursement, the Trustee shall verify that upon making the disbursement, the aggregate amount to be held in (i) the Collateral Fund and (ii) the Project Fund, together with projected investment earnings thereon, will be sufficient to pay Bond Service Charges on the outstanding Bonds as and when they become due. In the event that, following receipt of the Collateral Deposit and a Requisition, the Trustee determines that it cannot correspondingly disburse Bond proceeds from the Project Fund to or at the direction of the Borrower or the Mortgage Lender, the Trustee shall immediately notify the Borrower or the Mortgage Lender, as applicable, of the reason for such determination and shall, immediately upon the request of the Borrower or the Mortgage Lender, return the subject Collateral Deposit to the party that deposited such Collateral Deposit with the Trustee.

(i) The proceeds of the Bonds shall be allocated exclusively to pay costs that (i) are (A) capital expenditures (as defined in Section 1.150-1(a) of the Code's regulations) and (B) not made for the acquisition of existing property, to the extent prohibited in Section 142(d) of the Code; and (ii) shall be deemed allocated on a pro rata basis to each building in the Project and the land on which it is located, so that each building and the land on which it is located will have been financed 50% or more by the proceeds of the Bonds for the purpose of complying with Section 42(h)(4)(B) of the Code; provided, however, the foregoing representation, covenant and warranty is made for the benefit of the Borrower and its partners and neither the Trustee nor the Issuer shall have any obligation to enforce this covenant nor shall they incur any liability to any person, including without limitation, the Borrower, the partners of the Borrower, any other affiliate of the Borrower or the holders of the Bonds for any failure to meet the intent expressed in the foregoing representation, covenant and warranty; and provided, further, failure to comply with this representation, covenant and warranty shall not constitute a default or Event of Default under this Indenture.

(j) Upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default hereunder because of which the principal amount for the Bonds has been declared to be due and immediately payable under this Indenture, any moneys remaining in the Project Fund shall be promptly transferred by the Trustee to the Bond Fund for payment of Bond Service Charges.

(k) [To the extent received from time to time, the Trustee shall deposit any Cap Payments delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Trustee into the Rate Cap Proceeds Account. Amounts on deposit in the Rate Cap Proceeds Account shall, upon written direction of the Mortgage Lender but without a Written Requisition, be disbursed and applied by the Trustee to pay costs that are capital expenditures (as defined in Section 1.150-1(a) of the Code's regulations). To the extent any proceeds remain on deposit in the Rate Cap Proceeds Account on the Conversion Date, such funds shall be paid by the Trustee to the Borrower at the written direction of the Mortgage Lender but without a Written Requisition. Any other uses of the amounts on deposit in the Rate Cap Proceeds Account shall be subject to a Written Requisition.]

Section 4.09. Permanent Loan Purchase Fund. The Trustee shall establish and maintain a separate fund to be known as the "Permanent Loan Purchase Fund." On or before the Conversion Date, Citibank shall cause funds in an amount equal to the Permanent Loan Amount as set forth in the Conversion Notice to be deposited into the Permanent Loan Purchase Fund. On the Conversion Date, all funds in the Permanent Loan Purchase Fund shall be applied by the Trustee towards the payment of the purchase price of Bonds in a principal amount equal to the Permanent Loan Amount. After such purchase, the Permanent Loan Purchase Fund shall be closed.

Section 4.10. Expense Fund. The Trustee shall deposit into the Expense Fund amounts received from the Borrower for the purpose of paying the Trustee's Fee, the Issuer Fee, and any other fees and expenses required to be paid by or on behalf of the Borrower under the Loan Agreement. The Trustee shall pay such amounts to the proper persons on the dates and in the amounts due when evidenced by a written invoice and written instructions of the Borrower or the Issuer to pay such amount. Amounts on deposit in the Expense Fund shall be withdrawn or

maintained, as appropriate, by the Trustee to pay (i) to the Trustee, the Trustee's Fee, (ii) to the Issuer, the Issuer Fee, (iii) upon receipt, to the Trustee, any amounts due to the Trustee which have not been paid, other than amounts paid in accordance with clause (i) hereof, and (iv) upon receipt, to, or at the written direction of, the Issuer, the Issuer Fee due and unpaid, other than amounts paid in accordance with clause (ii) above.

In the event that the amounts on deposit in the Expense Fund are not equal to the amounts payable from the Expense Fund as provided in the preceding paragraphs on any date on which such amounts are due and payable, the Trustee shall give notice to the Borrower of such deficiency and of the amount of such deficiency and request payment within two Business Days to the Trustee of the amount of such deficiency.

Written notice of any insufficiency, which results in the Issuer not receiving the Issuer Fee on the applicable due date, shall be provided by the Trustee to the Issuer (with a copy to the Borrower) not later than 10 days after the respective due date.

Upon payment by the Borrower to the Trustee of such deficiency, the amounts for which such deficiency was requested shall be paid by the Trustee.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee, on behalf of the Issuer, shall prepare and submit a written invoice to the Borrower for payment of the Issuer Fee not later than 10 days prior to the due date for payment of the Issuer Fee, and shall remit moneys received from the Borrower to the Issuer for payment of such fee. Failure of the Trustee to prepare or submit such notice shall not excuse the Borrower from making the required payments when due.

ARTICLE V

CUSTODY AND APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS

Section 5.01. Custody and Application of Project Fund and Bond Fund. On the Closing Date, the proceeds received upon the issuance and sale of the Bonds shall be deposited into the Project Fund and invested by the Trustee as set forth in Section 6.01 hereof.

Section 5.02. Procedure for Making Disbursements from Project Fund. Upon the delivery to the Trustee of (i) a signed Requisition in substantially the form attached as Appendix C hereto, (ii) Eligible Funds in an amount equal to the amount of Bond proceeds being requested for disbursement pursuant to such Requisition, as provided in Section 4.08 hereof, (iii) certification by a Borrower Representative that the Costs of the Project intended to be paid with such Bond proceeds are qualified costs pursuant to Section 142 of the Code, and (iv) acknowledgment of the Requisition by the Issuer, the Trustee shall, on such date, deposit such Eligible Funds into the Collateral Fund and disburse from the Project Fund Bond proceeds, in the amount set forth in the applicable Requisition, solely to pay Costs of the Project. To the extent money on deposit in the Project Fund is invested in Permitted Investments, the Trustee shall not sell or otherwise terminate such Permitted Investments prior to their stated maturity date and instead the Trustee is hereby instructed to make the following allocations and exchanges, which allocations and exchanges shall occur prior to the disbursement of amounts on deposit in the Project Fund to pay Costs of the Project: (a) allocate all or a portion of the Permitted Investments in the Project Fund, in the amount

specified in the request for disbursement, to the Collateral Fund, and (b) transfer to the Project Fund a like amount of Eligible Funds on deposit in the Collateral Fund to be disbursed in accordance with this Section. The Issuer's acknowledgment of each disbursement shall be required. The Issuer agrees, however, that if the Issuer has not acknowledged any Requisition within five Business Days of receipt of a request for acknowledgment of such disbursement, the Issuer shall be deemed to have acknowledged such disbursement.

The Trustee shall not disburse money from the Project Fund, other than to pay interest and principal on the Bonds as otherwise permitted hereunder, unless and until Eligible Funds in an amount equal to or greater than the requested disbursement amount have been deposited into the Collateral Fund in accordance with Section 4.08 hereof; provided, however, that the Trustee shall transfer funds from the Project Fund to the Collateral Fund upon receipt of an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such transfer shall not cause the interest on any of the Bonds to be or become includible in the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. In accordance with Section 3.03 of the Loan Agreement, and prior to making any disbursement from the Project Fund (except to make necessary interest and principal payments on the Bonds as otherwise permitted hereunder), the Trustee shall determine that the aggregate account balance in (a) the Collateral Fund and (b) the Project Fund (less the requested disbursement amount) is at least equal to the then-Outstanding principal amount of the Bonds.

Money in the Project Fund shall be disbursed in accordance with the provisions of the Loan Agreement and the Indenture. To the extent moneys are not otherwise provided to the Trustee to make the necessary interest and principal payments on each Interest Payment Date, including moneys deposited into the Bond Fund or the Collateral Fund, the Trustee shall, without further written direction, transfer from the Project Fund to the Bond Fund sufficient Eligible Funds to make such necessary interest and principal payments on each Interest Payment Date.

Pursuant to a Requisition and as permitted by this Indenture, with respect to the Eligible Funds funded by the Mortgage Lender for deposit into the Collateral Fund, the Trustee shall be irrevocably and unconditionally obligated to disburse an equal amount of funds from the Project Fund to either the Mortgage Lender, the Borrower, or directly to the Person to be paid pursuant to a Requisition as directed by the Mortgage Lender. Such disbursements shall be made pursuant to a Requisition and shall not be made more frequently than once per month, unless approved by the Issuer, in its sole discretion.

Subject to the Trustee's obligation to return the Eligible Funds to the Mortgage Lender as set forth in this Section 5.02, the Trustee and the Issuer shall not, in any event, be responsible or liable to any person (other than the Borrower, but only in the case of the Trustee, and only in the event of a failure by the Trustee to make disbursements following request for disbursements in accordance with the Documents, which constitutes negligence or willful misconduct) for the disbursement of, or failure to disburse, moneys from the Project Fund or any part thereof, and no contractor, subcontractor or material or equipment supplier or their respective successors and assigns shall have any right or claim against the Trustee or the Issuer under this Indenture.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Indenture or any of the Borrower Documents to the contrary, if for any reason the Trustee is not able to disburse a corresponding amount of Bond proceeds from the Project Fund to or at the direction of the Mortgage Lender immediately

following receipt of Eligible Funds from the Mortgage Lender for deposit into the Collateral Fund, the Trustee shall promptly wire transfer such funds back to the Mortgage Lender and not deposit the same into the Collateral Fund.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Indenture or the Loan Agreement, no portion of the Bonds, the Governmental Lender Note, the Funding Loan, or the Loan shall be used to finance any “qualified facility” (as such term is defined in Section 48E(b)(3) of the Code) or any “energy storage technology” (as such term is defined in Section 48E(c)(2) of the Code) with respect to the Project.

Section 5.03. Trustee May Rely on Requisitions and Certifications. In making any disbursement from the Project Fund, the Trustee may conclusively rely, without investigation or inquiry, on any requests, requisitions and/or confirmations delivered to it pursuant to Section 5.02 hereof, and the Trustee shall be relieved of all liability with respect to making such disbursements in accordance with such requests, requisitions and confirmations. In making any disbursements from the Costs of Issuance Fund, the Trustee may conclusively rely on any requests, requisitions and/or confirmations delivered to it pursuant to Section 4.07 hereof, and the Trustee shall be relieved of all liability with respect to making such disbursements in accordance with such requests, requisitions and confirmations. The Trustee is not responsible for receiving or reviewing backup for requisitions.

Section 5.04. Completion of Project. The completion of the Project and the payment of all costs and expenses incident thereto shall be evidenced for the Project by the filing with the Trustee of (a) the Completion Certificate required by the provisions of Section 3.05 of the Loan Agreement and (b) a certificate signed by the Borrower Representative stating that all obligations and costs in connection with the Project and payable out of the Project Fund have been paid and discharged except for amounts retained by the Trustee for the payment of costs of the Project not then due and payable or then in dispute as provided in the Loan Agreement; provided, however, that no amounts necessary to pay principal and interest on the Bonds at maturity shall be held by the Trustee in the Project Fund beyond the Maturity Date. Additionally, the Borrower has agreed pursuant to Section 3.06 of the Loan Agreement that in the event that there are insufficient moneys available in the Project Fund to pay the Costs of the Project, the Borrower will complete the Project and pay the portion of the Costs of the Project in excess of the moneys available therefor in the Project Fund.

Section 5.05. Disposition of Moneys in Project Fund After Completion of Project. Subject to the proviso in Section 5.04 hereof, as soon as practicable after the date of the certificate referred to in clause (b) of Section 5.04 hereof, any balance remaining in the Project Fund (other than the amounts retained by the Trustee referred to in Section 5.04 hereof) shall be deposited into the Bond Fund and used to pay principal of the Bonds when due. To the extent any moneys from any payments made by the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Agreement remain in the Project Fund or Bond Fund after there are no Bonds Outstanding and payment in full, or provision for payment, of the final Rebate Amount, any remaining Trustee’s Fees or any other Trustee fees or expenses, and any remaining Issuer Fees and Expenses or other amounts due to the Issuer in connection with the Reserved Rights, such moneys may be paid directly to the Borrower to the extent such funds are not proceeds of the Bonds or otherwise restricted funds. If such remaining funds are proceeds

of the Bonds or otherwise restricted, such funds shall be deposited by the Trustee into the Bond Fund.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section or any other provision herein set forth, none of the moneys in the Project Fund will be disbursed for or be used to pay any cost, or to reimburse the Issuer or the Borrower for any cost, which is not permitted by the Act, the Code, the Loan Agreement or this Indenture.

ARTICLE VI

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 6.01. Investment of Special Funds. Money in all funds or accounts including the Special Funds shall be invested and reinvested by the Trustee, and at all times held in Permitted Investments at the written direction of the Borrower as approved by the Issuer. Written direction may include electronic direction. In the absence of written direction of the Borrower, any moneys held under this Indenture shall be invested in [(i) the First American Money Market Funds Government Obligations Fund – D Class (CUSIP: [_____]),] (ii) or if such fund is unavailable, investments described in paragraph (b) of the definition of Permitted Investments at the written direction of the Borrower. The Trustee shall have no discretion for investing funds or advising any parties on investing funds, and is not providing investment supervision, recommendations or advice.

At no time shall the Borrower direct that (a) any funds constituting gross proceeds of the Bonds be used in any manner as would constitute failure of compliance with Section 148 of the Code or (b) any funds be held other than in Permitted Investments.

Investments of money in the Special Funds shall mature or be redeemable at the option of the Trustee at the times and in the amounts necessary to provide money to pay any amounts due on the Bonds as they become due on each Interest Payment Date or at stated maturity or on a Mandatory Tender Date. In addition, investment of money in the Project Fund shall mature or be redeemable at the option of the Trustee at the times and in the amounts as may be necessary to make anticipated payments from the Project Fund. Any investment in the Bond Fund, the Project Fund or the Collateral Fund that is not classified as a Permitted Investment shall be invested in Governmental Obligations.

The Trustee shall sell or redeem investments credited to the Bond Fund to produce sufficient money applicable hereunder to and at times required for the purposes of paying any amounts due on the Bonds, and shall do so without necessity for any order on behalf of the Issuer or the Borrower and without restriction by reason of any order. An investment made from money credited to an applicable fund or account shall constitute part of that respective fund or account. All investment earnings from amounts on deposit in the Project Fund and the Collateral Fund shall be credited to and become part of the Bond Fund. All gains resulting from the sale of, or income from, any investment made from amounts on deposit in the Project Fund and the Collateral Fund shall be credited to and become part of the Bond Fund. Following the Closing Date, at the written direction of the Borrower, the Trustee is permitted to purchase, sell or exchange Permitted Investments upon receipt of a Cash Flow Projection. Notwithstanding anything herein to the

contrary, (i) earnings received by the Trustee with respect to Permitted Investments purchased for the purpose of paying Bond Service Charges shall be held uninvested and (ii) Bond proceeds and the Initial Deposit to the Negative Arbitrage Account, if any, shall be held uninvested until the Trustee has purchased, sold or exchanged Permitted Investments.

Any investments may be purchased from or sold to the Trustee, or any bank, trust company or savings and loan association which is an affiliate or subsidiary of the Trustee, and the Trustee may invest funds in its own proprietary money market funds or deposit products; provided that all such investments must be Permitted Investments. The Trustee shall not be liable for losses, including depreciation of value, on investments made in compliance with the provisions of this Indenture. If the Trustee is required to sell or otherwise dispose of any Permitted Investments prior to maturity at a price below par in connection with a mandatory tender prior to the applicable Mandatory Tender Date, the Borrower shall, at the Borrower's expense, deliver to the Trustee (i) a Cash Flow Projection and (ii) Eligible Funds in the amount set forth in such Cash Flow Projection, if any.

Although each of the Issuer and the Borrower recognizes that it may obtain a broker confirmation or written statement containing comparable information at no additional cost, each of the Issuer and the Borrower hereby agrees that confirmations of Permitted Investments are not required to be issued by the Trustee for each month in which a monthly statement is rendered. No statement need be rendered for any fund or account if no activity occurred in such fund or account during such month. Monthly statements may be provided via electronic access to the Trustee's online portfolio system. The Trustee may conclusively rely upon the Borrower's and Issuer's written instructions as to both the suitability and legality of the directed investments, and the Trustee shall have no duty or obligation to determine if a Permitted Investment is permitted by applicable law.

Section 6.02. Investment of Rebate Fund. Any moneys held as part of the Rebate Fund, and not immediately required for the purposes of the Rebate Fund, shall be invested or reinvested by the Trustee, at the written direction of the Borrower Representative, in Governmental Obligations or in any money market or short term investment fund investing in or consisting solely of and secured by Governmental Obligations, including any such fund maintained by the Trustee or an affiliate thereof having maturities consonant with the need for funds as estimated by the Borrower. In the absence of written direction from the Borrower, the Trustee will not be responsible or liable for keeping the moneys held as part of the Rebate Fund fully invested. All investment earnings, gains resulting from the sale of, or income from, any investment made from amounts on deposit in the Rebate Fund shall be retained therein.

Section 6.03. Accounting for Termination of Investments; No Arbitrage. In the event the moneys in the Project Fund or the Bond Fund are invested in any investment which fails to satisfy the requirements of Section 6.01, the Trustee shall, at the written direction of the Borrower, terminate any such investment, and the proceeds of such termination, shall be credited to the Project Fund or the Bond Fund, respectively.

If the Issuer is of the opinion, based solely upon receipt of advice of Bond Counsel, that it is necessary to restrict or limit the yield on the investment of any moneys, securities or other obligations paid to or held by the Trustee hereunder in order to comply with the provisions of the

Documents intended to prevent any Bonds from being considered “arbitrage bonds” within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code, an Authorized Issuer Representative may give written notice to the Trustee and the Borrower to such effect (together with appropriate written instructions as provided by Bond Counsel) who shall provide such notice to the Borrower to such effect, in which event the Trustee will take such action as is set forth in such written instructions to restrict or limit the yield on such investment so as to comply with Section 148 of the Code; provided, however, that the Issuer shall have no obligation to monitor, provide notice, exercise discretion or otherwise in connection with investments made pursuant hereto. The Trustee may conclusively rely on the written direction of the Issuer in taking such action.

Section 6.04. Trustee’s Own Bond or Investment Department. The Trustee may make any and all investments permitted under Section 6.01 and Section 6.02 through its own bond or investment department or that of any affiliate.

Section 6.05. Moneys To Be Held in Trust. All moneys required or permitted to be deposited with or paid to the Trustee for account of the Bond Fund, the Collateral Fund, or the Project Fund under any provision of this Indenture shall be held by the Trustee in trust, and shall, while held by the Trustee, constitute part of the Trust Estate and be subject to the lien and claim created by this Indenture.

The Trustee shall not be liable for any loss, including depreciation of value, arising from investments made in accordance with this Indenture, or for any loss resulting from the redemption or sale of any such investments as authorized by this Section.

ARTICLE VII

GENERAL COVENANTS

Section 7.01. Payment of Bonds. Each and every covenant made in this Indenture, including all covenants made in the several sections of this Article, is predicated upon the condition that any obligation for the payment of money incurred by the Issuer shall be payable solely (a) from Revenues, which are specifically assigned to secure the payment of the Bonds in the manner and to the extent specified in this Indenture, (b) from the moneys held in the funds and accounts created under this Indenture, except for amounts held in the Costs of Issuance Fund (but only to the extent such moneys are not proceeds of the Bonds), the Expense Fund and the Rebate Fund, and (c) from any other moneys held pursuant to the Trust Estate. Nothing in the Bonds or in this Indenture shall be construed as pledging any other funds or assets of the Issuer.

The Trustee covenants that it will promptly pay, as provided herein, the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due solely from the Trust Estate at the place, on the date and in the manner provided herein and in the Bonds.

The Revenues are to be remitted by the Borrower directly to the Trustee for the account of the Issuer and constitute a part of the Trust Estate and are subject to the lien and claim created by this Indenture. Such amounts, in addition to the amounts held in the Project Fund, are to be sufficient in amount at all times to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds. The entire

amount of Revenues (exclusive of the Reserved Rights) is assigned to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds.

Section 7.02. Performance of Covenants.

(a) The Issuer covenants that it is duly authorized under the laws of the State to issue the Bonds, to enter into this Indenture and the Loan Agreement and to assign the Revenues, and that, upon issuance, authentication, and delivery, the Bonds are and will be valid and enforceable limited obligations of the Issuer according to the import thereof.

(b) Subject to Section 7.01 above, the Issuer shall have no liability or obligation with respect to the payment of the purchase price of the Bonds. None of the provisions of this Indenture shall require the Issuer to expend or risk its own funds or to otherwise incur financial liability in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers hereunder, unless payable from the Trust Estate pledged hereunder, or the Issuer shall first have been adequately indemnified to its satisfaction against the cost, expense, and liability which may be incurred thereby. The Issuer shall not be under any obligation hereunder to perform any record keeping or to provide any legal services, it being understood that such services shall be performed or provided by the Trustee or the Borrower. The Issuer covenants that it will faithfully perform (to the extent within its reasonable control) at all times any and all covenants, undertakings, stipulations, and provisions expressly contained in this Indenture, in every Bond executed, authenticated, and delivered hereunder, in the Loan Agreement and in all of its proceedings pertaining thereto; provided, however, that (a) the Issuer shall not be obligated to take any action or execute any instrument pursuant to any provision hereof until it shall have been requested to do so by the Borrower or the Trustee, and (b) the Issuer shall have received the instrument to be executed, and, at the Issuer's option, shall have received from the Borrower assurance satisfactory to the Issuer that the Issuer shall be reimbursed for its expenses incurred or to be incurred in connection with taking such action or executing such instrument.

(c) The Loan Agreement sets forth covenants and obligations of the Issuer and the Borrower, and reference is hereby made to the same for a detailed statement of said covenants and obligations. The Issuer agrees to cooperate in the enforcement of all covenants and obligations of the Borrower under the Loan Agreement and agrees that the Trustee, in its name, may enforce all rights of the Issuer (other than the Reserved Rights) and all obligations of the Borrower under and pursuant to the Loan Agreement and on behalf of the Bondholders, whether or not the Issuer has undertaken to enforce such rights and obligations.

(d) The Issuer shall, within the parameters established in the Resolution and subject to the terms and conditions of this Indenture and the Loan Agreement, perform such actions as are deemed necessary or desirable by it (after consultation with its special counsel and Bond Counsel) in connection with the exchange of the Bonds for the Governmental Lender Note, including but not limited to the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Agreement and the delivery of the Governmental Lender Note to be outstanding from and after the Conversion Date which is to be exchanged for the Bonds

issued pursuant to this Indenture on the Conversion Date; provided that, all of the foregoing shall be done at the sole cost and expense of the Borrower and the payment of such costs and expenses (which may be through an escrow in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer) shall be a condition precedent to such performance by the Issuer.

Section 7.03. Maintenance of Existence; Compliance With Laws. The Issuer will use all reasonable efforts to (i) maintain its corporate existence or to assure the assumption of its obligations under this Indenture by any public body succeeding to its powers under the Act, and (ii) comply with all valid material acts, rules, regulations, orders and directions of any legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body applicable to this Indenture and the Loan Agreement.

Section 7.04. Enforcement of Borrower's Obligations. So long as any of the Bonds are Outstanding, the Issuer (subject to Section 7.02(b)) will cooperate with the Trustee in enforcing the obligations of the Borrower to pay, or cause to be paid, all the payments and other costs and charges payable pursuant to the Loan Agreement. Nothing contained in this Section or in any other section of this Indenture shall be deemed to modify the provisions of the Act and Section 2.09 hereof or require that the Issuer expend any of its own funds or assets to enforce the obligations of the Borrower under the Documents.

Section 7.05. Further Assurances, Instruments and Actions. Subject to Section 7.02(b), the Issuer will (at the sole cost and expense of the Borrower) from time to time, execute and deliver such further instruments, conveyances, assignments and transfers and take such further actions as may be reasonable and as may be required to better assure, convey, grant, assign or confirm the Trust Estate and all other rights, revenues or funds pledged, assigned or intended to be so pledged or assigned hereunder for the benefit of the owners of the Bonds; provided, however, that no such instruments or actions shall pledge the credit or taxing power of the State, the Issuer or any other political subdivision of the State, or create or give rise to any monetary obligation or liability of the Issuer. The Issuer shall be under no obligation to prepare, record, or file any such instruments referred to in this Section 7.05.

Section 7.06. Priority of Pledge. The Issuer covenants and agrees that it will not create any lien or claim upon the Revenues other than the liens and claims hereby created. Except for the assignment to the Trustee, the Issuer will not sell, lease or otherwise dispose of or encumber any of the Revenues, and will cooperate in causing to be discharged or satisfied any lien or charge on any part of the Trust Estate.

Section 7.07. Borrower To Indemnify and Hold Issuer, the Other Issuer Indemnified Parties and Trustee Harmless From Liability. The Borrower has agreed to indemnify and hold the Issuer, the other Issuer Indemnified Parties and the Trustee harmless from and against liability arising out of Liabilities as provided in Sections 6.02 and 7.04 of the Loan Agreement.

Section 7.08. Tax-Exempt Status of Bonds. The Issuer and the Trustee each agrees that it will not knowingly (a) take any action (reasonably within its control and subject to Section 7.02(b)), (b) fail to take any action it is required to take in accordance with this Indenture, the Loan Agreement or the Tax Certificate, or (c) make any use of the Project or the proceeds of the Bonds, which it actually knows would cause the interest on any of the Bonds to be or become includible in the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes (except for

minimum or preference tax purposes or other indirect taxation). In connection with the foregoing, the Issuer and the Trustee may conclusively rely upon the advice of Bond Counsel.

ARTICLE VIII

DISCHARGE

Section 8.01. Discharge of Lien. If and when the Bonds secured hereby shall become due and payable in accordance with their terms as provided in this Indenture, or otherwise, and the whole amount of the principal and the interest so due and payable upon all of the Bonds, together with all other amounts payable hereunder by the Issuer and all fees, costs and expenses of the Trustee and its counsel and the Issuer (including, without limitation, all fees, costs and expenses owed in connection with the Reserved Rights), shall be paid, or provision shall have been made for the payment of the same, then the right, title and interest of the Trustee in and to the Trust Estate and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Bondholders shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied. In such event, upon written request of the Issuer (as directed by the Borrower) and subject to the provisions of Section 5.05 hereof, the Trustee shall turn over to the Borrower, so long as there shall have occurred no Event of Default which is uncured and continuing, any surplus in the Bond Fund and all balances remaining in any other fund created under this Indenture and shall assign and transfer to the Borrower all other property then held by the Trustee under this Indenture and shall execute such documents as may be reasonably required by the Issuer.

If and when the Trustee shall hold sufficient moneys hereunder, as verified to the Trustee in writing by an independent public accounting firm of national reputation or other firm similarly experienced in performing such computations, to provide for payment of the whole amount of the principal and interest due and payable and thereafter to become due and payable upon all the Bonds, together with all other amounts (exclusive of amounts in the Rebate Fund or the Expense Fund) payable or which may thereafter become payable hereunder by the Issuer, notwithstanding that all the Bonds have not yet become due and payable and that consequently the right, title and interest of the Trustee in and to the Trust Estate shall not have ceased, terminated and become void pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 8.01, the Trustee, on written demand of the Issuer (which shall be requested by the Borrower) but subject to the provisions of Section 5.05 hereof, shall turn over to the Borrower, so long as there shall have occurred no Event of Default which is uncured and continuing, or to such person, body or authority as may be entitled to receive the same, any surplus in the Bond Fund in excess of the amount sufficient to pay the whole amount of the principal and interest due and payable and thereafter to become due and payable upon all Bonds together with all other amounts payable or which may thereafter become payable hereunder by the Issuer.

All Outstanding Bonds shall, prior to the maturity thereof, be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed above if (a) there shall have been deposited with the Trustee (as verified to the Trustee in writing by an independent public accounting firm of national reputation or other firm similarly experienced in performing such computations) either (i) moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or (ii) Governmental Obligations which are not subject to redemption prior to maturity, the principal of and the interest on which when due will provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with the Trustee at the same

time, shall be sufficient, to pay when due the principal and interest due and to become due on such Bonds on the maturity date thereof, and (b) the Issuer (at the direction of the Borrower and subject to Section 7.02(b)) shall have given the Trustee irrevocable written instructions to give, as soon as practicable, a notice to the Holders of such Bonds and the Rating Agency that the deposit required by subclause (a) above has been made with the Trustee and that such Bonds are deemed to have been paid in accordance with this Section and stating such maturity upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the principal of and interest on such Bonds.

Neither the securities nor moneys deposited with the Trustee pursuant to this Section nor principal or interest payments on any such securities shall be withdrawn or used for any purpose other than, and shall be held in trust for, the payment of the principal of and interest on such Bonds; provided that any cash received from such principal or interest payments on such securities deposited with the Trustee, if not then needed for such purpose, shall, to the extent practicable, be reinvested, as directed by the Borrower, in Governmental Obligations (including any short-term investment fund rated “Aaa-mf” or “MIG 1” by the Rating Agency and secured by and investing solely in Governmental Obligations) maturing at times and in amounts sufficient to pay when due the principal and interest to become due on such Bonds on and prior to such maturity dates thereof, as the case may be, and interest earned from such reinvestment shall be paid over to the Borrower, as received by the Trustee, free and clear of any trust, lien or pledge.

The release of the obligations of the Issuer under this Section 8.01 shall be without prejudice to the right of the Trustee provided in Section 10.04 hereof to be paid reasonable compensation for all services rendered by it hereunder and all its reasonable costs, fees, expenses, charges and other disbursements and those of its attorneys, agents and employees, incurred on behalf of the Issuer in connection with the trust hereby created and the performance of its powers and duties hereunder, and shall not affect the obligations of the Borrower to make the payments required by the Loan Agreement or the Note.

Section 8.02. Survival. Notwithstanding the payment in full of the Bonds, the discharge of this Indenture, and the termination or expiration of the Note and the Loan Agreement and any security or collateral agreements delivered in connection therewith, all provisions in this Indenture concerning (a) the tax-exempt status of the Bonds (including, but not limited to provisions concerning rebate), (b) the interpretation of this Indenture, (c) the governing law, (d) the forum for resolving disputes, (e) the Issuer’s right to rely on facts or certificates, (f) the indemnity of the Issuer Indemnified Parties and Trustee from liability (pecuniary or otherwise) and their rights to receive payment or reimbursement with respect thereto, and (g) the lack of pecuniary liability of the Issuer and the State, shall survive and remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default and Acceleration. If any of the following events occur, it is hereby defined as and declared to be and constitute an “Event of Default:”

- (a) any interest on any Bond is not paid on the date on which the same becomes due; or

(b) any principal of any Bond is not paid on the date on which the same becomes due, whether at the stated maturity thereof, by acceleration or otherwise; or

(c) an Event of Default occurs under the Loan Agreement; or

(d) the Issuer fails to duly and promptly perform, comply with, or observe any covenant, condition, agreement or provision (other than as specified in (a) or (b) of this Section 9.01) contained in the Bonds or in this Indenture on the part of the Issuer to be performed, and such failure shall continue for a period of 90 days after written notice specifying such failure and requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the Issuer, the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and the Investor Limited Partner by the Trustee, which notice may be given by the Trustee and shall be given at the written request of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding; provided, however, that if such default be such that it is correctable but cannot be corrected within 90 days, it shall not be an Event of Default if the Issuer, the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender or the Investor Limited Partner is taking appropriate corrective action to cure such failure and if such failure will not impair the security for the Loan or the Bonds.

If any default shall occur under the provisions of this Section, the Trustee shall, within five days after having actual knowledge of such default, use its best efforts to give written notice of such default to the Issuer, the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender, the Investor Limited Partner and the Holders of the Bonds. A default or an Event of Default specified in (a) through (d) above shall occur even though the Trustee fails to give the notice required by this paragraph, the giving of such notice being intended solely to aid in the enforcement of the rights of Bondholders and not in limitation of such rights.

If an Event of Default specified in (a) or (b) of this Section 9.01 shall occur, the Trustee shall declare the principal of all Bonds then Outstanding to be immediately due and payable by notice in writing to that effect delivered to the Issuer, the Mortgage Lender, the Investor Limited Partner and the Borrower, and upon such declaration such principal, together with interest accrued thereon, shall become immediately due and payable at the place of payment provided therein, anything in this Indenture or in the Bonds to the contrary notwithstanding.

If an Event of Default specified in (c) or (d) of this Section 9.01 shall occur and be continuing, the Trustee, upon written request of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding (but subject to the Trustee's right to be indemnified to its satisfaction) shall declare the principal of all Bonds then Outstanding to be immediately due and payable by notice in writing to that effect delivered to the Issuer, the Mortgage Lender, the Investor Limited Partner and the Borrower, and upon such declaration such principal, together with interest accrued thereon, shall become immediately due and payable at the place of payment provided therein, anything in this Indenture or in the Bonds to the contrary notwithstanding.

The Investor Limited Partner shall be entitled (but not obligated) to cure any Event of Default hereunder within the time frame provided to the Borrower. The Issuer and the Trustee agree that cure of any default or Event of Default made or tendered by the Investor Limited Partner shall be deemed to be a cure by the Borrower and shall be accepted or rejected on the same basis as if made or tendered by the Borrower.

Section 9.02. Trustee To Enforce Rights of Issuer. Only in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, the Trustee, as the assignee of all the right, title and interest of the Issuer in and to each of the documents constituting a part of the Trust Estate (except the Reserved Rights), may enforce the rights granted to the Issuer pursuant to such documents. In the enforcement of any rights or remedies under such documents, no provision of such documents shall require, and none shall be construed to require, that the Trustee post a bond or establish any surety of any kind as a condition precedent to exercising any such rights or remedies.

Section 9.03. Remedies in Addition to Acceleration. Upon the occurrence of, and during the continuance of, any Event of Default, then and in every such case the Trustee in its discretion may, and upon the written request of the Holders of not less than 51% in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding and receipt of satisfactory indemnity shall (in addition to its right or duty to accelerate as provided in Section 9.01):

(a) by mandamus, or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, enforce all rights of the Bondholders, and require the Issuer or the Borrower to carry out any agreements with or for the benefit of the Bondholders and to perform its or their duties under the Act and the Documents, provided, however, that any claim against the Issuer shall be strictly limited to the Trust Estate;

(b) bring suit upon the Bonds; or

(c) by action or suit in equity enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Bondholders.

Section 9.04. Termination of Proceedings. In case any proceeding taken by the Trustee on account of any default or Event of Default shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, the default or Event of Default has been cured, or shall have been determined adversely to the Trustee, then and in every such case, the Issuer, the Trustee, the Bondholders, and the Borrower shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, and all rights, remedies and powers of the Trustee shall continue as though no such proceeding had been taken.

Section 9.05. Right of Bondholders To Direct Proceedings. No Holder of any of the Bonds shall have any right to institute any suit, action or proceeding in equity or at law for the execution of any trust hereunder, or any other remedy hereunder or on the Bonds, unless such Holder previously shall have given to the Trustee written notice of an Event of Default as hereinabove provided and unless also the Holders of not less than 51% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall have made written request of the Trustee to do so, after the right to exercise such powers or rights of action, as the case may be, shall have accrued, and shall have afforded the Trustee a reasonable opportunity either to proceed to exercise the powers hereinabove granted, or to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its or their name; and unless there also shall have been offered to the Trustee security and satisfactory indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred therein or thereby, and the Trustee shall not have complied with such request within a reasonable time; and such notification, request and offer of indemnity are hereby declared in every such case, at the option of the Trustee, to be conditions precedent to the execution of the trusts of this Indenture or for any other remedy hereunder; it being understood and intended that no one or more Holders of the Bonds hereby secured shall have any right in any

manner whatever by its or their action to affect, disturb or prejudice the security of this Indenture, or the rights of any other Holder, or to enforce any right hereunder or under the Bonds, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal benefit of all Holders of Outstanding Bonds. For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the Trustee shall be deemed to have failed to act within a reasonable time if it fails to take action within 60 days after receipt of notice and compliance with the foregoing terms and conditions, whereupon, the Holders of 51% aggregate principal amount of the Bonds may take such action in the place of the Trustee. Nothing contained in this Indenture shall, however, affect or impair the right of any Holder of Bonds to enforce the payment of the principal of and interest on any Bond at and after the maturity thereof, or the obligation of the Issuer to pay the principal of and interest (solely from the Trust Estate), on each of the Bonds issued hereunder to the respective Holders of the Bonds at the time, place, from the source and in the manner herein and in such Bonds expressed.

Section 9.06. Remedies Vested in Trustee. All rights of action under this Indenture or under any of the Bonds secured hereby which are enforceable by the Trustee may be enforced by it without the possession of any of the Bonds, or the production thereof at the trial or other proceedings relative thereto, and any such suit, action or proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its name for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders of the Bonds, subject to the provisions of this Indenture.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, before taking any action which may subject the Trustee to liability under any environmental law, statute, regulation or similar requirement relating to the environment, the Trustee may require that a satisfactory indemnity bond, indemnity or environmental impairment insurance be furnished by the Borrower for the payment or reimbursement of all expenses to which it may be put and to protect it against all liability resulting from any claims, judgments, damages, losses, penalties, fines, liabilities (including strict liability) and expenses which may result from such action.

Section 9.07. Remedies Non-Exclusive and Cumulative. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders of the Bonds is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy or remedies, and each and every such remedy shall be cumulative, and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute.

Section 9.08. Delays or Omissions by Trustee. No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder of the Bonds to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default, or any acquiescence therein; and every power and remedy given by this Article IX to the Trustee and to the Holders of the Bonds, respectively, may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

Section 9.09. Application of Moneys. All moneys received by the Trustee pursuant to any right given or action taken under the provisions of this Article IX shall, after payment first, of the fees, costs and expenses of the proceedings resulting in the collection of such moneys and of the accrued fees, expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee, and second, to the accrued Issuer Fees and Expenses or other amounts due and owing to the Issuer or

the Issuer Indemnified Parties (including, without limitation, any amounts owed in connection with the Reserved Rights and indemnification due to the Issuer and the Issuer Indemnified Parties in accordance with the Loan Agreement), be deposited in the Bond Fund and all moneys so deposited in the Bond Fund during the continuance of an Event of Default (other than moneys for the payment of Bonds which have matured or otherwise become payable prior to such Event of Default or for the payment of interest due prior to such Event of Default, which moneys shall continue to be held for such payments) shall be applied as follows:

(a) Unless the principal of all the Bonds shall have become or shall have been declared due and payable, all such moneys shall be applied:

First - To the payment to the persons entitled thereto of all installments of interest then due on the Bonds, in the direct order of the maturity of the installments of such interest and, if the amounts available shall not be sufficient to pay in full any particular installment, then to the payment ratably, according to the amounts due on such installment, to the persons entitled thereto, without any discrimination or privilege;

Second - To the payment to the persons entitled thereto of the unpaid principal, on any of the Bonds, which shall have become due (other than Bonds which have matured or otherwise become payable prior to such Event of Default and moneys for the payment of which are held in the Bond Fund or otherwise held by the Trustee), and if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full the amount of principal, then to the payment ratably, according to the amount of principal due on such date, to the persons entitled thereto, without any discrimination or privilege;

Third - To the payment to the persons entitled thereto of all other of the Issuer's Obligations and the Borrower's Obligations, and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay such Borrower's Obligations in full, then to the payment ratably, according to the amounts then due, to the persons entitled thereto without discrimination or privilege; and

Fourth - The remainder, if any, shall be paid over to the Borrower, its successors or assigns, or whomever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same, or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

(b) If the principal of all the Bonds shall have become or shall have been declared due and payable, all such moneys shall be applied to the payment of the principal of and interest then due and unpaid upon the Bonds, without preference or priority of principal over interest or of interest over principal, or of any installment of interest over any other installment of interest, or of any Bond over any other Bond, ratably, according to the amounts due respectively for principal and interest to the persons entitled thereto without any discrimination or privilege. Any remaining funds shall be applied in accordance with the paragraphs designated "Third" and "Fourth" of subsection (a) above.

Whenever moneys are to be applied pursuant to the provisions of this Section, such moneys shall be applied at such times, and from time to time, as the Trustee shall determine, having due regard to the amount of such moneys available for application and the likelihood of additional moneys becoming available for such application in the future. Whenever the Trustee shall apply such funds, it shall fix the date (which shall be an Interest Payment Date unless it shall deem another date more suitable) upon which such application is to be made, and upon such date interest on the amounts or principal to be paid on such dates shall cease to accrue. The Trustee shall give such notice as it may deem appropriate of the deposit with it of any such moneys and of the fixing of any such date, and shall not be required to make payment to the Holder of any Bond until such Bond shall be presented to the Trustee for appropriate endorsement or for cancellation if fully paid.

Section 9.10. Severability of Remedies. It is the purpose and intention of this Article to provide rights and remedies to the Trustee and Bondholders which may be lawfully granted under the provisions of the Act, but should any right or remedy herein granted be held to be unlawful, the Trustee and the Bondholders shall be entitled, as above set forth, to every other right and remedy provided in this Indenture and by law.

ARTICLE X

THE TRUSTEE AND REMARKETING AGENT

Section 10.01. Acceptance of Trusts. The Trustee hereby accepts the duties and obligations as Trustee as expressly provided under this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee. These duties shall be deemed purely ministerial in nature, and the Trustee shall not be liable except in connection with its performance of such duties. The Trustee shall not be liable for any acts or omissions, except for such losses, damages or expenses which have been finally adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction to have directly resulted from the Trustee's negligence or willful misconduct. Such standard of care is not considered a fiduciary standard nor shall the Trustee be considered a fiduciary in the performance of its duties.

Section 10.02. Trustee Not Responsible for Recitals, Statements and Representations. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the recitals contained in this Indenture and in the Bonds (other than the certificate of authentication on the Bonds) and any representations or warranties by the Issuer in this Indenture or in the Bonds contained shall be taken and construed as made by and on the part of the Issuer, and not by the Trustee, and the Trustee does not assume, and shall not have, any responsibility or obligation for the correctness of any thereof.

The Trustee makes no representation as to the value or condition of the Trust Estate or any part thereof, or as to the title of the Issuer thereto or as to the adequacy, sufficiency or perfection of the security offered thereby or hereby; as to the validity or genuineness of any securities at any pledged and deposited with the Trustee hereunder; as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture, the other Documents or of the Bonds; as to the technical or financial feasibility of the project, the compliance of the project with the Act, or the tax-exempt status of the Bonds; or as to the correctness or sufficiency of any statement made in connection with the offer or sale of the Bonds. The Trustee shall not be accountable for the use or application by the Issuer or the Borrower of any of the Bonds or of the proceeds of such Bonds or the sufficiency of said proceeds

to accomplish the intended objective of the financing. The Trustee shall not be required to make any disbursements of funds until having collected funds.

Except for information, if any, provided by the Trustee concerning the Trustee, the Trustee shall have no responsibility for any information in any Official Statement or other disclosure material distributed with respect to the Bonds, the Trustee shall have no duty to analyze or review any financial report received by the Trustee or to express any opinion concerning the contents of any financial report or Official Statement, and the Trustee shall have no responsibility for compliance with any state or federal securities laws in connection with the Bonds.

Section 10.03. Action by Trustee Through and in Reliance Upon Others. The Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereof and perform the duties required of it hereunder by or through attorneys, agents, receivers or employees and shall not be liable or responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any such attorneys, agents, receivers or employees. The Trustee shall be entitled to request and conclusively rely on and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted with advice of counsel concerning all matters of trust and its duties hereunder, and the advice or opinion of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection for any action taken or omitted by it and in accordance with such advice or opinion. The Trustee may in all cases pay such reasonable compensation to all such attorneys, agents, receivers and employees as may be reasonably employed in connection with the trusts hereof, such compensation to be paid as described under Section 10.04 hereof. The Trustee shall not be liable for any acts or omissions, the exercise of any discretion or power under this Indenture or for anything whatever in connection with the trust, except only losses, damages or expenses which have been finally adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction to have directly resulted from its negligence or willful misconduct with respect to its responsibilities hereunder.

Except for gross negligence and willful misconduct, no personal recourse may be taken, directly or indirectly, against any officer, director, employee or agent of the Trustee with respect to the obligations of the Trustee under this Indenture or any certificate or other writing delivered in connection therewith. The Trustee's immunities and protections from liability and its right to indemnification in connection with the performance of its duties and functions under this Indenture shall extend to the Trustee's officers, directors, agents and employees.

The Trustee's immunities and protections from liability and its right to payment of compensation and indemnification in connection with performance of its duties and functions under this Indenture shall survive the Trustee's resignation or removal, the defeasance of the Bonds or discharge of this Indenture, and the final payment of the Bonds.

Section 10.04. Fees and Expenses of Trustee. The Trustee shall be entitled to payment and/or reimbursement of such fees as the Trustee, the Issuer and the Borrower shall agree upon, or in the absence of such agreement, to payment and/or reimbursement of costs, fees, for its services rendered hereunder, and all advances, counsel fees and other expenses made or incurred by the Trustee in connection with such services. The Trustee shall have the right to increase its fees as the cost of business dictates and as negotiated with the Borrower. Any amounts payable to the Trustee pursuant to this Section 10.04 shall be payable upon demand. During the continuance of an Event of Default, the Trustee shall have a right of payment prior to the Holders for the payment of its fees or expenses and shall be entitled to pay its fees and expenses from amounts held in

Funds and Accounts hereunder (other than the Rebate Fund). When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after the occurrence of an Event of Default, such expenses and the compensation for such services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, arrangement, moratorium, reorganization or other debtor relief law. To the extent that payment of any such expenses and compensation of the Trustee, its agent and counsel (including legal fees) and any other amounts due the Trustee under this Indenture or the Loan Agreement out of the estate in any such proceeding, shall be denied for any reason, payment of the same shall be secured by a first lien on, and shall be paid out of, any and all distributions, dividends, money, securities and other properties that the Holders or other third parties may be entitled to receive in such proceeding whether in liquidation or under any plan of reorganization or rearrangement or otherwise.

Section 10.05. Trustee's Obligations To Take or Have Notice of Default. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Trustee shall not be required to take notice, or to be deemed to have notice, of any event, information, default or Event of Default under this Indenture other than an Event of Default under Section 9.01(a) or Section 9.01(b) hereof, unless the Trustee is specifically notified in writing of such event, information, default or Event of Default by the Issuer or by the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, and in the absence of any such notice the Trustee may conclusively assume that no such event, information, default or Event of Default exists. The Trustee may, however, at any time, in its discretion, require of the Issuer information and advice as to the performance of any of the covenants, conditions and agreements contained herein.

Section 10.06. Duties of Trustee.

(a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall exercise its rights and powers and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default,

(i) The Trustee need perform only those duties that are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no others, and

(ii) The Trustee may request, at the expense of the Borrower and conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture. However, the Trustee shall examine those certificates and opinions to determine whether they conform on their face to the requirements of this Indenture.

(c) The Trustee may not be relieved from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act or its own willful misconduct, except that

(i) This paragraph does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section,

(ii) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken, omission or error of judgment made in good faith by a responsible officer, agent or employee of the Trustee, unless it is proved that the Trustee was grossly negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts,

(iii) The Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it in accordance with this Indenture, and

(iv) No provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any liability, financial or otherwise, in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers.

(d) The Trustee is not responsible for force majeure events including but not limited to, cyber-attacks on bank systems, pandemics and civil unrest.

(e) The Trustee may refuse to perform any duty or exercise any right or power unless it receives security or indemnity satisfactory to it against any loss, liability, cost or expense. The permissive right of the Trustee to perform its expressed actions in this Indenture shall not be construed as an obligation or duty to do so.

(f) The Trustee's immunities and protections from liability and its right to indemnification in connection with the performance of its duties under this Indenture shall extend to the Trustee's officers, directors, agents, attorneys and employees. Such immunities and protections and right to indemnification, together with the Trustee's right to compensation, shall survive the Trustee's resignation or removal, the defeasance or discharge of this Indenture and final payment of the Bonds.

(g) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, the Trustee shall be under no obligation to take any action in respect of any default or otherwise, or toward the execution or enforcement of any of the trusts hereby created, or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceeding in connection therewith, unless requested in writing to do so by the Holders of not less than 51% in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, and if in its opinion such action may tend to involve it in expense or liability, unless furnished, from time to time as often as it may require, with security and satisfactory indemnity. The Trustee shall have the right but not the obligation to act as so directed and shall not be liable in taking any action so directed if the Trustee acts in the absence of bad faith. The foregoing provisions are intended only for the protection of the Trustee, and shall not affect any discretion or power given by any provision of this Indenture to the Trustee to take action in respect of any default without such notice or request from the Bondholders, or without such security or indemnity.

(h) The Trustee agrees to accept and act upon instructions or directions pursuant to this Indenture sent in writing or by electronic means; provided, however, that such instructions or directions shall be signed by an authorized representative. If the Issuer elects to give the instructions by electronic means, the Trustee may deem such instructions

controlling. The Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's reliance upon and compliance with such instructions notwithstanding such instructions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. The Issuer agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of such electronic means to submit instructions and directions to the Trustee, including without limitation the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties.

(i) The Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the performance of its powers and duties hereunder. The Trustee is not responsible for receiving or reviewing insurance certificates or insurance policies.

(j) In no event shall the Trustee be liable for special, punitive, indirect or consequential damages or loss of any kind whatsoever, including but not limited to lost profits, irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action arising in connection with this Indenture. The Trustee shall not be liable for any amount in excess of the value of the assets held under this Indenture.

(k) Every provision of this Indenture or any of the other Documents that in any way relates to the Trustee is subject to this Article XI, and in acting hereunder or thereunder, the Trustee shall enjoy all the rights, protections, benefits, immunities and indemnities granted to it hereunder.

(l) No later than July 31 of each year, commencing July 31, 2026, the Trustee shall deliver to the Issuer by email, regular mail, telephone message, or hand delivery, a report stating the principal amount of the Bonds Outstanding as of June 30 of such year. If July 31 does not fall on a Business Day, then the report shall be delivered on the next Business Day.

Section 10.07. Trustee May Make Advances To Effect Performance. If the Issuer shall fail to perform any of the covenants or agreements contained in this Indenture other than the covenants or agreements in respect of the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, the Trustee may, in its sole and absolute discretion and without notice to the Bondholders, at any time and from time to time, make advances to effect performance of the same on behalf of the Issuer, but the Trustee shall be under no obligation to do so; and any and all moneys paid or advanced by the Trustee for any such purposes shall be a claim in favor of the Trustee upon the Trust Estate prior to the claim of the Bonds; but no such advance shall operate to relieve the Issuer from any default hereunder.

Section 10.08. Trustee May Rely Upon Instruments. The Trustee may require (at the expense of the Borrower), conclusively rely upon and shall be fully protected in acting or refraining from acting upon, and shall be under no duty to make any investigation or inquiry as to any statements contained or matters referred to in any resolution, indenture, notice, email, request, direction, consent, waiver, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, affidavit, voucher, bond, debenture, note, requisition, opinion, order or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, judgment or other paper or document which it shall believe to be genuine and to have been passed or signed

by the proper board, body or person, not only as to due execution, validity and effectiveness, but also as to the truth and accuracy of any information contained therein, or to have been prepared and furnished pursuant to any of the provisions of this Indenture or the Documents, but may accept and rely upon the same as conclusive evidence of the truth and accuracy of such statements, and shall be protected and shall incur no liability in acting, refraining from acting, or proceeding in good faith in reliance thereon. Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting it may require an Officer's Certificate or Opinion of Counsel which shall be paid for by the Issuer or Bondholders and in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein. The Trustee shall not be bound to recognize any person as a Holder of any Bond or to take any action at his request unless such Bond shall be deposited with the Trustee or satisfactory evidence of the ownership of such Bond shall be furnished to the Trustee.

Section 10.09. Trustee May Own and Deal in Bonds and Deal With Issuer and Borrower. The Trustee or its affiliates may in good faith buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the Bonds issued hereunder and secured by this Indenture, and may join in any action which any Bondholder may be entitled to take with like effect as if the Trustee were not a party to this Indenture. The Trustee, either as principal or agent, may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the Issuer or the Borrower or any related entity, and may act as depository, trustee, or agent for any committee or body of Holders of the Bonds secured hereby or other obligations of the Issuer as freely as if it were not Trustee hereunder.

Section 10.10. Financial Liability of the Trustee. No provision of this Indenture will require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur or risk any liability in the performance of any of its duties under this Indenture, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it will have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

Except as may otherwise be provided in this Indenture, prior to taking or omitting to take an action hereunder or related to the Bonds, the Trustee will have the right to demand, at the expense of the Borrower, in respect to the taking of any action hereunder or related to any property, any showings, certificates, opinions (including Opinions of Counsel), appraisals or other information, or corporate action or evidence thereof, in addition to that by the terms hereof or of the Loan Agreement required as a condition of such action by the Trustee deemed desirable for the purpose of establishing the right of the Issuer or the Borrower to the authentication of any Bonds, or the release of any property.

Section 10.11. Trustee May Construe Ambiguous or Inconsistent Provisions. The Trustee may construe any of the provisions of the Indenture insofar as the same may appear to be ambiguous or inconsistent with any other provisions hereof, and any construction of any such provisions hereof by the Trustee in good faith shall be binding upon the Bondholders, and the Trustee shall bear no liability therefor.

Section 10.12. Resignation of Trustee. The Trustee may at any time resign and be discharged of the duties and obligations created by this Indenture by giving not less than 30 days written notice to the Issuer (with a copy to the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and the Investor Limited Partner) specifying the date when such resignation shall take effect and such resignation

shall take effect upon the day specified in such notice unless previously a successor shall have been appointed, in which event such resignation shall take effect immediately on the appointment of such successor, provided that such resignation shall not take effect unless and until a successor shall have been appointed.

Section 10.13. Removal of Trustee. The Trustee shall be removed by the Issuer if at any time so requested by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing, filed with the Trustee and the Issuer, and signed by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding or their attorney-in-fact duly authorized, excluding any Bonds held by or for the account of the Issuer. The Issuer may also remove the Trustee at any time, except during the existence of any Event of Default as defined in Section 9.01 hereof, for cause or breach of trust or for acting or proceeding in violation of, or failing to act or proceed in accordance with any provision of this Indenture with respect to the duties and obligations of the Trustee by filing with the Trustee an instrument signed by an Authorized Issuer Representative. A copy of each such instrument providing for any such removal shall be delivered by the Issuer to any Bondholder who shall have filed its name and address with the Issuer and to the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and the Investor Limited Partner; provided that such removal shall not take effect unless and until a successor shall have been appointed as directed in writing by the Borrower.

Section 10.14. Appointment of Successor Trustee. In case at any time the Trustee shall resign or shall be removed or shall become incapable of acting, or shall be adjudged as bankrupt or insolvent, or if a receiver, liquidator or conservator of the Trustee, or of its property, shall be appointed, or if any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee, or of its property or affairs, the Issuer covenants and agrees that it will thereupon appoint a successor Trustee as directed in writing by the Borrower.

If in a proper case no appointment of a successor Trustee shall be made pursuant to the foregoing provision of this Section within 30 days after the Trustee shall have given to the Issuer written notice, as provided in Section 10.12 or after a vacancy in the office of the Trustee shall have occurred by reason of its inability to act, the Trustee or the Holder of any Bond may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor Trustee. Said court shall thereupon, after such notice, if any, as such court may deem proper, prescribe and appoint a successor Trustee.

Any successor Trustee appointed under the provision of this Section 10.14 in succession to the Trustee shall be a bank or trust company or national banking association with trust powers, having a combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of at least \$50,000,000 if there be such a bank or trust company or national banking association willing and able to accept the office on reasonable and customary terms and authorized by law to perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Indenture.

Section 10.15. Appointment of Successor Trustee by Court. In case at any time the Trustee shall resign and no appointment of a successor Trustee shall be made pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Article prior to the date specified in the notice of resignation as the date when such resignation shall take effect, the retiring Trustee may forthwith apply, at the expense of the Borrower, to a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee. If no appointment of a successor Trustee shall be made pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Article within six months after a vacancy shall have occurred in the office of

Trustee, the Holder of any Bond may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor Trustee. Such court shall thereupon, after such notice, if any, as it may deem proper, prescribe and appoint a successor Trustee. A successor Trustee under Sections 10.14 and 10.15 shall notify the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and the Investor Limited Partner, in writing, after being so appointed.

Section 10.16. Acceptance of Trust by Successor Trustee. Any successor Trustee appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Issuer and the Rating Agency an instrument accepting such appointment hereunder, and thereupon such successor Trustee, without further act, deed or conveyance, shall become duly vested with all the estates, property, rights, powers, trust, duties and obligations of its predecessor in the trust hereunder, with like effect as if originally named Trustee herein. Upon request of such Trustee, the Trustee ceasing to act and the Issuer (subject to Section 7.02(b)) shall execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the estates, property, rights, powers and trusts hereunder of the Trustee so ceasing to act, and the Trustee so ceasing to act shall pay over to the successor Trustee all moneys and other assets at the time held by it hereunder.

Section 10.17. Merger or Consolidation of Trustee With Another Corporation. Any corporation into which any Trustee hereunder may be merged or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger or consolidation to which any Trustee hereunder shall be a party, or to which it may sell or transfer its corporate trust business and assets as a whole or substantially as a whole, shall be the successor Trustee under this Indenture without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

Section 10.18. Action of Trustee During Existence of an Event of Default. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture, the Trustee shall, during the existence of an Event of Default known to the Trustee, exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by the Indenture and use the same degree of skill and care in their exercise as a prudent person would use and exercise under the circumstances, in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

Section 10.19. Notice of an Event of Default. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default known to the Trustee, the Trustee shall within 30 days give written notice thereof to the Issuer, the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender, the Investor Limited Partner, the Rating Agency and to each Bondholder at its last address appearing upon the registration books of the Issuer kept by the Trustee unless such Event of Default shall have been cured before the giving of such notice.

Section 10.20. Trustee May Intervene. In any judicial proceeding to which the Issuer is a party and which, in the reasonable opinion of the Trustee and its counsel, has a substantial bearing on the interests of Holders of the Bonds, the Trustee may intervene on behalf of the Holders of the Bonds and shall, upon receipt of satisfactory indemnity do so if requested in writing by the Holders of not less than 51% in principal amount of Bonds then outstanding, if such intervention is permitted by the court having jurisdiction in the premises.

Section 10.21. Unclaimed Moneys. Anything in this Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, and subject to applicable escheatment laws of the State, any moneys held by the

Trustee in trust for the payment and discharge of any Bonds which remain unclaimed for a period up to six months, prior to the date when such moneys would escheat under applicable law and after the date when such Bonds have become due and payable either at their stated maturity dates, if such moneys were held by the Trustee at such date, or for a period up to six months prior to the date when such moneys would escheat under applicable law if deposited with the Trustee after such date when all Bonds became due and payable, shall be paid by the Trustee to the Borrower as its absolute property and free from trust, and the Trustee shall thereupon be released and discharged. Thereafter, any person having a claim against any such moneys shall look solely to the Borrower for payment of the same.

Section 10.22. Appointment of Co-Trustee. It is the purpose of this Indenture that there shall be no violation of any law of any jurisdiction (including particularly the law of the State) denying or restricting the right of banking corporations or associations to transact business as a trustee in such jurisdiction. It is recognized that in case of litigation under this Indenture or the Loan Agreement, and in particular in case of the enforcement thereof on default, or in the case the Trustee deems that by reason of any present or future law of any jurisdiction it may not exercise any of the powers, rights or remedies herein granted to the Trustee or hold title to the properties, in trust, as herein granted, or take any action which may be desirable or necessary in connection therewith, it may be necessary that the Trustee appoint an additional individual or institution as a separate or co-trustee. The following provisions of this Section are adopted to these ends.

In the event that the Trustee appoints an additional individual or institution as a separate or co-trustee, each and every remedy, power, right, claim, demand, cause of action, immunity, estate, title, interest and lien expressed or intended by this Indenture to be exercised by or vested in or conveyed to the Trustee with respect thereto shall be exercisable by and vest in such separate or co-trustee but only to the extent necessary to enable such separate or co-trustee to exercise such powers, rights and remedies, and every covenant and obligation necessary to the exercise thereof by such separate or co-trustee shall run to and be enforceable by either of them. Neither the Trustee nor any co-trustee shall be responsible or liable for the misconduct or negligence of the other.

Approval in writing from the Issuer shall be required prior to the appointment of the separate or co-trustee by the Trustee. All such instruments in writing shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the Issuer at the expense of the Borrower. In case any separate or co-trustee or a successor to either shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all the estates, properties, rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of such separate or co-trustee, so far as permitted by law and so approved by the Issuer, shall vest in and be exercised by the Trustee until the appointment of a successor to such separate or co-trustee. The Trustee shall notify the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and the Investor Limited Partner, in writing, of any co-trustee appointed under this Section.

Section 10.23. The Remarketing Agent. The Remarketing Agent identified in Section 1.01 hereof shall serve as the Remarketing Agent for the Bonds. The Remarketing Agent shall designate to the Trustee its Designated Office and signify its acceptance of the duties and obligations imposed upon it hereunder by a written instrument of acceptance delivered to the Issuer, the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender, the Investor Limited Partner and the Trustee. In addition, the Remarketing Agent will agree particularly to:

(a) keep such records relating to its computations of interest rates for the Bonds as shall be consistent with prudent industry practice and to make such records available for inspection by the Issuer, the Trustee, the Mortgage Lender, the Investor Limited Partner and the Borrower at all reasonable times; and

(b) perform all of its functions and duties under this Indenture.

The Remarketing Agent shall be entitled to advice of legal counsel on any matter relating to the Remarketing Agent's obligations hereunder and shall be entitled to act upon the opinion of such counsel in the exercise of reasonable care in fulfilling such obligations.

The Remarketing Agent shall be entitled to appoint additional co-Remarketing Agents to assist in the performance of the Remarketing Agent's obligations under this Indenture, and any such appointment shall be effective without any action by the Issuer or the Borrower being necessary; provided that any such co-Remarketing Agent, shall have a capitalization of at least \$5,000,000, or shall have a line of credit with a commercial bank in the amount of at least \$5,000,000, shall be in conformity with all standards and requirements of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board and the Securities and Exchange Commission, and shall be authorized by law to perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Indenture. The Remarketing Agent shall take responsibility for any co-Remarketing Agent it appoints.

Section 10.24. Qualifications of Remarketing Agent. The Remarketing Agent shall be a member in good standing of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority and shall be authorized by law to perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Indenture. Subject to the terms of the Remarketing Agreement, the Remarketing Agent may at any time resign and be discharged of the duties and obligations created by this Indenture by giving at least 30 days' notice of such resignation to the Issuer, the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender, the Investor Limited Partner, the General Partner and the Trustee. The Remarketing Agent may be removed, with prior notice to the Issuer, at any time by the Borrower, with at least 30 days' notice of such removal to the Remarketing Agent.

Upon any resignation or removal of the Remarketing Agent, the departing Remarketing Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any money and Bonds held by it in such capacity to its successor.

The Trustee, within 30 days of Trustee's receipt of written notice of the resignation or removal of the Remarketing Agent or the appointment of a successor Remarketing Agent, shall give notice thereof by registered or certified mail or written notice by electronic means to the Rating Agency (if the Bonds are then rated) and to the Holders of the Bonds.

Section 10.25. Notices to Rating Agency and Remarketing Notice Parties. The Trustee shall notify the Rating Agency and the Remarketing Notice Parties of (a) the occurrence of an Event of Default of which the Trustee has actual notice, (b) the occurrence of any monetary or other material default under the Loan of which the Trustee has actual notice, (c) any change in the identity of the Trustee, (d) any amendments, modifications, supplements or changes to this Indenture, the Loan Agreement, the Note or the Bonds, including any extension of principal or modification of interest or redemption premium due on any of the Bonds, in each case only in the

event the Trustee has actual notice, (e) any change or proposed change in the structure or identity of the Borrower of which the Trustee has actual knowledge, (f) any change or notification of proposed change of the Mandatory Tender Date or Remarketing Date, (g) any partial prepayment of the Loan or the giving of notice of the call for redemption of any Bonds, (h) any change in the investment of funds subject to the lien of this Indenture, (i) any defeasance or acceleration of the Bonds hereunder, (j) any change in the Remarketing Agent or the Mortgage Lender of which the Trustee has actual knowledge, or (k) any sale of Permitted Investments below par, as shown in a Cash Flow Projection delivered to the Rating Agency prior to the sale date; provided that the Trustee shall incur no liability for failure to give any such notice.

Section 10.26. Financing Statements. Pursuant to Section 6.03 of the Loan Agreement, the Borrower shall perfect, or shall otherwise cause to be perfected any security interest created hereunder by the filing of financing statements which fully comply with State law. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other document, the Issuer shall have responsibility for the preparation, filing or monitoring of any financial statements, continuation statements, termination statements or other filings under the State Uniform Commercial Code provisions or other applicable law. The Trustee shall have no responsibility for the filing, perfection or continuation of any security interest created hereunder or under the Loan Agreement.

Section 10.27. Trustee Delivery of Information to Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and Investor Limited Partner. The Trustee, at the expense of the Borrower, shall furnish to the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and the Investor Limited Partner all information reasonably requested by the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender or the Investor Limited Partner with respect to the Bonds and the investment of funds and accounts maintained by the Trustee hereunder.

Section 10.28. Trustee Delivery of Information to Rating Agency. Upon written request by the Borrower or the Rating Agency, the Trustee, at the expense of the Borrower, shall furnish to the Borrower and the Rating Agency all information reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Rating Agency with respect to the Bonds and the investment of funds and accounts maintained by the Trustee hereunder. The Trustee agrees to the foregoing as a matter of courtesy and accommodation only and shall not be liable to any Person for any failure to comply therewith.

ARTICLE XI

MODIFICATION OF INDENTURE AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

Section 11.01. Limitation on Amendments to This Indenture. This Indenture shall not be modified or amended in any respect except as provided in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Article, and only by a written instrument executed by each of the parties hereto, at the expense of the Borrower.

Section 11.02. Amendments to Indenture and Loan Agreement Not Requiring Consent of Bondholders.

(a) The Issuer and the Trustee may, from time to time and at any time, without the consent of Bondholders, enter into agreements supplemental to this Indenture and the Loan Agreement as follows:

(i) to specify and determine any matters and things relative to Bonds which shall not materially adversely affect the interest of the Bondholders;

(ii) to cure any formal defect, omission or ambiguity in this Indenture or the Loan Agreement if such action does not materially adversely affect the rights of the Bondholders;

(iii) to grant to or confer upon the Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders any additional rights, remedies, powers, authority or security which may lawfully be granted or conferred and which are not contrary to or inconsistent with this Indenture as heretofore in effect;

(iv) to add to the covenants and agreements of the Issuer in this Indenture or the Loan Agreement other covenants and agreements to be observed by the Issuer which are not contrary to or inconsistent with this Indenture or the Loan Agreement as theretofore in effect;

(v) to add to the limitations and restrictions in this Indenture or the Loan Agreement, other limitations and restrictions to be observed by the Issuer which are not contrary to or inconsistent with this Indenture or the Loan Agreement as theretofore in effect;

(vi) to confirm, as further assurance, any pledge under and the subjection to any claim, lien or pledge created, or to be created by, this Indenture, of the Revenues or of any other moneys, securities or funds; or

(vii) to modify, amend or supplement this Indenture or the Loan Agreement in any respect which, in the judgment of the Trustee, which may be based on an Opinion of Counsel, is not materially adverse to the interests of the owners of the Bonds.

(b) Before the Issuer shall enter into any agreement supplemental to this Indenture pursuant to this Section, there shall have been filed with the Trustee an opinion of Bond Counsel stating that (1) such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and complies with its terms, and that upon adoption it will be the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Issuer in accordance with its terms and (2) the effectiveness of the supplemental indenture will not adversely affect the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

(c) The Trustee shall send written notice to the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender, the Investor Limited Partner and the Rating Agency of any amendment to this Indenture or the Loan Agreement and, if requested, copies of any such amendments.

Section 11.03. Amendments to Indenture Requiring Consent of Bondholders.

(a) Subject to the terms and provisions contained in this Section and not otherwise, the Holders of not less than 66 2/3% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall have the right, from time to time, to consent to and approve the

execution and delivery by the Issuer and the Trustee of any agreement supplemental to this Indenture as shall be deemed necessary or desirable by the Issuer and the Trustee for the purposes of modifying, altering, amending, adding to or rescinding any of the terms or provisions contained in this Indenture; provided, however, that, unless approved in writing by the Holders of all of the Bonds then Outstanding, nothing herein contained shall permit, or be construed as permitting, (i) a change in the terms of maturity of the principal of or the interest on any Outstanding Bond, or a reduction in the principal amount of any Outstanding Bond or the rate of interest thereon, or (ii) the creation of a claim or lien upon, or a pledge or assignment of, the Trust Estate ranking prior to or on a parity with the claim, lien, assignment or pledge created by this Indenture, or the release of the Trust Estate or any part thereof (except to the extent permitted pursuant to the Documents), or (iii) a preference or priority of any Bond or Bonds over any other Bond or Bonds, or (iv) a reduction in the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds required for any action or consent by Bondholders set forth in this Indenture, including (without limitation) that required for consent to such supplemental indentures. This Section shall not limit or otherwise affect the ability of the Issuer to enter into agreements supplemental to this Indenture without the consent of the Bondholders pursuant to Section 11.02 hereof.

(b) If at any time the Issuer and the Trustee shall determine to enter into any supplemental indenture for any of the purposes of this Section, the Trustee shall cause written notice of the proposed supplemental indenture to be given to all Holders of the Bonds; provided, however, that failure to give such notice or any defect therein, shall not affect the validity of any proceedings pursuant hereto. Such notice shall briefly set forth the nature of the proposed supplemental indenture and shall state that a copy thereof is on file at the Designated Office of the Trustee for inspection by all Bondholders.

(c) Within 120 days after the date of giving such notice, the Issuer and the Trustee may enter into such supplemental indenture in substantially the form described in such notice only if there shall have first been filed with the Issuer (i) the written consents of Holders of not less than 66-2/3% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding (or 100% if required hereunder) and (ii) an Opinion of Counsel stating that (1) such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and complies with its terms, and that upon adoption it will be the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Issuer in accordance with its terms and (2) the effectiveness of the supplemental indenture will not adversely affect the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income taxes.

(d) If the Holders of not less than the percentage of Bonds required by this Section shall have consented to and approved the supplemental indenture as herein provided, no Holder of any Bond shall have any right to object to such supplemental indenture, or to object to any of the terms and provisions contained therein or the operation thereof, or in any manner to question the propriety thereof, or to enjoin or restrain the Issuer or the Trustee from entering into the same or from taking any action pursuant to the provisions thereof.

(e) Upon the effectiveness of any supplemental indenture entered into pursuant to the provisions of this Section, this Indenture shall be, and be deemed to be, modified and

amended in accordance therewith, and the respective rights, duties and obligations under this Indenture of the Issuer, the Trustee and all Holders of Bonds then outstanding shall thereafter be determined, exercised and enforced under this Indenture subject in all respects to such modifications and amendments.

(f) The Trustee shall send written notice to the Rating Agency of any amendment to this Indenture. The Trustee shall incur no liability for failure to give any such notice.

Section 11.04. Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture. Any supplemental indenture entered into in accordance with the provisions of this Article shall thereafter form a part of this Indenture and all the terms and conditions contained in any such supplemental indenture as to any provision authorized to be contained therein shall be and shall be deemed to be a part of the terms and conditions of this Indenture for any and all such purposes.

Section 11.05. Required Consent.

(a) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee shall not be required to enter into or consent to any supplemental indenture or any amendment of any other Document that would affect the rights, obligations, powers, privileges, indemnities, immunities or other security provided the Trustee herein or therein, except to the extent necessary, as set forth in an opinion of Bond Counsel, to preserve the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Further, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, as long as no default has occurred and is continuing under any of the Documents, any supplemental indenture under this Article shall not become effective unless and until the Borrower shall have consented in writing to such supplemental indenture, and to any related revisions of the Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement or any of the other Documents to be affected.

(b) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any supplemental indenture, agreements supplemental to this Indenture or modifications to this Indenture shall not become effective unless and until the Mortgage Lender and Investor Limited Partner shall have consented in writing to such supplemental indenture, agreements supplemental to this Indenture or modifications to this Indenture and to any related revisions of the Mortgage Loan Documents and the Partnership Agreement.

Section 11.06. Amendments to Documents Requiring Consent of Bondholders. Except as provided in Section 11.02 of this Indenture, the Issuer and the Trustee shall not consent to any amendment, change or modification of the Documents without the giving of written notice and the written approval or consent of the Holders of the Bonds at the time Outstanding, given and procured as provided in Section 11.03 hereof; provided, however, no such separate approval or consent shall be required in connection with the issuance of refunding bonds if any required consent of the required number of Holders to the issuance thereof shall have been previously obtained. If at any time the Issuer and the Borrower shall request in writing the consent of the Trustee to any such proposed amendment, change or modification, the Trustee shall cause notice of such proposed amendment, change, or modification to be given in the same manner as provided by Section 11.03 hereof with respect to supplemental indentures. Such notice shall briefly set forth

the nature of such proposed amendment, change or modification and shall state that copies of the instrument embodying the same are on file at the Designated Office of the Trustee for inspection by all Bondholders.

Section 11.07. Conversion. On the Conversion Date and upon the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender Note and the Borrower Loan Agreement, this Indenture, the Loan Agreement and the Bonds shall be deemed amended, restated and superseded in full by the terms thereof. The requirements of Section 11.03 through 11.06 hereof shall not apply to such amendment and restatement.

ARTICLE XII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.01. No Personal Liability; No Recourse. No recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant, warranty or agreement contained in this Indenture or in the Bonds, or under any judgment obtained against the Issuer, or the enforcement of any assessment, or any legal or equitable proceedings by virtue of any constitution or statute or otherwise, or under any circumstances under or independent of this Indenture, shall be had against the Mayor, the City Council or any of the members, officers, agents or employees of the Issuer, as such, past, present or future of the Issuer, either directly or through the Issuer or otherwise, for the payment for or to the Issuer or any receiver of the Issuer, or for or to the owners of the Bonds, or otherwise, of any sum that may be due and unpaid by the Issuer upon the Bonds. Any and all personal liability of every nature whether at common law or in equity or by statute or by constitution or otherwise of the Mayor, the City Council or of any such member, officer, agent or employee, past, present or future, of the Issuer, as such, by reason of any act or omission on his or her part or otherwise, for the payment for or to the owners of the Bonds or otherwise of any sum that may remain due and unpaid upon the Bonds secured by this Indenture or any of them is, by the acceptance of the Bonds, expressly waived and released as a condition of and in consideration for the execution of this Indenture and the issuance of the Bonds.

Anything in this Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, it is expressly understood by the parties to this Indenture that (a) the Issuer may rely exclusively on the truth and accuracy of any certificate, opinion, notice or other instrument furnished to the Issuer by the Trustee or the owners of the Bonds as to the existence of any fact or state of affairs, (b) the Issuer shall not be under any obligation under this Indenture to perform any record keeping or to provide any legal services, it being understood that such services shall be performed or caused to be performed by the Trustee and (c) none of the provisions of this Indenture shall require the Issuer to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise to incur financial liability in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers under this Indenture, unless it shall first have been adequately indemnified to its satisfaction against any costs, expenses and liability which it may incur as a result of taking such action.

No covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of the Issuer contained in this Indenture shall be deemed to be a covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of any present or future member, officer, agent or employee of the Issuer or the Mayor or the City Council in other than that person's official capacity. No member, officer, agent or employee of the Issuer shall be

individually or personally liable for the payment of the principal or redemption price of or interest on the Bonds or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance of the Bonds.

It is recognized that notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, neither the Borrower, the Trustee nor the Owner of the Bonds shall look to the Issuer for damages suffered by the Borrower, the Trustee or the Owner of the Bonds as a result of the failure of the Issuer to perform any covenant, undertaking or obligation under this Indenture, the Loan Agreement, the Bonds or any of the other documents referred to herein, or as a result of the incorrectness of any representation made by the Issuer in any of such documents, nor for any other reason. Although this Indenture recognizes that such documents shall not give rise to any pecuniary liability of the Issuer, nothing contained in this Indenture shall be construed to preclude in any way any action or proceeding (other than that element of any action or proceeding involving a claim for monetary damages against the Issuer) in any court or before any governmental body, agency or instrumentality or otherwise against the Issuer or any of its officers or employees to enforce the provisions of any of such documents which the Issuer is obligated to perform and the performance of which the Issuer has not assigned to the Trustee or any other person; provided, however, that as a condition precedent to the Issuer proceeding pursuant to this Section 12.01, the Issuer shall have received satisfactory indemnification.

Section 12.02. Indenture for Benefit of Issuer, Trustee and Bondholders. Except as herein otherwise specifically provided and subject to the final sentence of this Section 12.02, nothing in this Indenture expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person, other than the Issuer, the Trustee and the Holders of the Bonds, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Indenture, this Indenture being intended to be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Issuer and the Trustee and the Holders of the Bonds; provided that this Indenture shall also be for the benefit of the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and the Investor Limited Partner, and the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender and the Investor Limited Partner shall be deemed to be third-party beneficiaries of and in connection with those matters in which the terms of this Indenture fairly construed are indicative that they are for the benefit of the Borrower, the Mortgage Lender or the Investor Limited Partner.

Section 12.03. Entire Agreement; Severability. This Indenture and the exhibits hereto set forth the entire agreement and understanding of the parties related to this transaction and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written. In case any one or more of the provisions of this Indenture or of the Bonds for any reason, is held to be illegal or invalid such illegality or invalidity shall not affect any other provisions of this Indenture or the Bonds, and this Indenture and the Bonds shall be construed and enforced to the end that the transactions contemplated hereby be effected and the obligations contemplated hereby be enforced as if such illegal or invalid provisions had not been contained therein.

Section 12.04. Governing Law; Venue. This Indenture and the Bonds are contracts made under the laws of the State and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Constitution and laws applicable to contracts made and performed in the State. This Indenture and the Bonds shall be enforceable in the State, excluding its conflict of laws rules to the extent such rules would apply the law of another jurisdiction and any action arising out of this Indenture or the

Bonds shall be filed and maintained in the County of Los Angeles, California, unless the Issuer waives this requirement.

Section 12.05. Notices; Publication of Notice.

(a) All notices, advice, certifications or other communications hereunder between the Issuer and the Trustee shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given when delivered by hand or overnight courier, or mailed by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or transmitted by electronic means (including, without limitation, facsimile or electronic mail transmission) addressed to the appropriate Notice Address set forth below. The Issuer or the Trustee may, by notice given hereunder, designate any further or different address(es) to which subsequent notices, advice, certifications or other communications shall be sent. Notices to persons other than the Issuer or the Trustee (such as, for example, notices to Owners of Bonds) shall be governed by the other applicable provisions of this Indenture.

As to the Issuer: City of Los Angeles
c/o Los Angeles Housing Department
1910 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 300
Los Angeles, CA 90026
Attention: Supervisor, Affordable Housing Bond Program
HIMS # [_____]

with a copy to: Los Angeles Housing Department
P.O. Box 532729
Los Angeles, CA 90053-2729
Attention: Supervisor, Affordable Housing Bond Program
HIMS # [_____]

As to the Trustee: [_____
[_____
[_____
[_____]

As to the Borrower: West Hollywood Housing, L.P.
c/o [_____
[_____
[_____
Attention: [_____]

With a copy to: [_____
[_____
[_____
Attention: [_____]

And with a copy to: [Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
525 West Monroe Street
Chicago, IL 60661]
Attention: []

As to the Mortgage Lender: BMO Bank N.A.
[]
[]
[]
Attention: []

With a copy to: Buchalter, a Professional Corporation
1000 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1500
Los Angeles, CA 90017
Attention: Michael A. Williamson, Esq.
Facsimile: (213) 630-5799
Matter: []

As to the Underwriter
and Remarketing Agent: Lument Securities, LLC
10 West Broad Street, 8th Floor
Columbus, OH 43215
Attention: Nicholas A. Hamilton

With copies to: Tiber Hudson LLC
1800 M Street, NW, Suite 350 South
Washington, DC 20036
Attention: Kent S. Neumann
Telephone: (202) 973-0107
Email: kent@tiberhudson.com

As to the Rating Agency: Moody's Ratings
7 World Trade Center
16th Floor
250 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10007
Attention: Public Finance Department — Housing Group
Email: Housing@moody.com

As to the Investor Limited
Partner: [Raymond James Affordable Housing Investments]
[]
[]
[]
Attention: []
Facsimile: () -

With a copy to: Buchalter, a Professional Corporation
1000 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1500
Los Angeles, CA 90017
Attention: Michael A. Williamson, Esq.
Facsimile: (213) 630-5799
Matter: []

As to Citibank: Citibank, N.A.
388 Greenwich Street, Trading 4th Floor
New York, NY 10013
Attention: Transaction and Asset Management Group
Re: Prisma Apartments
Deal ID No. []
Facsimile: (212) 723-8209

And to: Citibank, N.A.
Transaction and Asset Management Group/Post Closing
Citi Community Capital
3800 Citibank Center
Tampa, FL 33610
Re: Prisma Apartments
Deal ID No. []

With a copy to: Citibank, N.A.
388 Greenwich Street, Trading 4th Floor
New York, NY 10013
Attention: Account Specialist
Re: Prisma Apartments
Deal ID No. []
Facsimile: (212) 723-8209

And a copy of any notices
of default sent to: Citibank, N.A.
17th Floor
388 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
Attention: General Counsel's Office
Re: Prisma Apartments
Deal ID No. []
Facsimile: (646) 291-5754

(b) Whenever the Issuer or the Trustee is required or permitted to give or publish notice of any event or occurrence under this Indenture, such notice shall be given or published in such manner and by such means as the Issuer or the Trustee, as the case may be, shall determine to be appropriate. Such publication may be by (but is not limited to) any of the following means: (1) publication in one or more newspapers or trade journals selected by the Issuer or the Trustee, as the case may be; (2) publication by or through one

or more financial information reporting services; (3) delivery to one or more “nationally recognized municipal securities information repositories” (as such term is defined in Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12) or any successor repository or entity fulfilling a substantially similar or like role; or (4) by mailing a copy of such notice by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the person entitled to receive the notice at such person’s address as shown on the records of the Issuer or the Trustee.

Section 12.06. Trustee as Paying Agent and Bond Registrar. The Trustee is hereby designated and agrees to act as paying agent and Bond registrar for and in respect to the Bonds.

Section 12.07. Execution of Instruments by Bondholders and Proof of Ownership of Bonds. Any request, direction, consent or other instrument in writing required or permitted by this Indenture to be signed or executed by Bondholders may be in any number of concurrent instruments of similar tenor and may be signed or executed by such Bondholders in person or by agent appointed by an instrument in writing. Proof of the execution of any such instrument and of the ownership of the Bonds shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and shall be conclusive in favor of the Trustee with regard to any action taken by it under such instrument if made in the following manner:

(a) The fact and date of the execution by any person of any such instrument may be proved by the certificate of any officer in any jurisdiction who, by the laws thereof, has power to take acknowledgments within such jurisdiction, to the effect that the person signing such instrument acknowledged before him the execution thereof, or by an affidavit of a witness to such execution.

(b) The ownership of Bonds shall be conclusively proved by the registration books kept under the provisions of Section 2.08 of this Indenture.

Nothing contained in this Article shall be construed as limiting the Trustee to such proof, it being intended that the Trustee may accept any other evidence of the matters herein stated which to it may seem sufficient. Any request or consent of the Holder of any Bond shall bind every future Holder of the same Bond in respect of anything done by the Trustee pursuant to such request or consent.

Section 12.08. Mortgage Loan Documents Independent.

(a) Enforcement of the covenants in this Indenture will not result in, and neither the Issuer nor the Trustee has or shall be entitled to assert, any claim against the Borrower, the Project, the Mortgage Loan proceeds, any reserves or deposits required by the Mortgage Lender in connection with the Mortgage Loan transaction, or the rents or deposits or other income of the Project.

(b) Failure of the Issuer or the Borrower to comply with any of the covenants set forth in this Indenture or any of the Borrower Documents will not serve as a basis for default on the Mortgage Loan, the underlying mortgage, or any of the other Mortgage Loan Documents.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in this Indenture, the Loan Agreement, the Note or the Bond Purchase Agreement to the contrary, (i) the Mortgaged Property (as defined in the Mortgage Loan Security Instrument) shall not include any portion of the Trust Estate and the Mortgage Lender shall not have any claim to or lien upon the Trust Estate under this Indenture and funds held by the Trustee under this Indenture and pledged to secure the repayment of the Bonds, except for Eligible Funds that may be returned to the party that deposited said funds with the Trustee as may be required under Section 5.02 hereof; and (ii) the Trust Estate shall not include any portion of the Mortgaged Property (as defined in the Mortgage Loan Security Instrument).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) none of the Issuer, the Trustee or any other person shall initiate or take any action which may (1) have the effect, directly or indirectly, of impairing the ability of the Borrower to timely pay the principal of, interest on, or other amounts due and payable under, the Mortgage Loans or the Mortgage Loan Documents, or (2) limit or impair the rights or remedies of the Mortgage Lender under the Mortgage Loan Documents, and the Trustee shall not take any action that would adversely affect the Mortgage Lender's lien or security interest and (ii) none of the Issuer, the Trustee or any other person, and nothing in this Indenture, shall interfere with or attempt to interfere with or influence the exercise by the Mortgage Lender of any of its rights under the Mortgage Loan, or the Mortgage Loan Documents, including, without limitation, the Mortgage Lender's remedial rights under the Mortgage Loan upon the occurrence of an event of default by the Borrower under the Mortgage Loan or the Mortgage Loan Documents, as applicable; it being understood and agreed that neither the Issuer nor the Trustee may, on account of any default under this Indenture, cause the Mortgage Loan to become due and payable, or cause the Mortgage Lender to foreclose or take any other action under the Mortgage Loan Documents or any other documents to obtain such performance or observance. Nothing contained in this Indenture, the Loan Agreement, the Note or the Bond Purchase Agreement shall require the Mortgage Lender to take any actions to preserve the Bonds for the Project.

Promptly upon determining that a violation of this Indenture has occurred, the Trustee shall, by notice in writing to the Mortgage Lender, inform the Mortgage Lender that such violation has occurred, the nature of the violation and that the violation has been cured or has not been cured, but is curable within a reasonable period of time, or is incurable. Notwithstanding the occurrence of such violation, neither the Issuer nor the Trustee shall have, and each of them acknowledge that they shall not have, any right to cause or direct acceleration of the Mortgage Loan.

Section 12.09. Counterparts. This Indenture may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument. The exchange of copies of this Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile or PDF transmission shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Indenture and signature pages for all purposes.

Section 12.10. U.S.A. Patriot Act Requirements of the Trustee. To help the government of the United States of America fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, Federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each person who opens an account. For a non-individual Person such as a business entity, a charity, a trust or other legal entity, the Trustee may request documentation to verify such Person's formation and existence as a legal entity and the identity of the owners or controlling

persons thereof. The Trustee may also request financial statements, licenses, identification and authorization documents from individuals claiming authority to represent such Person or other relevant documentation. The Issuer (subject to Section 7.02(a)) and the Borrower agree that they will cooperate with the Trustee as reasonably necessary in order for the Trustee to satisfy the requirements of the U.S.A. Patriot Act.

Section 12.11. Electronic Transmissions.

(a) The transactions described in this Indenture may be conducted and the related documents may be stored by electronic means. Copies, telecopies, facsimiles, electronic files and other reproductions of original executed documents shall be deemed to be authentic and valid counterparts of such original documents for all purposes, including the filing of any claim, action or suit in the appropriate court of law.

(b) The Trustee shall have the right to accept and act upon directions or instructions given pursuant to this Indenture and delivered using Electronic Means (defined below); provided, however, that Borrower, the Issuer or such other party giving such direction or instruction, as the case may be, shall provide to the Trustee an incumbency certificate listing officers with the authority to provide such directions or instructions (each an “Authorized Officer”) and containing specimen signatures of such Authorized Officers, which incumbency certificate shall be amended whenever a person is to be added or deleted from the listing. For purposes of this subsection (b), “Electronic Means” shall mean the following communications methods: e mail, facsimile transmission, secure electronic transmission containing applicable authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys, or another method or system specified by the Trustee as available for use in connection with its services hereunder. If the Borrower, the Issuer or such other party giving such direction or instruction elects to give the Trustee directions or instructions using Electronic Means and the Trustee in its discretion elects to act or not act upon such directions or instructions, the Trustee’s understanding of such directions or instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Borrower, the Issuer and any other party giving such direction or instruction understand and agree that the Trustee cannot determine the identity of the actual sender of such directions or instructions and that the Trustee shall conclusively presume that directions that purport to have been sent by an Authorized Officer listed on the incumbency certificate provided to the Trustee have been sent by such Authorized Officer. The Borrower, the Issuer or such other party giving such instruction shall each be responsible for ensuring that only Authorized Officers transmit such directions or instructions to the Trustee and that only Authorized Officers transmit such directions or instructions to the Trustee and that all Authorized Officers treat applicable user and authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys as confidential and with extreme care. The Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, fees, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee’s conclusive reliance upon and compliance with such directions or instructions notwithstanding such directions or instructions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written direction or written instruction. The Borrower agrees: (i) to assume all risks arising out of the use of Electronic Means to submit directions or instructions to the Trustee, including without limitation the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized directions or instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties; (ii) that it is fully informed of the protections and risks associated with the various

methods of transmitting directions or instructions to the Trustee and that there may be more secure methods of transmitting directions or instructions; (iii) that the security procedures (if any) to be followed in connection with its transmission of directions or instructions provide to it a commercially reasonable degree of protection in light of its particular needs and circumstances; and (iv) to notify the Trustee immediately upon learning of any compromise or unauthorized use of the security procedures.

Section 12.12. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH OF THE BORROWER, THE HOLDERS AND THE TRUSTEE (BUT NOT THE ISSUER), HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE BONDS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 12.13. Unrelated Bond Issues. The Issuer has, prior to the issuance of the Bonds, issued, and subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds, the Issuer expects to issue various series of bonds in connection with the financing of other projects (said bonds together with any bonds issued by the Issuer between the date hereof and issuance of the Bonds shall be referred to herein as the “Other Bonds”). Any pledge, mortgage, or assignment made in connection with any Other Bonds shall be protected, and any funds pledged or assigned for the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest on the Other Bonds shall not be used for the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds. Correspondingly, any pledge, mortgage, or assignment made in connection with the Bonds shall be protected, and any funds pledged or assigned for the payment of the Bonds shall not be used for the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest on the Other Bonds.

Section 12.14. Recycling Transactions. Notwithstanding any provisions of this Indenture or the Bonds to the contrary, the Issuer shall be permitted to direct that payments representing prepayments or repayments of principal on the Note be delivered to a custodian or trustee selected by the Issuer, in lieu of application to repay a like portion of the, so long as the Issuer simultaneously causes other funds to be applied to repay such portion of the Bonds. The preceding provisions shall apply only for purposes of preserving or “recycling” private activity bond volume cap in accordance with Section 146(i)(6) of the Code.

In connection with such recycling and Bond prepayment, if so directed in a written direction of the Issuer provided to the Trustee prior to any prepayment date, the Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to receive any such Bond prepayment or amounts corresponding thereto and to hold such amounts, uninvested, for such period of time and to transfer such amounts to the Issuer, or to such custodian, fiscal agent or trustee designed by the Issuer and specified in such written direction. For purposes of effectuating the foregoing, the Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to open and create such funds or accounts, which may be temporary in nature, as may be necessary or desirable, and to close such funds or accounts following the completion of the transfers set forth in such written direction.

Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action. The Trustee shall comply with the applicable nondiscrimination and affirmative action provisions of the laws of the United States of America, the State, and the Issuer. The Trustee shall not discriminate in its employment practices against any employee or applicant for employment or deny family and medical care leave,

pregnancy disability leave or reasonable accommodations against any employee or applicant for employment because of such person's race, ancestry, color, citizenship, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity/expression, transgender status, age, marital status, familial status, domestic partner status, physical handicap, mental disability, medical condition, political affiliation or belief. The Trustee shall comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 C.F.R. Part 60). The Trustee shall comply with the provisions of the Los Angeles Administrative Code Sections 10.8 through 10.13, to the extent applicable hereto. The affirmative action program of the Trustee shall include the mandatory contract provisions set forth in the Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.8.4, and said provisions are incorporated herein by this reference. The Trustee shall also comply with all rules, regulations, and policies of the Issuer's Board of Public Works, Office of Contract Compliance relating to nondiscrimination and affirmative action, including the filing of all forms required by the Issuer. Any subcontract entered into by the Trustee relating to this Indenture, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this Section. No person shall on the grounds of race, ancestry, color, citizenship, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity/expression, transgender status, age, marital status, familial status, domestic partner status, physical handicap, mental disability, medical condition, political affiliation or belief be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be subjected to discrimination under this Indenture. For purposes of this Section, Title 24 Code of Federal Regulations Part 107 and Section 570.601(b) defines specific discriminatory actions that are prohibited and corrective action that shall be taken in a situation as defined therein.

Section 12.15. Business Tax Registration Certificate. Subject to any exemption available to it, the Trustee represents that it will obtain and hold the Business Tax Registration Certificate(s) required by the Issuer's Business Tax Ordinance (Article 1, Chapter 2, Section 21.00 and following, of the Los Angeles Municipal Code). For the term covered by this Indenture, the Trustee shall maintain, or obtain as necessary, all such Business Tax Registration Certificates required of it, subject to any exemption available to it, under said Ordinance and shall not allow any such Business Tax Registration Certificate to be revoked or suspended.

Section 12.16. Child Support Assignment Orders. This Indenture is subject to Section 10.10 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, Child Support Assignment Orders Ordinance. Pursuant to this Ordinance, the Trustee certifies that: (1) it will fully comply with all State and Federal employment reporting requirements applicable to Child Support Assignment Orders; (2) the principal owner(s) of the Trustee are in compliance with any Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment applicable to them personally; (3) it will fully comply with all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment in accordance with California Family Code Section 5230 et seq.; and (4) it will maintain such compliance throughout the term of this Indenture. Pursuant to Section 10.10.b of the Los Angeles Administrative Code, failure of the Trustee to comply with all applicable reporting requirements or to implement lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment or the failure of any principal owner(s) of the Trustee to comply with any Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment applicable to them personally shall constitute a default by the Trustee under the terms of this Indenture, subjecting the Trustee to removal hereunder where such failure shall continue for more than 90 days after notice of such failure to the Trustee by the Issuer. Any subcontract entered into by the Trustee

relating to this Indenture, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this paragraph and shall incorporate the provisions of the Child Support Assignment Orders Ordinance. Failure of the Trustee to obtain compliance of its subcontractors shall constitute a default by the Trustee under the terms of this Indenture, subjecting the Trustee to removal hereunder where such failure shall continue for more than 90 days after notice of such failure to the Trustee by the Issuer. The Trustee shall comply with the Child Support Compliance Act of 1998 of the State of California Employment Development Department. The Trustee hereby affirms that to the best of its knowledge it is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees, and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the Employment Development Department as set forth in subdivision (b) of the Public Contract Code Section 7110.

Section 12.17. Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act. The Trustee shall be in full compliance with all federal and state laws, including those of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., and its implementing regulations and the American Disabilities Act Amendments Act (ADAAA) Pub. L. 110-325 and all subsequent amendments (the “ADA”). Under the ADA, the Trustee shall provide for reasonable accommodations to allow qualified individuals access to and participation in their programs, services and activities in accordance with the ADA. In addition, the Trustee shall not discriminate against individuals with disabilities nor against persons due to their relationship or association with a person with a disability. Any subcontract entered into by the Trustee, relating to this Indenture, to the extent allowed hereunder, shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

Section 12.18. Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting Ordinance. The Trustee shall comply with Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.50 et seq., “Disclosure of Border Wall Contracting.” The Issuer may declare a default under this Indenture if the Issuer determines that the Trustee failed to fully and accurately complete the required affidavit and disclose all Border Wall Bids and Border Wall Contracts, as defined in Los Angeles Administrative Code Section 10.50.1.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this Indenture to be signed in its name and behalf by its Authorized Issuer Representative, and the Trustee has caused this Indenture to be signed in its name by one of its duly authorized officers, all as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF LOS ANGELES, as Issuer

By: Los Angeles Housing Department

By _____
Craig Joseph Arceneaux
Assistant General Manager

Approved as to form:

HYDEE FELDSTEIN SOTO,
City Attorney

Deputy/Assistant City Attorney

[Issuer Signature Page to *Prisma Apartments* Trust Indenture]

[_____] ,
as Trustee

By _____
Name _____
Title _____

[Trustee Signature Page to *Prisma Apartments* Trust Indenture]

APPENDIX A

FORM OF BONDS

NOTICE: Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company to the Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company and any payment is made to Cede & Co., ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL since the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

REGISTERED
No. R-1

REGISTERED
\$[_____]

CITY OF LOS ANGELES
MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE BONDS
(PRISMA APARTMENTS)
SERIES 2026D

Dated Date	Initial Interest Rate	Initial Mandatory Tender Date	Maturity Date	CUSIP Number
[_____] 2026	[_____]%	[_____] 1, 20[_____] 20[_____]	[_____] 1, 2056	[_____]

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: [_____] DOLLARS
(\$[_____])

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the City of Los Angeles, a charter city and municipal corporation in the State of California and its successors and assigns (the "Issuer"), hereby promises to pay (but only out of the Trust Estate pledged therefor) to the registered owner identified above, or its successor or registered assignee or legal representative, unless previously called for redemption, the principal amount set forth above, on the Maturity Date identified above, in lawful money of the United States of America which on the date of payment is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, upon the presentation and surrender of this Bond at the designated corporate trust office of [_____] as trustee, or its successor in trust (the "Trustee"), and to pay interest thereon (but only out of the Revenues) to the registered owner hereof from the Dated Date identified above to but not including [_____] 1. 20[_____] (the "Initial Mandatory Tender Date"), at the Initial Interest Rate per annum identified above and thereafter at the Remarketing Rate (as defined in the Trust Indenture) (subject to adjustment or change as provided in the Trust Indenture), payable at the times and in the manner hereinafter set forth. Principal hereof shall be payable, upon the request of any registered Holder of Bonds on the applicable Record Date having an aggregate principal amount

of \$1,000,000 or more, by wire transfer of immediately available funds from the Trustee to the bank and account number specified by such holder to the Trustee in writing. All interest hereon shall be paid by wire or check mailed by the Trustee to the registered Owner hereof at his or her address as it appears on the registration books of the Issuer (which are held and maintained by the Trustee), or, upon the request of any registered Holder of Bonds having an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 or more, by wire transfer of immediately available funds from the Trustee to the bank and account number provided by such registered Owner to the Trustee in writing, such interest being payable semi-annually on each [] 1 and [] 1, commencing [] 1, 20[], until the principal amount of the Bonds is paid or duly provided for in lawful money of the United States of America which on the respective dates of payment thereof is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Capitalized terms used herein have the same meanings as set forth in the Trust Indenture, dated as of [] 1, 2026, by and between the Issuer and the Trustee (the "Trust Indenture").

This Bond is one of an issue of the \$[] City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the "Bonds"), of like date and tenor, except as to number and denomination, issued under and pursuant to the Law and in accordance with the Act, for the purpose of making a loan to West Hollywood Housing, L.P., a California limited partnership (the "Borrower"), to finance a portion of the costs of the acquisition, construction, and equipping of an approximately 98-unit (including two manager's units) multifamily rental housing development to be located within the City of Los Angeles, California, known or to be known as Prisma Apartments (as more particularly described herein, the "Project"). The proceeds of the Bonds are being loaned to the Borrower by the Issuer under a Loan Agreement dated as of [] 1, 2026, by and between the Borrower and the Issuer (the "Loan Agreement") and evidenced by a Promissory Note dated [], 2026, from the Borrower in favor of the Issuer (the "Note").

The Bonds are issued under the Trust Indenture, and to the extent provided therein, are, together with all other Bonds that may be issued thereunder, equally and ratably secured and entitled to the protection given by the Trust Indenture. Pursuant to the Trust Indenture, the Issuer has assigned to the Trustee (among other things) the Revenues. Pursuant to the Note and the Loan Agreement, payments sufficient for the prompt payment when due of the principal of and interest on the Bonds are to be paid by the Borrower to the Trustee for the account of the Issuer. The obligations of the Borrower under the Note and the Loan Agreement are secured by the proceeds of the Bonds deposited into the Project Fund and Eligible Funds deposited into the Collateral Fund created pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Trust Indenture.

THIS BOND IS NOT AN OBLIGATION, EITHER GENERAL OR SPECIAL, AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A PLEDGE OF THE GENERAL CREDIT OR TAXING POWER, OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES (THE "CITY"), THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA (THE "STATE") OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, BUT IS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE PROJECT REVENUES AND PROPERTY PLEDGED THEREFOR IN THE INDENTURE AND NOT FROM ANY OTHER REVENUES, FUNDS OR ASSETS OF THE CITY. NEITHER THE CITY, THE STATE NOR ANY SUCH POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF SHALL BE LIABLE HEREON. NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE NOR ANY POLITICAL CORPORATION OR SUBDIVISION OR AGENCY

THEREOF NOR THE FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE CITY IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, OR INTEREST ON THE BOND OR OTHER COSTS INCIDENT THERETO. THIS BOND IS NOT A DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

NO RECOURSE UNDER OR UPON ANY OBLIGATION, COVENANT, WARRANTY OR AGREEMENT CONTAINED IN THE INDENTURE OR IN THIS BOND, OR UNDER ANY JUDGMENT OBTAINED AGAINST THE ISSUER, OR THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY ASSESSMENT, OR ANY LEGAL OR EQUITABLE PROCEEDINGS BY VIRTUE OF ANY CONSTITUTION OR STATUTE OR OTHERWISE, OR UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER OR INDEPENDENT OF THE INDENTURE, SHALL BE HAD AGAINST THE MAYOR, THE CITY COUNCIL OR ANY OF THE MEMBERS, OFFICERS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES OF THE ISSUER, AS SUCH, PAST, PRESENT OR FUTURE OF THE ISSUER, EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH THE ISSUER OR OTHERWISE, FOR THE PAYMENT FOR OR TO THE ISSUER OR ANY RECEIVER OF THE ISSUER, OR FOR OR TO THE OWNER OF THIS BOND, OR OTHERWISE, OF ANY SUM THAT MAY BE DUE AND UNPAID BY THE ISSUER UPON THIS BOND. ANY AND ALL PERSONAL LIABILITY OF EVERY NATURE WHETHER AT COMMON LAW OR IN EQUITY OR BY STATUTE OR BY CONSTITUTION OR OTHERWISE OF THE MAYOR, THE CITY COUNCIL OR OF ANY SUCH MEMBER, OFFICER, AGENT OR EMPLOYEE, PAST, PRESENT OR FUTURE, OF THE ISSUER, AS SUCH, BY REASON OF ANY ACT OF OMISSION ON HIS OR HER PART OR OTHERWISE, FOR THE PAYMENT FOR OR TO THE OWNER OF THIS BOND OR OTHERWISE OF ANY SUM THAT MAY REMAIN DUE AND UNPAID UPON THIS BOND SECURED BY THE INDENTURE OR ANY OF THEM IS, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF THIS BOND, EXPRESSLY WAIVED AND RELEASED AS A CONDITION OF AND IN CONSIDERATION FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE INDENTURE AND THE ISSUANCE OF THIS BOND.

THIS BOND HAS BEEN ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE LAW AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACT.

Reference is made to the Trust Indenture, the Note, and the Loan Agreement and to all amendments and supplements thereto for a description of the property pledged and assigned and the provisions, among others, with respect to the nature and extent of the security, the rights, duties and other obligations of the Issuer and the Trustee, the terms on which the Bonds are issued and secured, the rights of the Holders of the Bonds and provisions for defeasance of such rights. The terms and conditions set forth herein concerning payment and other rights and remedies of the Owners of the Bonds are descriptive only and are subject in all cases to the terms and conditions as set forth in the Trust Indenture.

The Bonds are issuable in the form of registered Bonds without coupons in Authorized Denominations (as defined in the Trust Indenture).

This Bond is negotiable and is transferable, as provided in, and subject to the restrictions set forth in, the Trust Indenture, only upon the books of the Issuer kept at the office of the Trustee, by the registered owner hereof in person or by his duly authorized attorney, and may be exchanged

for new Bonds of the same aggregate principal amount of Authorized Denominations, maturity and interest rate, in registered form, but only upon presentation and surrender of this Bond, all in the manner and subject to the limitations and conditions provided in the Trust Indenture. The Issuer and the Trustee may deem and treat the person in whose name this Bond is registered as the absolute Owner hereof for all purposes; and neither the Issuer nor the Trustee shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender in whole on each Mandatory Tender Date. Holders will not have the right to elect to retain their Bonds. Upon presentation and surrender of the Bonds by the Holder on the date fixed for tender, the Holder shall be paid the principal amount of the Bonds to be tendered, plus accrued interest on such Bonds to the Mandatory Tender Date.

The Bonds are subject to optional redemption prior to their stated maturity, in whole or in part, as stated in the Indenture. Upon presentation and surrender of the Bonds by the Holder on the date fixed for redemption, the Holder shall be paid the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest on such Bonds to the redemption date.

The Holder of this Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Trust Indenture, or to institute action to enforce the covenants therein, or to take any action with respect to any default under the Trust Indenture, or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto, except as provided in the Trust Indenture. The Trustee shall treat the registered Owner of this Bond as the person exclusively entitled to payment of principal and interest, and the exercise of all rights and powers of the owner of this Bond.

All acts, conditions and things required by the statutes of the State, the Act and the Trust Indenture to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond, do exist, have happened and have been performed.

In any case where the date of maturity of or Interest Payment Date for this Bond shall not be a Business Day, the payment of interest or principal need not be made on such date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the date of maturity or Interest Payment Date, as applicable.

This Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Trust Indenture, or be valid or become obligatory for any purpose, until the Trustee shall have executed the Certificate of Authentication appearing hereon.

Notwithstanding any provisions of the Indenture or the Bonds to the contrary, the Issuer shall be permitted to direct that payments representing prepayments or repayments of principal on the Note be delivered to a custodian or trustee selected by the Issuer, in lieu of application to repay a like portion of the Bonds, so long as the Issuer simultaneously causes other funds to be applied to repay such portion of the Bonds. The preceding provisions shall apply only for purposes of preserving or “recycling” private activity bond volume cap in accordance with Section 146(i)(6) of the Code.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this Bond to be executed in its name by the manual or facsimile signature of its Mayor under its official seal, and attested by the facsimile signature of its City Treasurer, all as of the Dated Date identified above.

CITY OF LOS ANGELES

City Treasurer

By _____
Mayor

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Bond is one of the Bonds described in the Trust Indenture referred to in this Bond.

[_____] , as
Trustee

By _____
Authorized Signatory

Date of Authentication: _____

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns, and transfers unto

(Please Print or Type Name and Address of Assignee)

Social Security or Taxpayer Identification Number: _____
the within bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints

Attorney to transfer the said bond on the books of the within-named Issuer maintained by the Trustee for the registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Notice: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears on the face of the within bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever. The signature must be guaranteed.

Signature guaranteed by:

Eligible Guarantor

Authorized Signature

APPENDIX B

FORM OF RESPONSIBLE BANKING ORDINANCE CERTIFICATE

**RESPONSIBLE BANKING ORDINANCE
REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS OF BANK**

[_____, 20__]

City of Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California

\$(_____)
City of Los Angeles
Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds
(Prisma Apartments)
Series 2026D

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned on behalf of [_____] (the “Bank”) does hereby certify to the following as of the date of this certificate, relating to the Bank’s purchase from the City of Los Angeles (the “Issuer”) of the Issuer’s \$(_____) maximum principal amount of Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the “Bond”):

(a) The Bank shall file with the City Treasurer of the Issuer by July 1 of each year an annual statement of community reinvestment activities as required of a “commercial bank” under the Issuer’s Ordinance 182138 adopted May 25, 2012 (the “Responsible Banking Ordinance”); and

(b) The Bank represents that it has, prior to the date hereof, filed with the City Treasurer the report due by July 1, 20__ under the Responsible Banking Ordinance for calendar year [_____].

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Very truly yours,

[BANK].

By: _____

Name:

Title:

APPENDIX C

FORM OF REQUISITION

Statement No. _____ requesting disbursement of funds from Project Fund pursuant to Section 3.03 of the Loan Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 3.03 of the Loan Agreement dated as of [_____] 1, 2026 (the “Loan Agreement”) between the City of Los Angeles (the “Issuer”) and West Hollywood Housing, L.P., a California limited partnership (the “Borrower”), the undersigned Authorized Borrower Representative hereby requests and authorizes [_____] as trustee (the “Trustee”), as depositary of the Project Fund created by the Trust Indenture dated as of [_____] 1, 2026 (the “Indenture”), between the Issuer and the Trustee, to pay [to the Borrower] [to BMO Bank N.A., as Mortgage Lender] [or to the person(s) listed on the Disbursement Schedule attached hereto] out of the money deposited in the Project Fund the aggregate sum of \$_____ to pay the costs of the items listed in the Disbursement Schedule attached hereto. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Indenture, the Tax Certificate, and the Regulatory Agreement, as applicable.

In connection with the foregoing request and authorization, the undersigned hereby certifies that:

(a) Each item for which disbursement is requested hereunder is properly payable out of the Project Fund in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement and none of those items has formed the basis for any disbursement heretofore made from said Project Fund.

(b) Each such item is or was incurred in connection with the acquisition, construction, installation, equipment or improvement of the Project.

(c) The Borrower has received, or will concurrently with payment receive and deliver to the Trustee, appropriate waivers of any mechanics’ or other liens with respect to each item for which disbursement is requested hereunder.

(d) After taking into account the proposed disbursement and any future disbursements,

(i) no more than 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Bonds will have been used for costs that are not Qualified Project Costs;

(ii) less than 25% of the Net Proceeds of the Bonds will have been used for the cost of acquiring land; and

(iii) not more than 2% of the Net Proceeds of the Bonds will have been used for Costs of Issuance.

(e) There is no current or existing default or event of default pursuant to the terms of the Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement or the Tax Certificate and no event exists which by notice or passage of time or both would constitute an event of default under any of the foregoing documents.

(f) There are no liens on the Project except Permitted Encumbrances and those permitted or provided for by the Loan Agreement.

(g) This statement and all exhibits hereto, including the Disbursement Schedule, shall be conclusive evidence of the facts and statements set forth herein and shall constitute full warranty, protection and authority to the Trustee for its actions taken pursuant hereto; provided, however, the Trustee is not responsible for reviewing or receiving such exhibits or any backup.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

This statement constitutes the approval of the Borrower of each disbursement hereby requested and authorized.

This ____ day of _____, 2026.

WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P., a
California limited partnership

By: AHG Hollywood, LLC, a California
limited liability company, its
Administrative General Partner

By: Affirmed Housing Group, Inc., a
Delaware Corporation, its Manager

By: _____
Name: James Silverwood
Title: President

By: CFAH Housing LLC, a California limited
liability company, its Managing General
Partner

By: Compass for Affordable Housing, a
California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its sole member

By: _____
Name: Robin Martinez
Title: Executive Director

Approved:

BMO BANK N.A., as Mortgage Lender

By _____
Name _____
Title _____

For Issuer acknowledgment requirements, see Section 5.02 of the Indenture.

ACKNOWLEDGED:

CITY OF LOS ANGELES, as Issuer

By: Los Angeles Housing Department

By: _____

Name: Craig Joseph Arceneaux

Title: Assistant General Manager

DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE

To Statement No. _____ requesting and authorizing disbursement of funds from Project Fund pursuant to Section 3.03 of the Loan Agreement.

Payee	Amount	Payment Instructions (Wire, ACH, or Check)

APPENDIX D
FORM OF FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT
(Attached)

APPENDIX E
FORM OF BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT
(Attached)

LAHD Request for Issuance of Bonds for the Prisma Project

Attachment H

Annual Debt Transparency Report Agreement for the Prisma on next page

ANNUAL DEBT TRANSPARENCY REPORT AGREEMENT

This Annual Debt Transparency Report Agreement (this “Reporting Agreement”), dated as of [] 1, 2026, is executed and delivered by the City of Los Angeles (the “Issuer”), West Hollywood Housing, L.P., a California limited partnership (the “Borrower”) and [], in its capacity as trustee (the “Trustee”), in connection with the issuance of the City of Los Angeles Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Prisma Apartments) Series 2026D (the “Debt”). The Debt is being issued pursuant to (i) a Trust Indenture, dated as of [] 1, 2026, between the Issuer and [], as Trustee.

WHEREAS, the Issuer has issued the Debt and Section 8855(k) (as may be amended or renumbered from time to time, “Section 8855(k)”) of the Government Code of the State of California requires the Issuer to file an annual report respecting the Debt with the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission (“CDIAC”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to its ADTR - Annual Debt Transparency Report Reporting Guidelines, CDIAC requires issuers of debt to provide information with respect to such debt through annual debt reports (each report an “ADTR”);

WHEREAS, Section 5031 of the regulations adopted by the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (the “CDLAC Regulations”) requires that all projects have a fiscal agent or trustee to facilitate in the reporting of ADTRs to CDIAC;

WHEREAS, the Issuer desires to appoint the Trustee to facilitate in the reporting of ADTRs in connection with the Debt, the Trustee has agreed to accept such appointment, and the Borrower has agreed to such appointment; and

WHEREAS, the Trustee is a “Fiscal Agent or trustee” within the meaning of the CDLAC Regulations;

NOW THEREFORE, the Issuer, the Borrower and the Trustee covenant and agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Submission of ADTRs. On or before January 31 of each year, beginning January 31, 2027, the Trustee shall submit to CDIAC the ADTR for the Debt for the annual period ended on the preceding June 30 (i.e., the preceding July 1 to June 30, inclusive), which shall include the information set forth in Exhibit A hereto, or such other information as shall be required to comply with Section 8855(k) from time to time, and shall notify the Issuer and the Borrower of such submission. On or before December 31 of each year, the Trustee shall notify the Issuer and the Borrower of any information needed to complete and submit the ADTR and shall request that Issuer, but only with respect to information in the actual possession of the Issuer, and the Borrower to provide such information, and the Issuer and the Borrower, as applicable, agree to provide such requested information to the Trustee promptly. At the time of execution of this Reporting Agreement, information with respect to the ADTR to be filed is available at the following website: <https://www.treasurer.ca.gov/cdiac/reporting.asp>.

SECTION 2. Default. In the event of a failure of the Trustee, the Issuer or the Borrower to comply with any provision of this Reporting Agreement, if such failure has not been cured within 60 days following notification in writing by the Trustee, the Issuer or the Borrower, as applicable (with a copy to the other parties hereto) specifying the failure and requesting compliance, the Issuer or the Trustee may declare a default to have occurred under this Reporting Agreement. A default under this Reporting Agreement shall not be deemed a default or an event of default with respect to the Debt. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the sole and exclusive remedy under this Reporting Agreement in the event of any default by the Trustee or the Borrower hereunder shall be an action to compel performance of the Trustee or the Borrower, as applicable. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the purpose of this Reporting Agreement is to assist the Issuer in complying with Section 8855(k) and the CDLAC Regulations and no action shall be brought against the Issuer hereunder.

SECTION 3. Duties, Immunities and Liabilities of Trustee and Issuer. The Trustee and Issuer shall have only such duties as are specifically and expressly set forth in this Reporting Agreement. These duties shall be deemed purely ministerial in nature, and the Trustee shall not be liable except for the performance of such duties, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Reporting Agreement against the Trustee. The Trustee shall have no liability for any action taken, or errors in judgment made, in good faith by it or any of its officers, employees or agents, unless it shall have been negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts. The permissive rights of the Trustee to do things enumerated in this Reporting Agreement shall not be construed as a duty and, with respect to such permissive rights, the Trustee shall not be answerable for other than its negligence or willful misconduct.

The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Agreement at the request or direction of Borrower, pursuant to the provisions of this Reporting Agreement, unless the Borrower shall have furnished to the Trustee security or indemnity (satisfactory to the Trustee in its sole and absolute discretion) against the costs, expenses and liabilities which may be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction. The Borrower agrees to indemnify and save the Trustee, the Issuer, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, harmless against any loss, expense and liabilities which they may incur arising out of or in the exercise or performance of their powers and responsibilities hereunder, including the costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees and expenses) of defending against any claim of liability, but excluding, with respect to the Trustee, liabilities due to the Trustee's negligence or willful misconduct. The Trustee may act through attorneys or agents and shall not be responsible for the acts or omissions of any such attorney or agent appointed with due care. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely on and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by the Trustee in accordance with the advice of counsel or other professionals retained or consulted by the Trustee.

The Trustee shall be paid compensation by the Borrower for its services provided hereunder in accordance with its schedule of fees as amended from time to time and all expenses, legal fees and advances made or incurred by the Trustee in the performance of its duties hereunder. The Trustee shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon directions provided by the Issuer with respect to the completion of an ADTR. The Trustee shall have no duty or obligation to review, assess or analyze any information provided to them hereunder (in respect of the ADTR or

otherwise) and may rely upon any document, notice, instruction, request or other instrument, not only as to its due execution, validity and effectiveness, but also as to the truth, accuracy and completeness of any information contained therein, which Trustee shall believe to be genuine and to have been signed or provided by the person or parties purporting to sign the same. In no event shall the Trustee be liable for incidental, indirect, special, consequential or punitive damages (including, but not limited to lost profits), even if the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action. The Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Reporting Agreement arising out of or caused, directly or indirectly, by circumstances beyond its control, including without limitation, any act or provision of any present or future law or regulation or governmental authority; acts of God; earthquakes; fires; floods; wars; terrorism; civil or military disturbances; sabotage; epidemics; pandemics; quarantine restrictions; riots; interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, computer (hardware or software) or communications service; accidents; labor disputes; acts of civil or military authority or governmental actions; or the unavailability of the Federal Reserve Bank wire or telex or other wire or communication facility.

The Trustee shall not be deemed to be acting in any fiduciary capacity for the Issuer, the Borrower or any other party. The Trustee shall neither be responsible for, nor chargeable with, knowledge of the terms and conditions of any other agreement, instrument, or document other than this Reporting Agreement, whether or not an original or a copy of such agreement has been provided to the Trustee. Neither the Trustee nor any of its directors, officers, employees, agents or affiliates shall be responsible for nor have any duty to monitor the performance or any action of the Issuer, the Borrower, or any of their directors, members, officers, agents, affiliates or employee, nor shall it have any liability in connection with the malfeasance or nonfeasance by such party. The Trustee may assume performance by all such persons and entities of their respective obligations. The Trustee shall have no enforcement or notification obligations relating to breaches of representations or warranties of any other person or entity. The Trustee shall be entitled to request and receive written direction from each of the Issuer and the Borrower, and the Trustee shall not have any liability to any party for any damages or liability of any kind whatsoever (financial or otherwise) related to or arising from any action taken or not taken by the Trustee in accordance with the written direction thereof or this Reporting Agreement.

The Trustee may resign and be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder at any time by giving no less than 30 calendar days' prior written notice of such resignation to the Issuer specifying the date when such resignation shall take effect. The Issuer shall have the right to terminate the appointment of the Trustee, with or without cause, by providing no less than 30 calendar days' prior written notice to the Trustee specifying the date upon which such termination shall take effect. If the Issuer has failed to appoint a successor prior to the expiration of 30 calendar days following the notice given above, the Trustee shall be entitled, at its sole discretion (at the sole cost and expense of the Borrower, including with respect to reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) to apply to a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor or for other appropriate relief, and any such resulting appointment or relief shall be binding upon all of the parties hereto. The obligations of the Borrower under this Section shall survive the termination of this Reporting Agreement, the resignation or removal of the Trustee and the payment of the Debt.

SECTION 4. Amendment. This Reporting Agreement may only be amended by written agreement among the parties hereto.

SECTION 5. Termination. This Reporting Agreement may be terminated at any time by the Issuer upon a written notice delivered to the Borrower and the Trustee. This Reporting Agreement shall also terminate automatically if the Issuer is no longer required to submit ADTRs with respect to Debt or upon the filing of the last ADTR required to be filed with respect to the Debt.

SECTION 6. Notices. Any notices or communications to or among any of the parties to this Reporting Agreement may be given as follows:

To the Issuer:	City of Los Angeles c/o Los Angeles Housing Department 1910 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 300 Los Angeles, CA 90026 Attention: Supervisor, Affordable Housing Bond Program HIMS# [] <i>With a copy to:</i> Los Angeles Housing Department P.O. Box 532729 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2729 Attention: Supervisor, Asset Management Section HIMS# []
To the Borrower:	West Hollywood Housing, L.P. 13520 Evening Creek Drive North, Suite 160 San Diego, CA 92128 Attention: Nicki Cometa Telephone: (858) 386-5176 Email Address: nicki@affirmedhousing.com
With a copy to:	[] [] Attention: [] Telephone: [] Email Address: []
To the Trustee:	[] [] [] Attention: []

	Ref: LA MF (Prisma Apartments 2026D) Telephone: [] Facsimile: []

Any party may, by written notice to the other parties listed above, designate a different address, telephone number(s) or email address(es) to which subsequent notices or communications should be sent.

SECTION 7. Beneficiaries. This Reporting Agreement shall inure solely to the benefit of the Issuer, the Borrower and the Trustee and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

SECTION 8. Counterparts. This Reporting Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

SECTION 9. Governing Law. The rights and obligations of the parties shall be governed by, and this Reporting Agreement shall be interpreted, construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of California, excluding its conflict of laws rules to the extent such rules would apply the law of another jurisdiction.

SECTION 10. Entire Agreement; Severability. This Reporting Agreement and the exhibits hereto set forth the entire agreement and understanding of the parties related to this transaction and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written. If a court of competent jurisdiction declares any provision hereof invalid, it will be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, so that the remainder of the provisions of this Reporting Agreement will continue in full force and effect.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank)

Issuer

CITY OF LOS ANGELES

By: Los Angeles Housing Department

By: _____

Name: Craig Joseph Arceneaux

Title: Assistant General Manager

Approved as to form:

CITY OF LOS ANGELES
HYDEE FELDSTEIN SOTO,
City Attorney

Deputy/Assistant City Attorney

[Issuer's Signature Page to ***Prisma Apartments** Annual Debt Transparency Report Agreement*]

Borrower

WEST HOLLYWOOD HOUSING, L.P., a
California limited partnership

By: AHG Hollywood, LLC, a California
limited liability company, its
Administrative General Partner

By: Affirmed Housing Group, Inc., a
Delaware Corporation, its Manager

By: _____

Name: James Silverwood

Title: President

By: CFAH Housing LLC, a California limited
liability company, its Managing General
Partner

By: Compass for Affordable Housing, a
California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its sole member

By: _____

Name: Robin Martinez

Title: Executive Director

[Borrower's Signature Page to ***Prisma Apartments** Annual Debt Transparency Report Agreement*]

Trustee

[_____]

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

[Trustee's Signature Page to ***Prisma Apartments*** Annual Debt Transparency Report Agreement]

Exhibit A

(A) Debt authorized during the reporting period, which shall include the following:

- (i) Debt authorized at the beginning of the reporting period.
- (ii) Debt authorized and issued during the reporting period.
- (iii) Debt authorized but not issued at the end of the reporting period.
- (iv) Debt authority that has lapsed during the reporting period.

(B) Debt outstanding during the reporting period, which shall include the following:

- (i) Principal balance at the beginning of the reporting period.
- (ii) Principal paid during the reporting period.
- (iii) Principal outstanding at the end of the reporting period.

(C) The use of proceeds of issued debt during the reporting period, which shall include the following:

- (i) Debt proceeds available at the beginning of the reporting period.
- (ii) Proceeds spent during the reporting period and the purposes for which it was spent.
- (iii) Debt proceeds remaining at the end of the reporting period.